THE
First Table
OR, A
CATALOGUE
OF
All the Kings which have reigned in *England*, since the first entrance of the *ROMANS*.
AS ALSO
Of the Kings and Princes of *Wales*, the Kings and Lords of *Man*, and the Isle of *Wight*, together with the Princes and Lords of *Powys*.

CANCELLED
U-L-C.

LONDON,
Printed for *T. Basset*, and *C. Wilkinson*. 1674.

A

GENERALL PREFACE,

Touching the use of these three Catalogues or Tables.

Having a purpose to peruse our English *Histories, and those of foreign Nations, which had any intercourse or commerce with the Affairs either of this Realm or Church of* England : *I found it no small trouble to me, to know the Names of those, whose actions I encountred within the said Perusal. For whereas commonly great Persons are not called by their Families, but of the Dignities:*

it

CANCELLED U-L-O.

it was a matter of no mean difficulty to find out, what and who they were, who were presented to us by their Dignities, as well Ecclesiastical as Temporal. Upon this ground, to save me from that troublesome inquiry for the time to come; I set my self to draw up a compleat and perfect Catalogue of all the Persons of chief Rank in this Realm of England, *from Earls inclusively and upwards; so far as any light of story, and warrantable ascent, would direct and guide me. And having formed it in that frame and order, as hereafter followeth, found manifestly, that that pains it cost me was not ill bestowed; because that great ease it did me, being once compassed. For then no sooner did I meet with any story, with any, either Prince or Prelate, of, or in this Nation; but I could forthwith turn unto him; and by computing of the times, find out exactly what he was. And yet me thought it was not perfect, till I had added to the same those Sovereign Princes, which have borne rule in all or or any part hereof: the names and actions of the which occurr, as well in our Chronicles, as foreign Stories*

That done, I thought it not amiſs, to note and add, according as I met it in my courſe of reading, what Kings and Prelates of this Nation have been ennobled in the Church with the ſtile of Saints: as alſo what great Offices any of the Arch-Biſhops, Biſhops, Dukes, Marqueſſes, and Earls, had ſeverally born in the Civil State. By doing of which, as I received great eaſe and benefit, as before is ſaid; ſo I was eaſily intreated to let all ſuch partake thereof, who think it may be either profitable or uſefull to them: and for that cauſe have ſuffered it to come abroad, that they that will, may take the benefit of my poor Endeavours.

And this I have the rather been intreated to, and to ſatisfie the minds of thoſe (if any thing will ſatisfie them) that either are the enemies of Regal or Epiſcopal Power. For whereas ſome conceive that Kings were inſtituted by the People, on ſight perhaps of ſuch confuſions as had been noted and obſerved in a Popular Government: theſe following Catalogues will make it evident and apparent, that in this Countrey there was

neve-

never any other Goverment than that of Kings, either in any part therof, or the whole together.

And whereas it is factiously given out by others, that the Episcopal Authority and Regiment in and of the Church, is not the proper and peculiar government of the same, but violently obtruded on it by the power of man: the Tables of Episcopal succession will make it evident, that the said form of goverment is of long a standing as the Church it self; Religion and Episcopal jurisdiction being brought into this Land together.

Lastly, if any such there be, as have been formerly, that would cry down Nobility, and that precedency and power which some men have above the rest, they may here see, that from the first setling of this Monarchy in the Norman Race, that Kings of England have advaneed to place and dignity, whom they thought most fit; and did it sans controul of inferiour People. And so they did not question in the Saxons times, and those before them; of which we have no such clear and evident succession, as in the rest of later ages;

it is becauſe their dignities, and honorary Titles were rather Perſonal than Hereditary.

Now in theſe Catalogues, I ſhall begin as reaſon is, with that of Kings, from the firſt entrance of the Romans *to this preſent time: to which I ſhall adjoyn the Kings and Princes of* Wales, *as alſo the Kings and Lords of* Man, *and the Iſle of* Wight: *aſſigning unto every one his time, according to the computation of our beſt* Hiſtorians. *The Catalogue of the* Biſhops *I ſhall bring along, from the Firſt planting of Religion here, amongſt the* Saxons; *ſince which we have a clear and undeniable ſucceſſion in, the holy* Hierarchy: *the former times under the Empire of the* Britains, *having tranſmitted to our hands only ſome fragments of antiquity, by which we may perceive that the Epiſcopal government was here received together with the faith it ſelf; but cannot gather from the ſame a conſtant and continued ſucceſſion of the perſons governing. Then for the third Catalogue that of the Nobility, we have continued that from*

the

the first entrance of the Normans *to this present day; that at one view a man may see the quality and antiquity of those Noble Families, which are now both an* Honour *and an* Ornament *to this flourishing* Kingdom.

I shall not need to say any more in this general Preface, *having prefixed particular Prefaces to each several Catalogue, to which I rather shall refer the Reader, than detain him here.*

PETER HEYLIN.

THE

THE PREFACE TO THE CATALOGUE Of the KINGS of *ENGLAND*.

THe Realm of *England* is that *Southern* and more flouriſhing part of the Iſle of *Britian*: that which was civilized by the *Romans*, and made a Province of their Empire; when as the *Northern* parts thereof, were either neglected or not conquered. When it was under the command of the *Roman* Emperors, it wanted not its proper and peculiar Kings, over the chiefeſt and moſt principal of their Tribes and Nations: it being the cuſtome of that Empire, as *Tacitus* hath truly noted, *habere ſervitutis in-*

ſtrumenta etiam Reges. Of theſe inferiour tributary Kings, thoſe which were in their ſeveral times of more power than others, may probably be thought to have aſſum'd unto themſelves the ſtile and title of Kings of the *Britons*: even as in after times, during the *Heptarchy* of the *Saxons*, thoſe which gave law unto the reſt, did call themſelves, and were accounted, the Kings or Monarchs of the *Engliſh*. But thoſe inferiour and petite Kings, being, in tract of time, worn out, and almoſt all the South reduced under the immediate command of the *Roman* Empire: either the Emperours themſelves, or ſuch of their Lieutenants as did here uſurp the regal eſtate, were ſtiled *Kings of Britain*, till *Conſtantine* the Great united it inſeparably to the *Romans* Diadem; And in him ended the firſt Line of the Kings of *Britain*, according to the *Britiſh* ſtory.

The ſecond Line of Kings, bears date from the departure of the *Romans*: who being called from hence to look unto their Empire in the Continent, left their poſſeſſions here, unto the fury of the *Scots*, and *Picts*, who dwelling in the Northern and unconquered parts, attempted to ſubdue the Southern. For the repreſſing of whoſe rage the *Britons* choſe themſelves a King out of *Armorica*, (now called *Bretagne*) being extracted from the old *Britiſh* blood, which had not long before been planted in that Region, by the *Roman* Emperours. Whoſe Line continued here not long, till they were diſpoſſeſſed both of Crown and Countrey, by the *Saxons*, a *German* people, called in by *Vortiger*, to oppoſe the

the *Scots* and other Nations of the North. Who having by degrees ſubdued all that which formerly had been conquered by the *Romans* (the Countrey beyond *Severne* excepetd only) divided it amongſt themſelves into ſeven Kingdoms; which finally being all brought under by the *Weſt-Saxon* Kings, did at laſt ſettle, and continue in the name of *England*. A Kingdom, though of ſmall extent, compared unto the greater Countries of *France*, *Spain*, and *Germany*, yet of ſo high eſteem abroad, that it may challenge an equality with either of them, and in ſome kind hath had percedency before them.

For to the honour of this Realm, as well befor as ſince it had the name of *England*, we may ſay thus much. It was the firſt Kingdom which received the faith of Chriſt, which was here planted, as it is affirmed by *Gildas* upon certain knowlege, toward the latter end of *Tiberius*'s Empire. *Tempore ut ſcimus ſummo, Tiberii Cæſaris*, as his own words are: which by computing of the times, will fall to be five years before Saint *Peter* came to *Rome*, and but five years after the death of our Redeemer. It ſhewed unto the world the firſt *chriſtian* King, whoſe name was *Lucius*: and gave unto the Church the firſt Chriſtian Emperour, even the famous *Conſtantine* here born; by whoſe example and incouragement the faith was generally received over all the Empire, and all the Temples of the Idols, either demoliſhed or forſaken. It alſo was the firſt Chriſtian Kingdom, out of which the *Jews*, thoſe bitter, and moſt obſtinate enemies of the Croſs of *Chriſt*, were univerſally expulſed;

and

and out of which the insolent and usurpe
Supremacy of the Popes of *Rome*, was first ej
cted, after they had along time domineere
in the Church of *Christ*. The one of these pe
formed by King *Edward* the first; the othe
by King *Henry* the eight. Not to say any thi
in this place of their Wars and victories
France, *Spain*, *Scotland*, the *Netherlands*, the I
of *Cyprus*, and the *Holyland*.

In these regards, the Kings of *England*,
they are absolute, so they are as sacred, as
any Countrey whatsoever. What ever thin
are proper unto Supreme Majesty, *Scepters* a
Crowns, the *Purple Robe*, the *Globe*, or golde
Ball, and *Unction*, have been as long theirs,
any others. The four first are by *Leland*, a
mous Antiquary, ascribed unto King *Arth*
who did begin his Reign *Anno* 506. Which w
as soon as they were ordinarily in use with t
Roman Emperours. And this doth *Leland* justi
out of an antient Seal of the said King *Arth*
kept in his time, as an especial Monument
the Abbie of *Westminster*: As for their *Un*
on, or Anointing, it appears by the old *Ro*
Provincial, and the Ancient practice, that
all the Kings of Christendom, there were no
antiently Anointed but the two Emperou
of the East and West; the Kings of *Fra*
England, *Sicily*, and *Hierusalem*. By reason
which *Unction* or *Anointing* (besides which
united or annexed to the Crown *Imperial*
this Realm) it was declared *Term. Hilarii.*
Edward 3. that the Kings of *England* were
paces jurisdictionis spiritualis, capable of Spiri

al or Eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction. As after the Reign of King *Henry* the eighth, it was declared rather than enacted, that the *Kings Highne was the Supreme head of the Church of England*, and that he had Authority to reform all errours, hereſies, and abuſes in the ſame. 26. *Henry* 8. *cap.* 1. Which title of *Supreme head*, though uſed by *King Edward* 6. in all his reign, and by Queen *Mary* for a while; was changed by Queen *Elizabeth* into that of *Supreme Governour*: and it is now reckoned as a part of the ſtile of the Kings of *England*, that they are *Supreme Governours* in all their Dominions and Countries, over all perſons, in all cauſes, as well Eccleſiaſtical as Temporal.

Now as the Kings of *England* are abſolute at home; ſo are they no leſs honoured and eſteemed abroad: the Emperour being accounted *filius major Eccleſiæ*, the eldeſt ſon of the Church: the King of *France*, *filius minor*, or the ſecond ſon; and the King of *England*, *filius tertius & adoptivus*, the third and the adopted ſon. In general Councils, the King of *France* took place at the Emperours right-hand; the King of *England* on his left, and the King of *Scots* having precedency next before *Caſtile*. And whereas ſince the time of *Charles* the fifth, the Kings of *Spain* have challenged the precedency of all Chriſtian Princes: yet in the time of King *Henry* 7. Pope *Julius* gave it to the *Engliſh* before the *Spaniard*. Nay leſt the Kings of *England* might fall ſhort in any thing wherein their neighbour Princes glory, they alſo have an adjunct or peculiar title annexed unto the ſtile Imperial.

For where the King of *France* is ſtiled *Chriſtianiſſimus*, Moſt Chriſtian, and the King of *Spain Catholicus*, or the Catholick King: the King of *England* hath the title, *Defenſor fidei*, or the Defender of the Faith. A title not ſo much conferred on King *Henry* 8. by the Popes of *Rome*, as confirmed unto him. For in a Charter of King *Richard* 2. unto the Univerſity of *Oxford*, the ſame ſtile occurrs: for which and other proofs hereof conſult the Epiſtle Didicatory before Doctor *Cracanthorp* againſt the Arch-Biſhop of *Spalato*; and Sir *Iſaac Wake*, in his *Rex Platonicus*. But now we go unto the Kings.

South-

South-Britain *or* England, *the Kings thereof, according to the* Britiſh *ſtory, from* J. Cæſar *into* Conſtantine.

A. M.

3895. 1 CAſſibelan [*Caſwalhawn*] brother to Lud

3921 2 Theomantius, or Tenantius. [*Tenevan*] Son to Lud.

3944 3 Cymbeline, or Cunobeline. [*Cynfelyn.*]

5180. 4 Guiderius, *Gaydyr* Son to [*Cymbwel.*]

4 *Coats quart.* 1. O. *a Lion pas.* G.
2 *Az.* 3. *Crowns ſtory in bend* O.
3 G. 3 *Crowns ſtory in pale.* O.
Az. a croſs patee fitch'd Ar.

A. Ch.

45 5 Arviragus called by *Pratuſagus Hector* [*Boetius. Gwerydh ad Arwenydog*] Brother to *Guiderius,*

73 6 Marius. *Meuric.* Son to Arvirag.

125 7 Coilus. 1. [*Coel*] Son to Marius.

CANCELLED
U-L-O.

179 8 S Lucius, the first Christned King of *Britain* and the World: who dying without Children, left the *Roman* Emperors his heir. He was Son to *Coilus*.

O. *an Eagle displayed with 2 heads.* S.

207 9 Severus Emperor of Rome, died at York.

211 10 Bassianus Son of Severus.

218 11 Carausius a noble Britan.

225 12 Alectus, sent from Rome by the Senate

232 13 Aesclepiodotus. D. of Cornwal.

262 14 Coilus. II. *Coel* [*Godebog.*]

289 15 S. Helena daughter of Coilus, [*Elen Vuedbog.*] and Constantius Emp. of Rome.

310 16 Constantine, Son of *Helena* and *Constantius*; who added, or united his estate in *Britain* unto the Monarchy of *Rome*. The first Christian Emper

South-

South-Britain *or* England, *the* Kings *thereof, from the departure of the* Romans, *unto the ſetling of the* Saxons.

A. Ch.

329 1 Octavius D. of Cornw.
383 2 Maximinianus kinſman of *Conſtantine* the Great.
391. 3 Gratian a Britain.
431. 4 Conſtantine of *Armorica* or little Britain. [*Cuſtenyn*]
443 5 Conſtantius Son of Conſtantine.
446 6 Vortiger Earl of the *Geviſſes*, who called in the *Saxons*. [*Gwrtheirn.*]
464 7 Vortimer [*Gurtheſir*] Son of *Vortiger.*
471 8 Vortiger (again)

481 6 Aurelius Ambroſius ſecond Son of *Conſtantine.* [*Emrys*]

Or

O. 2 Dragons endorsed Vert. Crowned. G.

500 7 Uther Pendragon third Son of *Conſt.*

Vert, a Croſs Arg. on the firſt quarter, our Lady with her Son in her armes.

506 8 Arthur, Son of *Uther Pendragon*, *He bore Az.* 13 *Crowns.* O,
542 9 Conſtantine II. next Couſin of *Arthur.*
546 10 Conan. [*Lynan wledic.*]
576 11 Vortipor. [*Gwerthefir.*]
580 12 Malgo. [*Maelgwn Gwinedh*]
586 13 Careticus. [*Caredic.*]
613 14 Cadwan [*Cadvan*] 6 D. of North W.
635 15 Cadwallan.

Az. a croſs patee on 3 parts and fitched on the 4th. O.

678 16 Cadwalladar [*cadwaladr fendiged*] after whoſe death (the *Saxons* having totally ſubdued all the Contrey on this ſide the *Severne*) the *Britiſh* Princes were no longer called Kings of *Britain* but Kings of of *Wales*: of whom more hereafter.

The Kingdom, and Kings of Kent.

THe *Saxons* being called in by *Vortiger* to reſiſt the *Scots*, and other people of the North, did by degrees expulſe the *Britons*: and having totally ſubdued the Countrey, erected in the ſame ſeven Kingdoms. Of theſe the antienteſt was that of *Kent*, confined within that County only: the Kings theſe that follow.

G. *a Horſe Arg. ſaliant. This was the antient Arms of Saxony.*

A. Ch.

455 1 Hengiſt the firſt King of *Kent*.
488 2 Eske or Oſca.
512 3 Octa.
532 4 Immerick.
561 5 S. Ethelbert I.S. the firſt Chriſtned King, the

the founder of S. Pauls in London.

617 6 Edbald.
641 7 Ercombert
665 8 Egbert.
673 9 Lotharius.
686 10 Edrick.
693 11 Wightred.
726 12 Egbert, II.
749 13 Ethelbert. II.
759 14 Alricus.
794 15 Ethelbert. III. ſirnamed *Pren.*
797 16 Guthred.
805 17 Baldred, who in the year 827. loſt both his life and Kingdom unto *Egbert* King of the *Weſt-Saxons.*

The Kingdom, and Kings of the South-Saxons.

THe Kingdom of the *South-Saxons* was begun by *Ella*, a noble Captain of that people. It contained the two Counties of *Suſſex* and *Surrey*, which were thence denominated the firſt ſo called *quaſi South ſex*, the Contrey of the *South-Saxons*; the ſecond *quaſi South-re* as lying on the South of the River *Thamiſe.* This Kingdom laſted but a while, and had only theſe four Kings that follow. *viz.*

A. Ch.

A. Ch.
488 1 Ella the first King of the *South-Saxons.*
514. 2 Ciſſa.
3 Ethelwolfe or Edilwach the firſt Chriſtned King of the *South-Saxons*
4 Berthun and Authun, two Brothers, both joyntly reigning, and both joyntly vanquiſhed by *Ina* King of the *Weſt-Saxons.*

The Kingdom, and Kings of the Weſt-Saxons.

THe third in order of theſe Kingdoms, and that which did in fine prevail over all the reſt, was that of the *Weſt-Saxons.* It contained in it the Counties of *Cornwal, Devon, Dorſet, Somerſet, Wilts, Southampton,* and *Berks*: the Kings are theſe.

A. Ch

A. Ch.

522 1 Cerdicus the first King. 17.
539 2 Kinricus. 29.
565 3 Celingus or Cheuline. 10.
595 4 Celricus. 5.
600 5 Ceolwolf.

A Cross patee.

614 6 Kingil the first Christned King.
646 7 Kenewalchin. 31
677 8 Sigebertus.
678 9 Esewin. 2.
680 10 Centwin. 7.
687 11 S. Cedwalla. 3.
690 12 Ina 35, who first gave the *Peter-p*
to the Church of *Rome*.
725 13 Ethelard. 14.
739 14 Cuthbert. 16.

55 15 Sigebert. II. 1.
56 16 Kinulphus. 31.
87 17 Bithrick. 13.
00 18 Egbert, of whom ſee more in the *Saxon* Monarchs.

The Kingdom, and Kings of the East-Saxons.

THe Kingdom of *Eaſt-Saxons* is the fourth in order, of the *Heptarchie*; begun in *Anno* 7. ſome five years after that of the *Weſt-Saxons*. It comprehended the Counties of *Eſſex*, *Middleſex*, and part of *Hertfordſhire*; the Kings ere ſe that follow.

G. 3 *Seaxes Arg.*
This was a weapon of the Saxons *which they were under their Coats when they ſlew the* Britains *in* Salisbury *Plain. They were called* Saxons *from the uſe of this Weapon. v. Verſtgan* pag. 21.

ch.
1 Erchenwyn.
2 Sledda.
3 S. Sebert, the firſt chriſtned King of the *Eaſt-Saxons*; and firſt founder of S. Peters in *Weſtminſter*.
4 Seward and Sigebert.

623 5 Sigebert the little.
6 Sigebert. III.
661 7 Swithelme.
664 8 Sighere.
664 9 S. Sebba, after 30 years Reign took upon him a Religious habit in St. *Pauls, Lond.*
694 10 Sigherd
11 Seofride.
701 12 Offa.
709 13 Selred.
747 14 Suthered, ſubdued by *Egbert* King of the *weſt-Saxons*, and his Kingdom made a member of that riſing Empire.

The Kingdom, and Kings of the Eaſt-Angles.

NExt to the Kingdom of the *Eaſt-Saxons* was that of the *Eaſt-Angles*; containing in it the Counties of *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, and *Cambridge* ſhire, with the Iſle of *Ely*: and had theſe Kings following.

A. Ch.		
575	1	Uffa, the firſt King.
582	2	Titullus.
593	3	Redwald the firſt Chriſtned King.
624	4	Erpenwald.
636	5	S. Sigebert.
638	6	Egric.
642	7	Anna.
654	8	Ethelbert.
656	9	Edelwald.
664	10	Alduffe.
683	11	Elſewolfe.
714	12	Beorne.
714	13	S. Etheldred.
749	14	S. Ethelbert. II. *Mart. ſlain*
870	15	S. Edmund. After whoſe ſlaughter by the *Danes*, and that his Kingdom had been long waſted by that people; it was at laſt united to the *Weſt-Saxons*, by King *Edw.* the elder.

The Kingdom and Kings of the North-Humbers.

THe Kingdom of the *North-humbers*, or *Northumberland*, was the fifth in courſe of time, of the *Saxon Heptarchy*; it was divided into two parts or Provinces, the one of which was called *Bernicia*; the other *Deira*, of which the former called *Bernicia*, was founded by one *Ida*, *Anno* 547. the other by one *Ella*, his fellow and companion in armes, *Anno* 559. This laſt contained the whole Countries from the North of Hum-

ber to the *Twede*, *viz.* the Counties of *York*, *Durham*, *Lancaſter*, *Weſtmoreland*, *Cumberland*, and *Northumberland*: the other all that part of *Scotland*, which lieth between the River *Twede*, and the *Frith* of *Edenbourg*, which was as far as ever the *Romans* had gone before them. Thoſe Kings of either, which were more powerfull than the other, were hononred with the name of Kings of the *North-humbers*, and are marſhalled thus.

A. Ch.

547 1 Ella and Ida.
2 Adda and Elappea.
3 Theodwald.

4 Fre-

4 Frethulfe.
5 Theodorick.
589 6 Ethelrick.
593 7 Ethelfride.
617 8 S. Edwine the firſt Chriſtned King. *Mart.*
633 9 Oſrick.
634 10 S. Oſwald.

643 11 Oſwy, who having ſubdued S. *Oſwi* King of *Deira*, was the firſt abſolute King of all *Northumberland*.
671 12 Egfride.
686 13 S. Alfride.
705 14 Oſred.
716 15 Kenred.
718 16 Oſrick. II.
729 17 S. Ceolnulph.
738 18 S. Egbert, after 20 years Reign was ſhorn a Monck.
758 19 Oſwulph.
759 20 Edilwald.
765 21 Alured.
774 22 Ethelred.

778

778 23 Alfwald.
789 24 Ofred. II.
794 25 Ethelred. II. After whoſe death this Kingdom much moleſted by the *Danes*, became a Province of the *Weſt-Saxons*.

The Kingdom, and Kings of MERCIA.

THe laſt and greateſt of the ſeven Kingdoms of the *Saxons*, was that of *Mercia*, ſo called, for that being ſeated in the middle of the whole Countrey, it was a *March* or Border unto all the reſt which abutted on it. It comprehened the Counties of *Gloceſter*, *Hereford*, *Worceſter*, *Warwick*, *Leiceſter*, *Rutland*, *Northampton*, *Lincoln*, *Bedford*, *Nottingham*, *Buckingham*, *Oxford*, *Darby*, *Stafford*, *Shropſhire*, *Cheſhire*, and that other part of *Hertfordſhire*, which was not under the Kingdom of the *Eaſt-Saxons*. By reaſon of this great extent of Empire, they were a long time very powerful, and over awed their neighbour Princes: till at the laſt the fatal period being come, it fell into the Arms of the *Weſt-Saxons*, after it enjoyed theſe twenty Kings which hereafter follow

A. Ch

Vert, a Cross O.

A, Ch.		
512	1	Cridda the first King of *Mercia*.
593	2	Wibba.
614	3	Cheorl.
626	4	Penda.
656	5	Peada, the first christned King; he founded the Church of *Peterborough*.
659	6	Wulfhere.
675	7	Ethelred, after 30 years Reign became a Monck.
704	8	Kenred, after 4 years, went to *Rome*, and became a Monck.
709	9	Chelred,
716	10	Ethelbald.
758	11	Offa.
796	12	Egfride.
797	13	Kenwolf.
819	14	S. Kenelm. *Mart.*
820	15	Ceolwolf.
821	16	Bernulf.
824	17	Ludecan.
826	18	Withlafe.
839	19	Berthulf.

852 20 Burdred. After whose death this Kingdom having been shrewdly shaken in a great battel fought near *Burtford*, *Comit. Oxon.* wherein King *Ethelbald* was vanquished, and his whole strength broken by *Cuthberd*, or *Cuthred*, King of the *West-Saxons*, then his tributary: and after no less shrewdly shaken by the valiant *Egbert*, became a Province of that Empire.

The Monarchs of the English-Saxons.

THe *Saxons*, though they were divided into the seven Kingdoms before named, were for the most part subject unto one alone; who was entituled *Rex gentis Anglorum*, or King of the English Nation: those which were stronger than the rest, giving the law to them in their several terms, till in the end they all became incorporated in the Empire of the *West-Saxons*. Which Monarchs, who they were, and of whence entituled, is next in order shewn.

A. Ch.

455 1 Hengist King of *Kent*.
488 2 Ella King of the *South-Saxons*.
495 3 Cerdick King of the *West-Saxons*.
534 4 Kenrick King of the *West-Saxons*.
561 5 Cheuline, or Celingus, King of the *West-Saxons*.
562 6 S. Ethelbert King of *Kent*.

616

616 7 Redwald King of the *East--Angles.*
617 8 Edwin King of *Northumberland.*
634 9 Oſwald King of *Northumberland.*
643 10 Oſwy King of *Northumberland.*
659 11 Wulfhere King of *Mercia.*
675 12 Ethalred King of *Mercia.*
704 13 Kenred King of *Mercia.*
709 14 Chelred King of *Mercia.*
716 15 Ethelbald King of *Mercia.*
758 16 Offa King of *Mercia.*
794 17 Egfride King of *Mercia.*
796 18 Kenwolf King of *Mercia.*
800 19 Egbert the Son of Alemond, King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, the firſt and abſolute Monarch of the whole *Heptarchy*: who having vanquiſhed all, or moſt of the *Saxon-Kings*, and added their eſtates unto his own, commanded the whole Countrey to be called by the name of *England*. The Kings whereof, after the Countrey was ſo named, are theſe that follow.

The

The Kings of ENGLAND of the Saxon Race.

Az. a croſs patonce, Or.

A. Ch.

800 1. Egbert the 18 King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, the 19 Monarch of the *Engliſh* and firſt King of *England*. 37

837 2. S. Ethelwolf 20.

Az. a croſs potent fitched O.

857 3. Ethelbald, eldeſt Son. of *Ethelwolph*.

858 4. Ethelbert, ſecond Son of *Ethelw.* 5.

863

63 5 S. Ethelred, third Son of *Ethelw.* *Martyr.* 9

Cheque, Or. and Purpure, on a cheif, Sables, a Lyon pas. gar. of the first.

73 6 S. Alfred, who totally reduced the *Saxons* under one Monarchy, and founded the University of *Oxford.* 23.

Az. a Cross formy. betw. 4. Martlets Or.

900 7 Edward the elder Son to *Alf.* 24.

Per Saltier G. and Az. on a mound a Cross Botony Crowned O.

925 8. Athelſtane Son to Edw 16.

Az. 3 Crowns, each transfix'd with 2 Arrows Saltier wayes O.

940 9 Edmnnd, Brother to Athelſt. 6.
946 10 Eldred who ſtiled himſelf King of *Great Britan.* Bro. to *Edm.* 9.
955 11 Edwin, eldeſt Son of K. Edmund 4.
959 12 S. Edgar. 16.

975 13 S Edward the *Martyr*, Son to *Edgar*. 3.
978 14 Ethelred. 38.
1016 15 Edmund Ironſide, Son to *Ethel*.

The Daniſh Race.

O. ſemy de Hearts. G. 3. Lions paſ. gard. Az.

1017 16 Canutus King of *Denmark*. 30.
1037 17 Harold, ſurnamed Harefoote. 4th Son to Canutus. 4.

1041

1041 18 Hardicnute, elder Brother to Harold. 4.

The Saxons *repoſſeſſed.*

Az. a Croſs patonce between 5 martlets. O.

1045 19 S. Edward who founded and endowed the Church of *Weſtminſter*, and was the firſt that cured the Diſeaſe called the *Kings-evil*, leaving the ſame hereditary to his ſucceſſors. 21.

G. crusuly. 2 bars between 6 Leopards faces, Or.

1066 20 Harold the son of *Godwin* usurped the Crown, and shortly lost both it and his life to boot, to *William* Duke of *Normandy*.

The Norman *Race.*

G. 2 Lyons passant gardant. Or

1066 21 William the 7th Duke of *Normandy* sirnamed the Conqueror, 21.
1087 22 William Rufus. 13.
1100 23 Henry Beauclerk 1 35.

Guilt,

Gules, a Sagitarius, Or.

1135 24 Stephen E. of Bloys 19.

The Saxon *Line Reſtored.*

G. 3. Lyons paſſant gardant. Or

1154 25 Henry II, deſcended by his Grand-mother, from the blood Royal of the *Saxons.* 34.
1189 26 Richard Coeur de Lyon. I. 9.
1199 27 John 17.
1216 28 Henry. III. 56.
1272 29 Edward. I. 34.
1307 30 Edward. II. 19.

Quar-

Quarterly France *and* England, *the* 1. Az. *ſemy flower de liz.* O. *the* 2. G. 3 *Lyons paſ. grad.* O. 3. *as the* 2. 4 *as the* 1.

326 31 Edward III. 50. *
377 32 Richard II. 22. *

The Line of Lancaſter.

Quarterly France, *and* England.

99 33 Henry V. 13. *
2 34 Henry V. 9. *
2 35 Henry VI. 38. *

The

The Line of York.

1460 36 Edward IV. 22 *
1483 37 Edward V *
1483 38 Richard III. 2. *

The Families United.

1485 39 Henry VII. 23. *
1509 40 Henry VIII. 37. *
1546 41 Edward VI. 6. *
1553 42 Quen Mary. 5
1558 43 Queen Elizabeth. 44.

The Union of the Kingdoms.

Jup. 3. *Flower de lis for the Regal Arms* Fr. *quart.* *with the perial Enſigns* of *Viz. Mars.* 3 *Lyons gard. in pale, Sol.* 2 *within a double T counter flowred. A Ramp. Mars for Royal Arms of Sc Jup. an Iriſh Har ſtringed. Luna, for Enſign of* Irel. *the* 4

laſt quart. in all points as the 1ſt.

03 44 JAMES King of *Scots*, reaſſumed the title of *Great Britain*. 22.*

25 45 CHARLES, I. ſecond Monarch of great Britain, &c. moſt impiouſly murdered by a villanous crew of his traiterous (becauſe rebellious) ſubjects *Jan.* 30*th.* 1648. 24.*

Hæc eſt iſta dies nigra carbone notanda.

48 46 CHARLES II. (lawful Son of *Charles* I. Mar.) who after 14 Years exile was miraculouſly reſtored to his Kingdoms, in the 12*th* Year of his reign, and Crown'd at *Weſtminſter* Apr. 23. 1661. being the Year enſuing; the 64 King in deſcent from the *Weſt-Saxon* Cerdick, the 65 Monarch of the Engliſh, and 46 King of *England* in deſcent ſtom *Egbert*; whom God preſerve.*

Kings

Kings of WALES.

THe *Britons* being outed of their Countr
the conquering *Saxons*, retired them
beyond the *Severn*, and therein for
themſelves; which Countrey thereupon ca
be called *Wales*, and the people *Walſh*, or
men. Not that the word *Walſh*, ſignified i
Saxon language, a Foreiner or Alien, as
conceived (for how could they be called A
in their native Conutrey?) but *Wales*, and *W*
for *Galles* and *Gallish*; by changing G into
according to the cuſtome of the *Saxons*.
Britons being deſcended of the *Gaules*,
their old name ſtill; though ſomewhat alt
in the letter, as before is ſaid: and to this
the *French* do call the Prince of *Wales*, by
name of *le Prince de Galles*. At firſt their ch
were honored with the title of Kings of *W*
and are theſe that follow.

Az. a croſs patie on 3 parts fitched on the 4. O.

A. Ch.

688 1 Idwallo. 30. [*Ivor* the Son of *Al*

2 Roderick. 35. [*Rodri Moelwynog*]
3 Conan. 63. [*Cynan Tindaethwy*]
4 Mervyn. 25. [*Mervyn frych* and *Eſyllt* he Daughter of *Cynan*]

G. a Cheveron inter. 3 Roſes Ar.

5 Roderick ſirnamed the Great, [or *Rodri mawr*] who divided *Wales* between his three Sons, allotting unto each his part: the Countrey being divided into *Noth-Wales*, *South-Wales*, and *Powys-land* which had their ſeveral Lords and Princes, as hereafter followeth.

Principality and Princes of North-Wales.

-Wales in the diviſion of the Kingdom *Wales*, fell to the ſhare of *Amarawd*, the on of *Roderick Mawr*, the laſt King there- h a ſuperiority of power over both the o were but homagers to this. It contain- all that territory which now doth com-

prehend

Prehend the Counties of *Merioneth*, par
Denbigh, *Flint*, *Carnarvon*, and the Isle of *Ang*
which being the more Mountanous parts,
consequently of more difficult access than
others were, as they did longest keep the
berties, so do they still preserve their lang
from the incursions of the *English*, *Aber*
the Isle of *Anglesey* was the Princes seat,
were hence sometimes called the King
Aberfraw, and were these ensuing.

The Princes of North-Wales.

A. Ch.		
877	1	Anarawd eldest Son of Rodri M
913	2	Eidwal voel, 1 Son of Anarawd.
939	3	Howel dha Prince of all *Walls*.
948	4	Jevaf and Iago 2*d* and 3*d* Son Eidwal.
972	5	Howel ap Jevaf.
984	6	Cadwallon ap Jevaf.
985	7	Mredith ap Owen ap Howel dha.
992	8	Edwal ap Meyric ap Eidwal voel.
998	9	Aedan ap Blegored an Usurper.
1015	10	Llewelyn ap Sitsyllt and Angharad Wife.
1021	11	Iago ap Edwal ap Meyric
1037	12	Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Sitsyllt.
1061	13	Bleddyn and Rygwallon the Son Convyn.
1079	14	Trahaern ap Caradoc.

G. 3 Lions paſ. gard. Ar. incenſ'd. Az.

15 Griffith ap Conan.

Vert. 3. Eagles in Feſs. O. memb. and beak. G.

16 Owen Gwynedh.
17 David ap Owen Gwynedh.
18 Leolinus Magnus : or Llewelyn ap Joewerth.
19 David ap Llewelyn.
20 Llewelyn ap Griffith, the laſt Prince of the Britiſh blood ſlain, *An. Dom.* 1282.

The

The Principality and Princes of South-Wales.

SOuth-*Wales*, in the diviſion of the Countr amongſt the Sons of *Roderick Mawr*., ſ unto *Cadel* the ſecond Son. It contained all th quantity and tract of ground, which now we c the Counties of *Glamorgan*, *Pembroke*, *Carm then*, *Cardigan*, and part of *Brecknock*; whi though the richer and more fruitful part *Wales*, yet *Dyved* (now called *Pembrock-ſhi Brecknock*, *Gwent* and *Glewiſing* having the ſeveral Kings, though with ſubordination him of South-*Wales*: there remained only *Ca digan* and *Carmarthen* in the immediate ſubj ction of the Prince of South-*Wales*, whoſe pri cipal ſeat of the Princes of it, was *Dynefar*, *Dynevor* Caſtle, not far from *Carmarthen*, wh thence were called by their ſubjects, the Kin of *Dynevor*; and whileſt they ſtood upon the own legs were theſe that follow.

The Princes of South-Wales.

877 1 Cadeth 2*d*. Son to Rodri Mawr.
907 2 Howel Dha the Son of Cadeth.
948 3 Owen ap Howel Dha.
987 4 Mredith ap OWen.
998 5 Llewelyn ap Sitſyllt and Angharad hi

his Wife.

021 6 Rytherch ap Jeſtyn an Uſurper.

031 7 Howel and Mredith the Sons of Edwyn.

042 8 Rytherch and Rys the Sons of Rytherch ap Jeſtyn.

061 9 Mredith ap Owen ap Edwyn.

073 10 Rys ap Owen and Rytherch ap Carado.

G. a Lion ramp. within a border indented. O. incesʃ'd Az.

077 11 Rys ap Teudwr Mawr.

115 12 Griffith ap Rys.

137 13 Rys ap Griffith, called the Lord Rys.

196 14 Griffith ap Rys.

202 15 Rys ap Griffith.

222 16 Owen ap Griffith.

235 17 Mredith ap Owen. He died *An. Dom.* 1267. And after divers attemps of recovering their rights, the Barons of South-*Wales* finally ſubmitted themſelves to Edward I *An.* 1277. After which time South-*Wales*, was annexed to the Crown of *England*.

The King and Princes of it, according the Hiſtory of Wales.

IN the Hiſtory of *Wales*, writen by *Humph. Lloyd*, the Kings and Princes of *Wales* are reckoned differently from that ſucceſſion of the before laid down. The reaſon of which difference my be that he recited there the Predominant Princes, ſuch as gave law unto the rest whether of *North-Wales*, *South-Wales*, or *Powys-land*: even as we ſee was done before ſumming up the Monarchs of the *Engliſh Saxons* out of the ſeveral Kingdoms in that *Heptarchy*. Now for his Catalogue of the *Welch*, both Kings and Princes, he recites them thus.

Quarterly, G. *and* O. 4 *Lions* [illegible] *gard. counterchanged.*

A. Ch.		
688	1	Ivor.
720	2	[illegible]derick Moelwinog.
755	3	Conan Tindaethwy.
829	4	Mervyn Frych.

5 Roderi Mawr.
6 Amarawdh. [*Anharawd*]
7 Eidwal Voel.
8 Howel Dha.
9 Jevaf, and Jago.
10 Howel ap Jevaf.
11 Cadwallen ap Jevaf.
12 Meredith ap Owen.
13 Edwal ap Meiric.
14 Aedan ap Blegored.
15 Lhewellen ap Stitfylt.
16 Jago ap Edwal.
17 Gryffith ap Llewellen.
18 Blethyn, and Rhywallon.
19 Trahaern ap Caradoc.
20 Gryffith ap Conan.
21 Owen Gwineth.
22 David ap Owen.
23 Llewellen ap Jorweth.
24 David ap Llewellen.
25 Llewellen ap Gryffith, the laſt Prince of *Wales* of the Britiſh race, who loſt his life and Principality to King *Edward* the firſt, *An.* 1282. After whoſe Death, the King perceiving that the Welch had no affection to be ruled by ſtrangers; ſent for his Queen then great with child, to come unto him to *Carnarvon*, and hearing that ſhe was delivered of a Son, called the Welch Lords together, and proffered them a Prince to bear rule amongſt them, of their own nation, one who ſpake no word of Engliſh, and ſuch a one whoſe

liſe no man could tax. To ſuch a Prin
when they had all ſworn to yeild o
dience, he named his New-born S
unto them, and made him their Prin
ſince when the eldeſt Sons of *Eng*
have commonly been created Prin
of *Wales*.

The Princes of it, of the blood Royal o England.

W*Ales* thus brought under the obedience
the Kings of *England*, hath ſince b
commonly the honorary title and poſſeſſion
their eldeſt Sons. Not that they challeng
as of *due* belonging to them; but take it f
their Fathers as of ſpecial *Grace*, by ſolemn
ation and inveſture, *tenendum ſibi & hæredi
ſuis Regibus Angliæ*, to hold to them and th
heirs Kings of *England*: our Kings not be
willing to deprive themſelves of ſuch a po
of gratifying and obliging their eldeſt Sons
they ſaw occaſion. *Edward* II. who had b
ſummoned by his Father unto the Parlian
by the name of *Prince of Wales*, and Earl of
ſter: ſummoned his eldeſt Son (King *Edward*
by no other name than Earl of *Cheſter*, and
Edward 3. firſt uſed the ceremony of *Creatio*
Letters Patents, and Inveſtiture, which h
ſince continued: and for the want of wh
Edward 6. Queen *Mary*, and Queen *Eliz*
how

owever in their ſeveral turns, they have been alled Princes and Princeſſes of *Wales*, were not ruly ſuch. Thoſe which ſo were created, either y Parliamentary Writ, or eſpecial Charter, re theſe that follow.

The Arms of the Princes of Wales *differ from thoſe of* Engl. *only by the addition of a Label of 3 points, charged with 9 Tortaunxes, but the proper and peculiar device corruptly called the Princes Arms, is a Coronet beautified with 3 Oſtrich Feathers, and a ſcroul with this Motto* ICH-DIEN: *that is, I ſerve. This Coronet was firſt won by* Edward *the Black Prince at the Battle of Crecie, from* John *Prince of* Bohemia *whom he there ſlew.*

A.	Ch.	
1329	1	Edward of *Carnarvon* fourth Son of King *Edward* the firſt, after Knig of *Engl.*
1344	2	Edward the Black Prince, eleſt Son of King *Edward* the third. *
1377	3	Richard of *Burdeaux*, eldeſt Son unto the Black Prince. *
1399	4	Henry of *Monmouth*, eldeſt Son of King *Henry* the fourth.*
1454	5	Edward of *Weſtminſter*, only Son of King *Henry* the ſixth. *
1472	6	Edward of *Weſtminſter*, eldeſt Son of King *Edward* the fourth, after K. of *E.**

1484

1484 7 Edward Earl of *Salisbury*, eldſt S of King *Richard* the third.
1490 8 Arthur Tuthar, the eldeſt Son of Ki *Henry* the ſeventh.
1504 9 Henry Tuthar Duke of *York*, ſe co Son to King *Henry* the ſeventh, af K. *Henry* the eighth. *
1610 10 Henry Frederick Stuart, eldeſt Son King *James*, the firſt Monarch of Gre *Britain*.
1616 11 CHARLES Duke of *York*, ſecond S of King *James*; the ſecond Monar of Great *Britain*. *
1630 12 CHARLES II. Son and heir of Ki *Charles* the I. 3 Monarch of Gre *Britain*. *

Powys-land.

POwys-Land is the third part of *Wales* contain ing the whole Counties of *Montgomery*, an *Radnor*, with part of *Denbigh*, *Brecknock*, *Merion* and *Shropſhires*. The cheif ſeat hereof was *M traval*, in *Montgomeryſhire*, from whence th Princes of it would be called the Kings of *M traval*. It was beſtowed by *Roderick Mawr*, i his diviſion of *Wales*, on *Mervyn* his youngeſt So and did continue in his line a long time toge ther: but much afflicted and diſmembred b the Princes of *North-Wales*, who caſt a greed

eye

eye upon it. The first Prince of it was called *Mervyn*: the last that held it all entire, was *Meidith ap Blethin*, who divided it between his two Sons, *Madoc*, and *Gryffith*, of the which *Madoc* died at *Winchester*, *Anno* 1160. and *Gryffith* was by *Henry* the first of *England*, created Lord *Powys*; the residue of *Powys-land* which pertained to *Madoc*, depending still upon the fortune of North-*Wales*.

The Princes and Lords of Powys.

Or. a Lyons gamb. or paw coupee in bend. Gules.

A. Ch.		
877	1	Merfyn, 3*d* Son to Rodri Mawr.
900	2	Cadeth Prince of South-*Wales*.
907	3	Howel dha Prince of all *Wales*.
	4	Gwaithvoed Vawr.
	5	Gweryſtan ap Gwaithvoed.
	6	Convyn ap Gweryſtan.
1061	7	Bledhyn ap Convyn.
1073	8	Mredith ap Beldhyn.

1132 9 Madoc ap Mredith.
1160 10 Griffith ap Mredith.
11 Owen Cyvelioc.
1196 12 Gwenwinwin.
13 Griffith ap Gwenwinwin.
14 Owen ap Griffith.

✠ ✠ ✠

Or. a Lyon Ramp Gules.

15 John Charleton, one of the [illegible] chamber to King E. the [illegible] married *Hawys* daughter of *Owen ap Gryffith.*
1353 16 John Charleton, Lord Powys.
1360 17 John Charleton Lord Poyws.
1374 18 John Charleton Lord Powys.
1401 19 Edward Charleton, Lord Powys.

✠ ✠ ✠

1413 20 John Grey, Lord Powys.

Gules,

Gules, a Lyon Ramp. within a bordure engrail'd, Ar.

1420 21 Henry Grey, Nephew of Edw. Lord Powys, by his daughter Jane, creat Earl of *Tanquerville* by King H. 5.
22 Richard Gray, Lord Powys.
23 John Gray, Lord Powys.
24 John Gray, Lord Powys.
25 Edward Gray, the laſt Lord Powys of the Race of *Mervyn*, ſon of Roderick King of Wales.

✠ ✠ ✠

Parted per pale, Az. and Gules, 3 Lions, Ramp. Ar.

1629 26 William Herbert of Red-Caſtle, ſon of Edw. ſecond ſon of Will. Herbert E. of Pembroke, crated Lord Powys, 5. Car.

5. Car. 1. Apr. 2.

1654 27 Percy Herbert, Lord Powys.

1666 28 William Herbert, ſon of Percy afore ſaid, created Earl of Powys *Apri* 1674.

The Kings and Lords of MAN.

THe Iſle of *Man* is ſituate ſo equally be tween *England* and *Ireland*, that once i was a controverſie unto the which it apper tain'd; but was in fine adjudged to *England*, i that ſome venemous worms brought hither did not forthwith die: which kind of creature the nature of the *Iriſh* ſoyle will by no mean brook. It was once ſubject unto the Crown and Kingdom of *Northumberland*, but from them taken by the *Danes*, *Norwegians*, and othe People of the North, in their irruptions o theſe parts: who having maſtered it, ordaine therein a Petit King of their own Nation; who thus ſucceeded one another.

A. 10 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 12 12 12 12

Kings of MAN.

Guels, 3 mens legs armed proper, conjoin'd in fess at the upper part of the Thigh, flexed in Triangle, garnished and spur'd, Or.

Ad.	*Ch.*	
1065	1	Godred the Son of *Syrric.*
1066	2	Fingal Son of *Godred.*
1066	3	Godred the Son of *Harald.*
1082	4	Lagman eldest Son of *Godred.*
1089	5	Dopnal Son of *Tade.*
1098	6	Magnus King of *Norway.*
1102	7	Olave third Son of *Godred.*
1144	8	Godred Son of Olave.
1187	9	Reginald, base Son of *Godred.*
1226	10	Olave the lawful Son of *Godred.*
1237	11	Harald Son of *Olave.*
1249	12	Raignald II. Brother of *Harauld.*
1252	13	Magnus II. Brother of *Raignald.*
1266	14	Magnus King of *Man* being deceased without issue, *Alexander* third King of the *Scots*, partly by conquest, and partly by money paid to the *Norwigians*, brought this and all the rest of the Western Isles under his obedience. After this time, it was sometimes dependant

pendant on the Crown of *Scotland* and ſometimes on *England*, accordin[g] as their fortunes varied: till in the end it was regained finally from the *Scots* by *William Montacute* Earl of *Salisbury* (who was deſcended from the ancient Kings of *Man*) and [illegible] after ſod to the Lord *Scrope*, on [illegible]e at tainder it fell unto the [illegible]wn of *England*, and changed Lor[illegible]che[illegible]

Kings and Lords of MAN, *of Engliſh Blood.*

Gules, 3 mens legs armed proper, conjoin'd inſeſs at the upper part of the thigh, flexed in Triangle, garniſhed and ſpur'd, Or.

14. Ch.		
1340	1	William Montacute E. of *Salisbury* K.
1395	2	William Lord Srope. K.
1399	3	Henry Earl of *Northumberland*. K.
1403	4	William Lord *Sanley*, Lord of *Man*.
	5	John Lord *Stanley*, Lord of *Man*.
	6	Thom. Lore *Stanley*, Lord of *Man*.
1485	7	Thomas Lord *Stanley*, Lord of *Man*. created

created Earl of *Darbie* by *K. Henry.7.* *

503 8 Thomas Stanley Earl of *Darby* Lord of *Man.*

1521 9 Edward Stanley Earl of *Darby*, Lord of *Man.**

1572 10 Henry Stanley Earl of *Darby*, Lord of *Man.**

1593 11 Ferdinando Stanley Earl of *Darby*, Lord of *Man.*

1594 12 William Stanley Earl of *Darby*, and Lord of *Man.**

1642 13 James Stanley Lord of *Man.**

1651 14 Charles Stanley Earl of *Darby*, and Lord of *Man.*

1672 15 William Stanley Earl of *Darby*, and Lord of *Man.*

Lords and King of Wight.

THe Iſle of *Wight* abutting on the coaſt of *Hampſhire*, was taken from the *Engliſh* by *William Fitz-Osborne*, Earl of *Hereford*, in the time of *William* Duke of *Normandy*, and King of *England*: who thereupon became the firſt Lord thereof. After whoſe death and the proſcription of his Son *Roger*, it fell unto the Crown, and was by *Henry* the ſecond beſtowed upon the family of the *Rivers* Earls of *Devon*. On the extinction of which Line, it fell again unto the Crown, in the time of King *Edward* the firſt; and in the ſame hath ſince continued: giving the title only of one King, and one Lord, to two Potent ſubjects.

Now

Now for the Lords and Kings, they are these here following.

Gules a bend, Argent debruised with fess, Or.

A. Ch.
1070 1 William Fitz-Osborne, E. of *Hereford*
1072 2 Roger de Bretville, E. of *Hereford*, second Son to William aforesaid.

✠ ✠ ✠

Gules, a Griffin Sergreant, Or.

3 Richard de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1106 4 Baldwin de Ryvers, E. of *Devon.*
1154 5 Richard de Ryvers, E. of *Devon.*
1166 6 Baldwin de Ryvers, E. of *Devon.*

Or. a Lyon rampant Az.

7 Richard de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1184 8 William de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1216 9 Baldwin de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1245 10 Baldwin de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1261 11 Iſabel, ſiſter to Earl *Baldwin*, and wife to *William de Fortibus*, ſurrendred up her intereſt in this Iſland, to King *Edward* the firſt.

✠ ✠ ✠

Gules a feſs between 6 croſs croſslets. Or.

1445 12 Henry Beauchamp, Earl of *Warwick*, *Anno.* 23. of *Henry* 6. was crown'd King of the Iſle of *Wight*, and ſhortly after made Duke of *Warwick.*

✠ ✠ ✠

Argent,

Argent, a fess and Canton Gules.

1466 13 Richard Lord Widvile E. of *Ryvers* made by King *Edw.* 4. Lord of the *Wight.*

✝ ✝ ✝

The SECOND TABLE, OR, A CATALOGUE OF

All the *BISHOPS* which have Governed in the Church of *England*, and *Wales*, since the conversion of the *SAXONS*.

Together with the Honourary Offices which they or any of them have enjoyed in the civil Government.

Divided into two parts.

London, Printed in the Year. 1674.

THE PREFACE TO THE ENSUING CATALOGUE OF *Arch-Biſhops*, and *Biſhops*.

THE Faith of Chriſt being here planted as ſaith *Gildas*, *Tempore ſummo Tiberii Cæſaris*, towards the latter end of *Tiberius Cæſar*, was as it ſeems, concealed and hidden till the time of *Lucius*, who publickly making profeſſion of it, procured three Archiepiſcopal ſeats to be erected at *York*, *Caer-Leon* upon *Uſk*, and *London* for the North, Weſt, and Southern parts; and ſuf fragan

fragan Bishops to be alloted and assigned unto each of them. Of these and their succession we have little *Constat*, onely some foot-steeps in some places, whereby we may discern the ruine of Religion which had been made here by the *Saxons*. But when the *Saxons* were converted to the Christian Faith, they grew more zealous of the same, than formerly they had been averse from it: and gave it suddenly a general and unanimous admittance. Which being done, that part of *England* which was then in their possession, was divided into the two Provinces of *Canterbury* and *York*: the antient *Britons* or the *Welsh* continuing for a long time after, under the Rule and Government of their own Arch-Bishop, but in the end were also brought to yield obedience to the See of *Canterbury*. The Church thus brought into a settled form and order, became forthwith of such esteem at home, that they have long time been accounted Peers of the Realm, and are by writ summoned unto the Parliaments, as are the Temporal Barons; and of such reputation and fame abroad, that the Arch-Bishops of both Provinces were adjudged to be *Legati nati*: the Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury* having a superintendency over all the *Irish* Bishops, as he of *York*, had a direct primacy over those of the Church of *Scotland*. And in the Council held at *Constance*, what time the Fathers there assembled, were for the better dispatch of business divided into several Nations: the *English* Nation, *Anglicana natio*, was reckoned among the chiefest. At this time since this Church was manumitted from the Pope, it may be warrantably

rantably ſaid to be the moſt exact and perfect of the Reformation: keeping a conſtant and continued ſucceſſion in the Holy *Hierarchy*, and conſequently alſo in all holy Orders; and whatſoever elſe is neceſſary, either in Doctrine, Government, or ceremony, unto the conſtitution of an *Apoſtolical* and *Orthodox* Church.

As for the method which we mean to uſe it this following Catalogue, it is briefly this; we will begin firſt with the Province and See of *Canterbury*, and thoſe particular ſuffragan Biſhops which owe obedience thereunto, which we will Marſhal in the order of the *Alphabet*, thoſe of *Wales* included. For howſoever they had once the honour to have an Arch-Biſhop of their own, yet being now reputed members of the Province of *Canterbury*; we will diſpoſe of them accordingly. That done we will proceed unto the Province and See of *York*, and thoſe few Biſhopriks, which are now remaining of the ſame; which as the reſt before, we will alſo take along, according to the order of the *Alphabet*. And this we take to be the eaſieſt order for the Reader: that of the *Antiquity* of the *Sees*, being very intricate and perplext, and that of the Antiquity or conſecration of the men themſelves, both changeable and uncertain. For if we went according to the way of precedency which is now in uſe, eſtabliſhed by Act of Parliament, 31. H. 8. c. 10. We ſhould diſpoſe them in this manner: *viz.* Firſt the two Arch-Biſhops of *Canterbury* and *York*, next the three Biſhops of *London*, *Dunelm*, *Wincheſter*, and laſt of all the reſidue of the *Prelates* according to the Seniority

niority of their conſecrations. This is the ord of precedency which is now in uſe, which y is no new order in regard of *London* and *Winc* who antiently had place before the reſt, in a aſſemblies of the Clergy: but this being chang able and uncertain, as before was ſaid, we ſh make uſe rather of the other.

Now in each See and Dioceſe we will kee thiscourſe, Firſt we will ſhew you the Antiqui and ordination of each, together with the fou dation of their *Cathedral* Churches; what Cou ties each of them containeth, what priviledge Antiently they enjoyed, and ſtill claim to hav how many Pariſhes there be in every Dioceſe by what *Arch-Deacons* they are Governed, wh is the tenth of the whole Clergy in every Dioceſe and how much in the Kings Books is every E ſhoprik. We ſhall obſerve alſo, what and ho many of the Prelates have been extract fro honorable houſes; whoſe names ſhall be diſtin guiſhed by a little Aſteriſme thus *, as alſo ho many of them have been canonized and accoun edSaints, who and how many of them have be made Cardinals in the Church of *Rome*, what ho norable Offices have been born by any of the in the civil ſtate. In the performance of th which S. ſhall ſtand for Saint, and Card. for Ca dinal: L. Ch ſhall ſignifie L. Chancellour; L. L Lord Keeper: L. Tr. Lord Treaſuer; L. Pr. Lo Preſident, Ch. J. Chief Juſtice. M. Ro. Maſte of the Rolls, and Ch. Ox. Chancellor of *Ox ford*, as Ch. Ca. of *Cambridge*. By which it w appear moſt plainly what a perpetual Semina this our Church hath been, of able, and learn

earned men, not onely for discharge of Eccle-
astical, but even temporal businesse. Which be-
ng premised once for all, we now proceed un-
o our Catalogue: beginning with the Province
nd See of *Canterbury*, and following in the or-
er before proposed.

THE

THE FIRST PART OF THE CATALOGUE OF BISHOPS,

CONTAINING

The SUCCESSION of the *Arch-Bishops* and *Bishops* of the Province of *CANTER-BURY.*

Printed at *London*, 1674.

THE FIRST PART

OF THE CATALOGUE OF BISHOPS;

CONTAINING

All the Names of the Bishops

CANTERBURY
And the Arch-Biſhops of it.

THe See of *Canterbury* was firſt founded with the plantation of Religion amongſt the *Engliſh*; *Auſtin* the Monk, who firſt did preach the Goſpel to the one, being the firſt Arch-Biſhop of the other. The Chair hereof Originally fixt in the City of *Canterbury*: which being once the the Regal City of the Kings of *Kent*, was, by King *Ethelbert*, on his Converſion, beſtowed on *Auſtin* the Arch-Biſhop, and on his Succeſſors for ever. The Cathedral, having been a Church before in the *Britons* time, was, by the ſame Arch-Biſhop *Auſtin*, repaired, and conſecrated, and dedicated to the name of Chriſt, which it ſtill retains; though a long time together it was called Saint *Thomas*, in honour of Saint *Thomas Becket* who was therein ſlain. The preſent fabrick was begun by Arch-Biſhop *Lanfranc*, and *William Corboyl*; and by degrees made perfect by their Succeſſours. Take *Canterbury* as the ſeat of the Metropolitan, and it hath under it 21 ſuffragan Biſhops, of which 17 are in *England*, and 4 in *Wales*; But take it as the ſeat of a *Dioceſs*, and it containeth only ſome part of *Kent*, to the number of 257 Pariſhes, (the re-

ſidue being in the Dioceſe of *Rocheſter*,) together with ſome few particular Pariſhes diſperſed here and there in ſeveral Dioceſes: it being an antient priviledge of this See, that whereſoever the Arch-Biſhops had either Manors or Advowſons, the place forthwith became exempted from the *Ordinary*, and was reputed of the Dioceſe of *Canterbury*.

The other priviledges of this See, are that the Arch-Biſhop is accounted *Primate and Metropolitan of all England*, and is the *firſt Peer of the Realm*: having precedency of all *Dukes*, not being of the *Royal* blood, and all the great *Officers* of the State. He hath the title of *Grace* offered him in common ſpeech; and writes himſelf *divina providentia*, where other Biſhops only uſe, *divina permiſſione*. The Coronation of the King hath antiently belonged unto him: it being alſo formerly reſolved that whereſoever the Court was, the King and Queen were *ſpeciales & domeſtici Parochiani Domini Archiepiſcopi*, the proper and Domeſtical Pariſhioners of the Arch-Biſhop of *Canterbury*. It alſo did belong unto him in former times, to take unto himſelf the offerings made at the Holy Altar by the King and Queen, whereſoever the Court was, if he was preſent at the ſame; and to appoint the *Lent Preachers*: but theſe, time hath altered, and the King otherwiſe diſpoſed of. Abroad in *general Councils* he had place at the Popes right foot: at home, this *Royal* priviledge, that thoſe which held lands of him were liable for *Wardſhip* to him, and to compound with him for the ſame, though they hold other lands in *chief* of our Lord

the

the King. And for the more increase of his power and honour, it was enacted 25 H. 8. c. 21. that *all licenses and dispensations (not repugnant to the law of God) which heretofore were sued for in the Court of* Rome, *should be hereafter granted by the Arch-Bishop of* Canterbury *and his successours*: As also in the 1 Eliz. c. 2. that by the *advice of the Metropolitan*, or *Ecclesiastical Commissioners, the Queens Majesty may ordain and publish such Rites and Ceremonies, as may be most for the advancement of God's glory the edifying of his Church, and the due Reverence of Christ's holy Sacraments.* To come at last to the Arch-Deacons, this Diocese hath only one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Canterbury*; the Clergies tenths comes to 651 l. 18. *s.* 2 *d. q.* And the Arch-Bishoprick it self is valued in the Kings books, at the sum of 2816 *l.* 17. 9. *d. q.* I onely add in general, that this See hath yielded to the Church 18 Saints; to the Church of *Rome* 9 Cardinals; to the Civil State of *England* 12 Lord Chancellours; 4 Lord Treasurers; 1 Lord Chief Justice; and to the University of *Oxford* 9 Chancellours. The particulars follow.

Arch-Bishops of CANTERBURY

The Arms of this A chiepiscopal See, m be thus blazon'd. V Field, Saphyr an E piscopal-Staff in p Topaz, and ensig with a Cross patee Pearl, surmount of a Pail of the last charged with 4 Cr ses, Formee, Fitched, Diamond, edged a fringed as the second:

-----Sanctitatis radiis in orbe refulg

A.	*Ch.*	
569	1	S. Augustinus Monachus.
611	2	S. Laurentius.
619	3	S. Melitus.
624	4	S. Justus.
634	5	S. Honorius.
654	6	S. Adeodatus. or *Deus dedit*, he w the first *English* man that rul'd this See.

Vacavit sedes Annos 4.

668	7	S. Theodorus, a *Grecian.*
692	8	S. Brithwaldus, continued 37 years.
731	9	S. Tatwinus.
736	10	Nothelmus.
742	11	Cuthbertus.
759	12	Bregwinus.
764	13	Lambrithus.

793

993 14 Athelardus.
807 15 Wulfredus.
832 16 Theogildus.
17 Celnothus.
871 18 Atheldredus.
889 19 Plegmundus.
915 20 Athelmus.
924 21 Wulfelmus, L. Ch.
934 22 S. Odo Severus.
961 23 S. Dunstan, L. Tr.
988 24 Ethelgarus.
989 25 Siricius. 2.
993 26 Gofricus. 1. } Juxta Will. Malsan.
1006 27 S. Elphegus.
1013 28 Livingus, *alias* Leovingus.
1020 29 S. Agelnothus; *alias* Æthelnotus. *
1038 30 S. Eadlinus.
1050 31 Robertus Gemeticensis.
1052 32 Stigandus.
1070 33 S. Lanfrancus, an *Italian*, who removed Bishops Sees from small Towns to great Citys.

Vacavit sedes Annos. 4.

1093 34 S. Anselm.
1114 35 Rodulphus.
1122 36 William Corboys *al.* Corbel.
1138 37 Theobaldus.
1162 38 S. Thomas Becket L. Chancel.
1171 39 Richardus Monachus.
1184 40 Baldwinus, S. Benedicti.
1191 41 Reginaldus, Fitz-Jocelin.

1193

1193	42	Hubert Walter, Lord Chancel. and L. Ch. Juſtice.
1206	43	Stephen Langton, Cardinal.
1229	44	Richard Wetherſhed.
1234	45	S. Edmund, Ch. of Oxford.
1244	46	Boniface of Savoy. *
1272	47	Robert Kilwarby, Card.
1278	48	John Peckham.
1294	49	Robert Winchelſey, Chan. of Oxford.
1313	50	Walter Raynolds. L. Ch. and L. Tr.
1327	51	Simon Mepham.
1333	52	Jo. Stratford, L. Ch.
1348	53	Thomas Bradwardin.
1349	54	Simon Iſlippe.
1366	55	Sim. Langham, Card. L. Chan.
1367	56	William Witleſey.
1379	57	Simon Sudbury, L. Ch. beheaded by the Rebels of *Watt Tyler*.
1381	58	William Courtney. Ch. Ox. *
1396	59	Thomas Arundel, L. Chan. *
1414	60	Henry Chichely, Card.*
1443	61	John Stafford Card. L. Ch. and L. Tr.
1452	62	Jo. Kemp. Card. L Chan. twice.
1454	63	Thomas Bourchier, Card. L. Chan. and Chan. of Oxford.*
1486	64	John Morton the like.
1502	65	Henry Dean.
1504	66	W. Warham, L. Ch. and Ch. Ox.
1533	67	Thomas Cranmer.
1555	68	Reginald Pole, Card, and Chan. Ox.
1559	69	Matthew Parker.
1575	70	Edmond Grindal.
1583	71	John Whitgift.
1604	72	Richard Bancroft, Chan. Oxford.

1610

1610 73 George Abbot, tr. from *Lond.*
1633 74 William Laud, Chan. of the Univerſity of *Oxf.* beheaded Jan. 10. 1644.

Vacavit ſedes Annos 16.

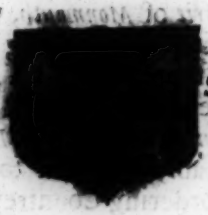
1660 75 Will. Juxon, once L. Treaſurer, ob. June 4. 1663.
1663 76 Gilbert Sheldon, tranſlated from *London* to the See of Cant. Aug. 31.

SAINT ASAPH,
And the Biſhops there.

THe Biſhoprick of S. *Aſaph* is exceeding antient; firſt founded by one *Kentigern* a *Scot*, and there Biſhop of *Glaſco*, about the year 560. The Cathedral there firſt built by him, upon the Banks of the River *Elwy*: whence it is called by the *Welſh*, *Land-Elwy*, the Biſhop in the antient Latine *Elwenſis*, or *Elguenſis*; by us S. *Aſaph*, from S. *Aſaph* an holy man, whom *Kentigern*, returning into *Scotland*, left here his ſucceſſor. It ſeems it ſtood not long, or not long in credit; there being a great *hiatus* in the ſucceſſion of the Biſhops: none to be found between this S. *Aſaph*, and *Geofrie* of *Monmouth*, who was here Biſhop in the latter end of King *Stephen's* reign. And which is more [illegible] of *Huntingdon* in his recital of the[illegible] reckoneth only three S. *David's*, [illegible] *Landaffe*: which may be probably imputed to the frequent Wars in this bordering Countrey (for it

is seated in the County of *Flint*, not far from Chester:) which made it an unquiet seat for Religious persons. This Bishoprick, being not at the best very rich, was made much poorer in the time of Bishop *Parfew*, who lived in the daies of King *Edward* 6. For where the Bishop had before five Episcopal Houses, there is none now left but S. *Asaph's* only, the rest, together with the lands to them belonging, by him made away and alienated from the Church for ever: besides that keeping an house above his means, he was forcet to let the residue of his lands into tedious leases, not yet expired. This Diocess containeth in it no one whole County, but part of *Denbigh*, *Flint*, *Montgomery*, *Merioneth*, and some Towns in *Shropshire*, wherein are to the number of 121 Parishes, most of the which are in the immediate Patronage of the Bishop. It hath but one Arch-Deaconry, called of S. *Asaph*, which is united to the Bishoprick, for the better sustentation of it. The tenth of the Clergy cometh to 186 *l.* 19 *s.* 7 *d.* ob. q. and for the Bishoprick itself, it is valued in the Kings books, at the sum of 187 *l.* 11 *s.* 6 *d.*

Bishops of Saint Asaph.



Sable 2 *Keys in Saltier*, *Argent*.

A. Cl

A. Ch.

560 1 Kentigern.
2 S. Aſaph.

† † †

1151 3 Geffrey of Monmouth.
4 Adam a Welſhman.
1186 5 Reinerus.
1220 6 Abraham.
1235 7 Howel ap Ednevet.
1248 8 Anian.

Vacavit ſedes Annos. 2.

1268 9 Anian. II. of Schonaw.
1293 10 Llewellin de Bromfield.
1319 11 David ap Blethin.
12 Ephraim.
13 Henricus.
14 John Trevaur. I.
1357 15 Llewellin ap Madoc. ap Ellis.
1373 16 William de Spridlinton.
1382 17 Lawrence Child.
1390 18 Alexander Bach.
1395 19 John Trevaur. II.
1411 20 Robertus.
1433 21 John Lowe, tr. to *Rocheſter.*
1444 22 Reginald Peacock, tr. to *Chich.*
1450 23 Thomas.
1484 24 Richard Redman, tr. to *Exeter.*
1503 25 David ap Owen.
1513 26 Edm. Birkhead.
1519 27 Henry Standiſh.
1535 28 William Barlow, tr. to S. *Davids.*
1536 29 Robert Parſew, tr. to *Hereford.*
1555 30 Thomas Goldwell.
1559 31 Richard Davies. tr. to S. *Davids.*

1561

1561 32 Thomas Davies.
1573 33 Thomas Hughes.
1595 34 William Morgan.
1604 35 Richard Parry, conſ. Dec. 30.
1622 36 John Hanmer.
1629 37 John Owen.
1660 38 George Griffith, conſ. Oct. 28.
1667 39 Henry Glemham, Dean of *Briſtol.*
1669 40 Iſaac Barrow, tr. from *Sodor* in the Iſle of *Man*, to S. *Aſaph.* March 21. $16\frac{69}{70}$

BANGOR, *and the Biſhops there.*

Bangor, another of the Biſhopricks of *Wales*, is of ancient ſtanding; but by whom founded not yet known. The Cathedral there, is dedicated by the name of S. *Daniel*, who was Biſhop here about the year 516. which being cruelly defaced by that wretched Rebel *Owen Glendowr*, was afterward repaired by *Henry Dean*, who was once here Biſhop. The ruine of this Biſhoprick came in the time of Biſhop *Bulkeley*, who, not content to alienate, and let out the Lands, made a ſale alſo of the Bells: and going to the Sea-ſhoar to ſee them ſhipped, in his return was ſmitten with a ſudden blindneſs. This Dioceſe containeth in it the entire County of *Carnarvon*, wherein *Bangor* ſtandeth, and the whole Iſle of *Angleſey*; together with parts of *Denbigh*, *Merioneth*, and *Mountgomery*, and in them to the number of 107. pariſhes, whereof 36. impropri-

ated

ed. It hath moreover in it, three Arch Dea con-
es, *viz.* of *Bangor*, *Anglesey*, and *Merioneth*, one
the which is added to the Bishoprick, for
pport thereof. The Bishoprick is valued in the
ings books 131 *l.* 16 *s.* 4 *d.* and answereth for
e Clergies tenth, 151. *l.* 14. *s.* 3 *d. q.*

Bishops of BANGOR.

Gules, a Bend, Or. Gutty de poix between two mullets, Argent.

.Ch.		
16	1	S. Daniel.
		✠ ✠ ✠
09	2	Hervæus translated to *Ely*.
20	3	David.
39	4	Mauritius.
	5	Gulielmus.
	6	Guido, alias *Guianus*.
195	7	Albanus.
197	8	Robertus de Salopia.
215	9	Caducan. I.
236	10	Howel. I.
250	11	Richardus.
267	12	Anianus.
306	13	Caducan. II.
306	14	Gryffith.
320	15	Ludovicus.
334	16	Matthæus.

1358 17 Thom. de Ringſtede.
1367 18 Gervaſius de Caſtro.
1370 19 Howel. II.
1374 20 John Gilbert, tr. to S. *Davids.*
1376 21 John Clovenſis.
22 John Swaffam.
1400 23 Richard Young, tr. to *Roceſter.*
24 Ludovicus. II.
1408 25 Benedict Nicols, tr. to S. *David.*
1418 26 William Barrow, tr. to *Carlile.*
27 Nicholaus or John [illegible]on of Chich.
1436 28 Thomas Che[illegible]
1448 29 John Stanbe[illegible]. to *He[illegible]rd.*
30 Jacobus Bp. o[illegible] *Alch[illegible]* i[illegible]*reland.*
1464 31 Thomas Ednam.
1496 32 Henry Dean, tr. to *Salisbury.*
1500 33 Thomas Pigot.
1504 34 John Penny, tr. to *Carlile.*
1505 35 Thomas Skevington.
1534 36 John Capon, tr. to *Salisbury.*
1539 37 John Bird, tr. to *Cheſter.*
1541 38 Arthur Bulkeley.
1555 39 William Glynn.
1559 40 Roland Merick, conſ. *Dec.* 21.
1566 41 Nicolas Robinſon.
1585 42 Hugh Bellot. tr. to *Cheſter.*
1595 43 Richard Vaughan, tr. to *Cheſter.*
1598 44 Henry Rowlands, conſ. *Nov.* 12.
1616 45 Lewys Bayly.
1631 46 David Dolbin.
1633 47 Edmund Gryffith.
1637 48 William Roberts, dyed, 1664.
1667 49 Robert Morgan.
1673 50 Humphrey Lloyd.

BATH *and* WELLES, *and the Biſhops of it.*

THe Dioceſe of *Bath* and *Welles*, although it hath a double name, is one ſingle Biſhoprick. The Biſhops ſeat originally at *Welles*, where it ſtill continues, and in reſpect whereof this Church is called in ſome Writers, *Fontanenſis Eccleſia*. The ſtile of *Bath* came in but upon the by. The Church of *Welles* firſt built by *Ina*, King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, *Anno* 704. and by him dedicated to Saint *Andrew*: after endowed by *Kenulfe*, another King of the ſame People, *Anno* 766. and finally made a Biſhops See in the time of *Edward* the elder, *Anno* 905. the firſt that bore that title being *Adelmus*, before Abbot of *Glaſtenbury*. The preſent Church, in place where that of *Ina* had ſtood before, was built moſt part of it by Biſhop *Robert*, the eighteenth Biſhop of this See; but finiſhed and perfected by Biſhop *Joceline*, ſirnamed *de Welles*. *Johannes the Villula*, the ſixteenth Biſhop, having bought the Town of *Bath* of King *Henry* the firſt for 500. markes, transferred his ſeat unto that City, 1088. Hence grew a jar between the Monks of *Bath* and the Canons of *Welles*, about the election of the Biſhop. At laſt the difference was thus compoſed by that Biſhop *Robert*, whom before I ſpake of, that from thence forward the Biſhop ſhould be denominated from both places, and that precedencie

in

n the ſtile ſhould be given to *Bath*; that in
vacancie of the See, a certain number of D
gates from both Churches ſhould elect their
late, who being elected ſhould be inſtalled
them both; both of them to be reckoned
the Biſhops Chapter, and all his Grants and
tents confirmed in both. And ſo it ſtood
the reign of *King Henry* 8. what time the Mo
ſtery of *Bath*, having been diſſolved, there paſ
an Act of Parliament for the *Dean and Chapt*
Wells, to make one ſole Chapter for the Biſh
Anno 35. *Henry* 8. c. 15.

But to proceed, this Dioceſe hath yeilded
the Church of *Rome*, one Card. and to the
ſtate of *England*, ſix Lord Chancellours,
Lord Treaſurers, one Lord Privie Seal, one L
Preſident of *Wales*, one principal Secretary
Eſtate. The Dioceſe containeth in it the wh
County of *Somerſet*, and in that 388. Pariſh
whereof 160. are impropriate. It hath more
three Arch-Deaconries of *Bath*, *Wells*, and *T*
ton, is valued in the Kings books, at 535. *li*
3 *d.* anſwereth for the Clergies tenth, 353.
vbi q.

Biſhops of WELLES.

A. Ch.		
905.	1	Adelmus, tranſlated to *Cant.*
	2	Wolfelmus, I. tranſlated to *Cant.*
	3	Elphegus, or Alphegus.
	4	Wolfelmus, II.
955	5	Brithelinus.

6 Kinewardus, or Kinewaldus.
7 Sigarus.
8 Alwinus, or Ealfwyn.
9 Burwaldus.
2 10 Leofingus, tranſlated to *Cant.*
11 Ethelwinus.
12 Brithwinus.
13 Merewith.
1 14 Dudoco, *alias* Bodeca.
9 15 Giſo.

Biſhops of Bath *and* Welles.

Azure, a ſaltier quarterly quartered, Or. and Ar.

16 Johannes de Villula.
17 Godefridus, L. Chan.
18 Robertus Lewenſis.
19 Reginald. Fitz-Joceline, tranſlated to *Cant.*
2 20 Savaricus, who removed the See to *Glaſtenbury.*
21 Joceline de Welles.
22 Rogerus.
23 Gul. Button, I. L. Chan. and Tre.
24 Walt. Giffard, tr. to *York.*
25 Gul. Button. II.
26 Rob. Burnel, L. Chan. and L. Tr.

1292 27 Gul. de Marchia, L. Tr.
1302 28 Walt. Haſelſhaw.
1310 29 John Drokensford, L. Tr.
1329 30 Radulphus de Salopia.
1336 31 John Barner, tranſl. to *Ely*.
1366 32 John Harewel.
1386 33 Walt. Skirlaw, tr. to *Durham*.
1388 34 Radulph Erghum.
1401 35 Henry Bowet, tr. to *York*.
1408 36 Nic. Bubwith.
1425 37 John Stafford, L. Chan. and Tr. to *Cant.* *
1443 38 Thomas Beckington.
1465 39 Robert de Stillington, L. P. and afterward L. Chan.
1491 40 Rich. Fox, tr. to *Durham*.
1495 41 Oliver King, principal Secretary
1505 42 Adrian de Caſtello, Card.
1518 43 Tho. Wolſey, changed this Se *Durham*, L. Chan.
1523 44 John Clark, Maſter of the Rolls.
1541 45 William Knight.
1549 46 William Barlow.
1554 47 Gilbert Bourn, L. Preſ. of
1559 48 Gilber Barkely.
1584 49 Thomas Godwin.
1592 50 John Still.
1608 51 James Montagu.
1616 52 Arthur Lake.
1626 53 William Laud, tr. to *London*.
1628 54 Leonard Mawe.
1630 55 Walter Curle, tr. to *Winton*.
1632 56 William Pierce, ob. *April* 1670
1670 57 Robert Creighton, Dean of

Bishop of *Welles* June. 19. *ob.* 1672

72. 58 Peter Mew, Vice Chan. of *Oxon*, and Dean of Roch. *conf.* Bishop of this See *Feb.* 9.

BRI-

BRISTOL, *and the Bishops thereof.*

THe Bishoprick of *Bristol* is of new erect first founded by King *Henry* 8. who ha had the Spoile of the Monasteries, and Relig houses, was pleased to refund some of it bac gain upon the Church, for the incouragemen learning, and increase of piety. For this en procured an Act of Parliament, *for the e ing of new Bishoprieks, by his Letters Pa* 31. *H.* 8. *c.* 9. and did accordingly erect six Bishops Sees, *viz.* at *Bristol*, *Oxford*, *Westmi Gloceſter*, *Peterburgh*, and *Chester*. Accor to the tenor of which Act, he did immedi erect six new Bishoprieks on the foundatio such ancient Monasteries, as he thought fi for that purpose, and most convenient of ho in regard of their situation: Wherein he fi not any where so much as in this of *Bristol*, Dioceſe thereof being very much distant f the See; *at que alio ſub ſole jacens.*

Now for this Bishoprick, the seat there *Bristol*, as before I said, one of the faireſt C in the Realm of *England*; and a just Coun it self. The Cathedral Church is dedicate the name of Saint *Austins*, founded by *bert Fitz-Harding* Son to a King of D *mark*, once a Citizen here; and by him fi with Canons Regular. *Anno* 1148. But foundation being dissolved. King *H.* 8 m a Bishop's See, and placed therein a Dean, a

endaries, as it still continueth. For 32 years ether in Queen *Eliz.* time it had never a Bi-p, but all what while was held in *Commendam* the Bishops of *Glocester*: the Patrimony of Church being in the *Interim* much wasted. e Diocese, hereof containeth, besides the y of *Bristol*, the whole County of *Dorset* (be-ging heretofore to the See of *Salisbury*:) and rein 236 Parishes; of which 64 impropriated. ath only one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *ſt*; is valued in the Kings Books, 338 *l.* 8 *d.* and answereth for the tenth of the Cler-353 *l.* 18 *s.* *ob.* *q.*

Bishops of Bristol.

Sable, three Ducal Crowns, in pale, Or.

ch.

1 Paul Bush.
2 John Holiman, died 1558.
3 Richard Cheney.
4 John Bullingham.
5 Richard Fletcher translated to *London.* 1593.

† † †

6 John Thornborough, transl. to *Worcest.*
7 Nicholas Felton, translated to *Ely.*
8 Jo. Serchfeild

1622

1622 9 Robert Wright, transſlated to Li
1632 10 George Cook transſlated to Her
1636 11 Robert Skinner, transſl. to Oxon.
1642 12 Thomas Weſtfield Archd. of S. A
1644 13 Thomas Howel P. of Windſor:
1646.
1660 14 Gilbert Ironſide conſ. Jan. 13.
Sept. 19. 1671.
1671 15 Guy Carleton conſ. Feb. 12.

CHICHESTER, *and the Bishops thereof.*

The See of *Chichester*, was antiently in the Isle of *Selsey*, not far from thence: first planted there by *Wilfrid* Arch-Bishop of *York*, who, being banished his Countrey by *Egfride* King of *Northumbers*, did preach the Gospel to the *South-Saxons*. To him did *Edilwach*, the *South-Saxon* King assign this Island for his seat; and after *Cedwal* King of the *West-Saxons*, having won this Kingdom, built in the same a Monastery, which he made the Bishops See. Here it continued till the time of Bishop *Stigand*, who first removed the See to *Chichester*, the principal City of these parts; first built by *Cissa* the second King of the *South-Saxons*, and by him called *Cissan-Caester*. The Cathedral Church was antiently dedicated to Saint *Peter*, new built by *Rudolph* the third Bishop here, after the See removed by *Stigand*: which being almost consumed by a raging fire, was afterwards rebuilt and beautified by *Siffridus* the second.

But to proceed, this See hath yielded to the Church two Saints, to the Realm three L. Chan. to the Court two Almoners, one Chan. to the University of *Oxford*; and antiently the Bishops here were Confessors to the Queens of *England*, for which they have to shew an antient Charter, and had allowance for the same: This Diocese containeth the County of *Sussex*, and in the same 340. Parishes; whereof 112. impropriated. It hath moreover two Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of

Chi-

Chicheſter, and *Lewys*; is valued in the
books, at 677 *l.* 1 *s.* 3 *d.* and anſwered
tenth of the whole Clergy, 287 *l.* 2 *s.* *ob.*

The Biſhops of Selſey.

A. Ch.		
711	1	Wilfride.
711	2	Eadbertus.
	3	Eolla.
733	4	Sigilmus, *alias* Sigfridus.
	5	Alubrith.
790	6	Oſa. *vel* Boſa.
	7	Giſelherus.
	8	Tota.
	9	Wigthun.
	10	Ethelulfus.
606	11	Beornegus.
	12	Coenrede.
960	13	Gvtheard.
970	14	Alfredus.
970	15	Eadhelmus.
980	16	Ethelgarus.
988	17	Ordbright.
1019	18	Elmar.
1019	19	Ethelricus, or Agilredus.
1038	20	Grinketellus.
1047	21	Heca.
1057	22	Agelricus, after whoſe death the ſhops See and Chair was remove *Chicheſter*; and from henceforth were intituled by the name of

Bi

Bishops of CHICHESTER.

Az. a Presbyter John, sitting on a Tombstone, in his left hand a mound, his right hand extended, Or. with a linen Mitre on his head, and in his mouth a Sword all proper.

Ch.

23 Stigandus.
24 Gulielmus.
25 Radulphus.
26 Seffridus. I.
27 Hilarius.
28 John de Greenford.
29 Seffridus. II.
30 Simon de Welles.
31 Nicolas de Aquila.
32 Richard Poore, tr. to *Salisbury*.
33 Radulph de Warham.
34 Radulph de Nevil, L. Chan. *
35 S. Richard sirnamed *de la Wich*.
36 John Clipping.
37 Stephen de Berkstede.
38 S. Gilbert de Scon. Leofardo.
39 John de Langton, L. Chan.
40 Robert Stratford, L. Chan.
41 Gul. de Lenn. al. *Lulimore*.
42 Gul. Reade.
43 Thomas Rushcoke.

44 Richard Mitford, tr. to *Sarum*.
1395 45 Robert Waldby, tr. to *York*.
1396 46 Robert Reade.
1417 47 Stephen Partington.
1418 48 Henry Ware.
1421 49 John Kemp, tr. to *London*.
1423 50 Thomas Peldon, tr. to *Worcester*.
1428 51 John Rickingale.
1430 52 Simon Sidenham.
53 Richard Praty, Chanc. of *Oxon*.
1445 54 Adam Molins, Clerk of the Coun
1450 55 Reginald Peacock.
1458 56 John Arundel.
1477 57 Edward Story.
1504 58 Rich Fitz-James, tr. to *London*.
1580 59 Robert Sherborn.
1536 60 Richard Sampson, tr. to *Lichf*.
1543 61 George Day.
1551 62 John Scory, after of *Hereford*.
1557 63 John Christopherson.
1559 64 William Barlow.
1570 65 Richard Curteys.
1585 66 Thomas Bickley.
1596 67 Anth. Watson, Bishop Almoner.
1605 68 Lancelot Andrews, tr. to *Ely*.
1609 69 Sam. Harsnet, tr. to *Norwich*.
1619 70 George Charleton.
1628 71 Richard Montagu, tr. to *Norw*.
1638 72 Brian Duppa, Tutor to the Prince Highness, tr. to *Sarum*.
1641 73 Henry King, Dean of *Rochester*.
1669 74 Peter Gunning, *Regius* Professor Master of St. *Johns* Col in Cam Consc. Bishop of *Chich*. March 6.

COVE

OVENTRY *and* LICHFIELD, *and the Bishops thereof.*

He Bishoprick of *Coventry* and *Lichfield* is like that of *Bath* and *Wells*; a double ne, a single Diocese. The Bishops See origi-ly at *Lichfield*, from thence removed to *Che-* and from both to *Coventry*. Hence it is that Bishops are called sometimes *Cestrenses*, some-es *Lichfieldenses*, sometimes *Coventrienses*, and of late Bishops of *Conventry* and *Lichfield*. in the year 1088. being that very year erein the of *Wells* was removed to *Bath*, *Ro-de Limesty* did remove this See to *Coventry*. *Novant* the sixth from him brought it k to *Lichfield*, not without great opposition he Monks of *Coventry*: and in the end, the erence finally was composed by Bishop *Sa-sby*, much after the same manner, as before *Wells*. For here it was agreed upon that the op should be denominated from both places, that precedency in the stile Episcopal, ld be given to *Coventry*: that they should ose their Bishop *alternatim*, in their several nes; that they should both make on Chapter o the Bishop, in which the Prior of *Coventry* ld be the principal man. And so it stood till the Priory of *Coventry* being dissolved by *Henry* 8. (the stile or title of the Bishop con-ing as before it did) there passed an act of liamenr 33 H.8.c.29. *to make the Dean and Chap-f* Lichfield *the sole Chapter for the Bishop*,

The Cathedral Church here first built by
wy King of the *Mercians*, about the year 556
gave unto the Bishops many fair possessions
that old Church being taken down by *Roger*
Clinton, the 37. Bishop of this Diocese, that w
now standeth was built by him in place th
of, *Anno* 1148. and dedicated to the Virgin
ry and S. *Chad*. In following times, and al
the infancy thereof, the revenues of it w
fair, that *Lichfield* was thought fit to be th
of an Arch-bishop. And one it had, no mo
name *Adulfus*, *Anno* 793. the Bishops of *Win*
rford, *Sidnacester*, *Dorchester* (which two now
Lincoln) and those of *Elmham* and *Dunwich*
which now make *Norwich*) being appointe
him for his *Suffragans*. But with him and
Offa who procured it, this great title
And now it is content to be a Bishoprick
Diocese whereof containeth the whole C
ties of *Darby*, and *Stafford*, together with
part of *Warwick-shire*, and *Shrop-shire*. In
are comprehended 557 Parishes of which
are impropriate: for better government
of it hath four Arch-Deaconries, *viz.* of S
Darby, *Coventry*, and *Shrewsbury*. It is val
the Kings books, 559 *l.* 18 *s.* 2 *d.* *ob.* *q.* a
the Clergies tenth, it commeth unto 56
11 *d.* *q.* and finally hath yielded to the C
three S. to the Realm, one Chan. and thre
Tr. to *Wales* three Pr. one Chan. to the U
sity of *Cambridge*, and to the Court, one M
the Ward-robe.

Arch-bishop, and Bishops of Lichfield.

Ch.

56 1 Dwina. 2 Cellach.
3 Trumher. 4 Jarumanus.
69 5 Saint Chad, or Cedda, tr. to *York*.
72 6 Winfridus.
72 7 S. Sexulfus.
92 8 Heodda, *alias* Eatheadus.
21 9 Aldwinus.
33 10 Witta, al. Hunna.
11 Hemele.
64 12 Cuthfridus.
13 Berthunnus.
85 14 Higbertus, *alias* Sigbertus. I.
93 15 Aldulphus the Arch-Bishop.
16 Humbertus. I.
17 Herewinus.
18 Higbertus. II.
19 Ethelwaldus.
57 20 Humbertus. II.
64 21 Kinebertus, *alias* Kenferthis.
72 22 S. Cimbertus
28 23 Tunbright, *alias* Bumfrith.
28 24 Ella.
28 25 Alfgar.
26 Kinfey.
27 Winfey.
28 Elphegus.
29 Godwinus.
30 Leofgarus.
31 Brithmarus.

oE13 39

1039 32 Wolfius L. Chan.
1054 33 Leofwine.
1067 34 Petrus, who removed the See to

Bishops of Coventry *and* Lichfield.

Party per pale, and Ar. a cross and quadrat in center, between slets pates, of the and O.

1088 35 Robert de Limsey, removed the to *Coventry*.
1117 36 Robert Peccham, *al.* Peche.
1119 37 Roger de Clinton. *
1149 38 Walter Durdent.
1161 39 Richard Peche.
1182 40 Gerardus la pucelle.
1188 41 Hugo Novant, *al.* Nunant.
1191 42 Gelfridus de Muschamp.
1210 43 Walter Grey translated to *Worc*
1215 44 William de Cornhull.
1220 45 Alex. de Savensby, *al.* Wendock.
1240 46 Hugh de Pateshul, Lord Treasurer.
1245 47 Roger de Wesceam.
1257 48 Roger de Longespe, *al.* de Molend
1295 49 Walter de Langton, L. Tr.
1322 50 Roger de Northbrook, Master of Wardrobe, and L. Tr.
1360 51 Robert Stretton,

1385 52 Walter Skirlaw. transl. to *Welles.*
1406 53 Richard Scrope, transl. to *York.*
1399 54 John Burghil.
1415 55 John Ketterich.
1419 56 Jacobus Carie.
1420 57 Gul. Heyworth.
1447 58 Gul. Boothe translat. to *York.*
1452 59 Nicolas Close, Chanc. of *Cambridge.*
1453 60 Reginald Butler.
1459 61 John Hales.
1492 62 Gul. Smith; transl. to *Lincoln.*
1496 63 John Arundel, tr. to *Exeter.*
1503 64 Geofry Blythe, L. Pres. of *Wales.*
1524 65 Roland Lee, L. Pres. of *Wales.*
1543 66 Rich. Sampson, L. Pres. of *Wales.*
1555 67 Radulph Bayne.
1559 68 Thomas Bentham.
1578 69 Gul. Overton.
1609 70 George Abbot, transl. to *London.*
1610 71 Richard Nelle, transl. to *Lincoln,*
1613 72 John Overal, transl. to *Norwich.*
1618 73 Thomas Morton, transl. to *Durham.*
1632 74 Rober Wright, ob. 1643.
1644 75 Accepted Frewen Dean of *Glocester,* and Prefident of *Magd.* Colledge in *Oxon.* transl. to *York.*
1661 76 John Hacket conf. *Decem.* 22. died *Oct* 28. 1670, aged 79.
1671 77 Thomas Wood, conf. *July* 2.

SAINT.

SAINT DAVIDS, *and the Arch-ſhops and Biſhops of it.*

Saint *Davids* now the Seat of a ſuffragan ſhop, was once a *Metropolitan* See in *Britiſh* Church, and long time the ſupreme dinary of the *Welſh*. In the firſt planting of Goſpel in King *Lucius* time, we ſhewed there were three Arch-Biſhops Seats appo ed, *viz.* at *London*, *York*, and of *Caer-Leon* *Uſk*. That of *Caer-Leon* upon *Uſk* was, in time of *Arthur*, King of the *Britons*, tranſl further off from the *Saxons* fury, to a place led *Menew*, (*Menevia* is the Latine name) ſince, in memory of *David* the Arch-Biſ who ſo tranſlated it, by us called Saint *Da* From the firſt name it is, theſe Biſhops uſe ſtile themſelves, *Menevenſes*. When *Auſtin* Monk firſt entred *England*, the Metropolit Saint *Davids* had then remaining under his riſdiction ſeven Suffragan Biſhops, all wh gave meeting to the ſaid *Auſtin* and his Aſſ ates, for the compoſing of ſome differen which were between the old and the n come Chriſtians, *viz.* the Biſhop of *Worc* *Wicciorum*) *Llandaff*, *Bangor*, *Hereford*, *Llan-El* or Saint *Aſaph*, *Llan-Badern*. (called in Latin *ternenſis*) a place in *Cardigan-ſhire*, the laſt called in Latin *Morganenſis*, which poſſ might have his Seat in *Morgan* of *Glarmorg* *ſhire*, a place ſtill ſo called. Of theſe, *Llan-* *dern*, and this *Morganenſis* are quite extinct,

ave long ſo been; *Hereford* and *Worceſter* a long time reckoned as Engliſh Biſhopricks, and ſo one left unto the Metropolitan of St. *Davids*, but *Llandaff*, *Bangor*, and St. *Aſaphs*.

Now for theſe Biſhops of St. *Davids*, we find that twenty ſeven of them retained the title of Arch-Biſhops: The laſt whereof was *Sampſon*, who in a time of Peſtilence transferr'd the Archiepiſcopal Pall, and with the ſame the Archiepiſcopal Dignity to *Dole* in *Bretagn*, yet his Succeſſors, though they loſt the name, reſerved the power of an Arch-Biſhop: nor did the reſidue of the Welch Biſhops receive their Conſecration from any other hand than his: till in the time of H. I. *Bernard* the forty ſeventh Biſhop of this See was foreed to ſubmit himſelf to the Church of *Canterbury*. For the Cathedral here, it had been oft ſpoiled and ruined by the *Danes*, *Norwegians*, and other Pirats: as ſtanding neer the Sea, in the extreme corner of *Pembrook-ſhire*. That which we now ſee is the work of Biſhop *Peter*, (he was the forty ninth Biſhop of this Dioceſe) and by him dedicated by the name of S. *Andrew*, and S. *David*; though now S. *Andrew* be left out, and *David* only bears the name. This See hath had the greateſt number of Biſhops of any in *England*, ninety three in all: and amongſt them the Church hath had one S. the Realm of *England* three L. Treaſurers, one L. Privy Seal; the Univerſity of *Oxford* one Chancellor, and the Queen another. The Dioceſe containeth the whole Counties of *Pembroke*, *Cardigan*, *Caermarthen*, *Radnor*, *Brecknock*, and ſome ſmall parts of *Monmouth*, *Hereford*, *Montgo-*

Montgomery, and *Glamorgan-shires*. In which great quantity of ground there are no more than 308. Parishes, whereof 120. are impropriate. For the more easie government of which here are four Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Cardigan*, *Carmarthen*, *Brecknock*, and S. *Davids*. Finally it is valued in the King's Books, 457 *l.* 1 *s.* 10 *d.* ob. the Clergies tenths amount unto 336 *l.* 14 *s.* 10

Arch-Bishops of S. Davids.

Sable, on a Cross, 5 Cinquefoils of the first.

A. Ch.		
519.	1. S. Dubritius.	2. S. Davids.
	3. Eliud.	4. S. Theliaus.
	5. Kenea.	6. Morvael.
	7. Harnutier.	8. Elvaeth.
	9. Gurnel.	10. Llendiwith.
	11. Gornwist.	12. Gorgan.
	13. Eynean.	14. Cledanc.
	15. Eludgeth.	16. Eldunen.
	17. Elvaoth.	18. Maelscwith.
	19. Made.	20. Catulus.
	21. Silvay.	22. Nanus.
	23. Sathueny.	24. Doythwel.
906.	25. Asser.	26. Athvael.
	27. S. Sampson, the last Arch-Bish of the *Welsh*.	

Bishops

Bishops of S. Davids with Archiepiscopal power.

27 Ruclinus
28 Elcum.
29 Lyworch, al. Lunuerd.
30 Norgu, al. Vergu.
31 Sulhyder, al. Hubert.
942 32 Eneuris, al. Everus.
944 33 Morgeneu.
34 Rhoderick.
961 35 Nathan.
36 Jevan.
37 Arguſtel.
38 Morgenveth, alias Urgeney.
998 39 Ervyn, alias Hurnun.
1038 40 Caermeryn.
1055 41 Joſeph.
42 Blethud.
1070 43 Sulgeheym.
1076 44 Abraham.
1088 45 Rithmark.
46 Wilfridus, alias Griffry.
1115 47 Bernardus, Chancellor to Queen *Adeliſe*, who firſt ſubmitted himſelf and Church to the See of *Cant.*

Bishops of S. Davids *Suffragans to the See of* Cant.

1148 48 David Fitz-Gerald.
1176 49 Petrus.

50

50 Galfridus.
1198 51 Silveſter Giraldus.
1215 52 Jorwerth, or Edward.

Vacat ſedes per An. 9.

1228 53 Aiſelmus.
1247 54 Thomas Wallenſis.
1255 55 Thomas Carren.
1280 56 Thomas Beck, Lord Treaſ.
1293 57 David de Saint Edmundo.
1320 58 David Martyn.
1328 59 Henry Gower.
1347 60 John Thursby, tr. to *Worc.*
1349 61 Reginald Brian, tr. to *Worc.*
1353 62 Thomas Faſtolf.
1361 63 Adam Houghton, Chan. of *Ox.*
1369 64 John Gilbert, Lord Treaſ.

Vacat ſedes An. 4.

1401 65 Guido de Mona, Lord Treaſ.
1409 66 Henry Chicheley, tr. to *Cant.*
1414 67 John Ketterich, tr. to *Lichf.*
1415 68 Stephen Partington, tr. to *Chich.*
1417 69 Benedict Nicols.
1424 70 Thomas Rodborn
1435 71 Gul. Lindwood, Lord Privy Seal.
1446 72 John Langton, Chan. of *Camb.*
1447 73 John Delabere.
74 Robert Tully.
1482 75 Richard Martin.
1483 76 Thomas Langton, tr. to *Sarum.*

1485 77 Hugh Pavy.
1503 78 John Morgan, alias Young.
1504 79 Roger Sherborn, tr. to *Chich.*
1509 80 Edward Vaughan.
1523 81 Richard Rawlins
1539 82 William Barlow, tr. to *Wells.*
1549 83 Robert Farrar.
1554 84 Henry Morgan.
1559 85 Thomas Young tr. to *York.*
1561 86 Richard Davies.
1567 87 Marmaduke Midleton.

Vacat ſedes Annos. 4.

1594 88 Anthony Rudd.
1615 89 Richard Milborne, tr. to *Carlile.*
1621 90 William Laud, tr. to *Wells.*
1627 91 Theoph. Field, tr. to *Hereford.*
1635 92 Roger Mainwaring.
1660 93 William Lucy, conſ. *December* 2d.

ELY, *and the Bishops of it.*

THe Church of *Ely*, antiently was a Mon ry: first built by *Ethelreda*, Wife to *Eg* King of the *Northumbers*, and by her pla with religious Virgins, whereof she made self the Abbess. But her plantation being planted by the *Danes*, and the Church quite ined, *Ethelwold*, Bishop of *Winchester*, did a rebuild it, and furnished it with Monks g store: to whom King *Edgar*, and the succeed Kings gave such ample priviledges, and fair p sessions, that it did seem to equal any Church *England*. *Richard* the eleventh Abbot havi mind to quit himself of the Bishop of *Lin* within whose Diocess it stood; dealt with K *Henry* the first, both with purse and *Pater* to turn the Abby into a Cathedral. And the the King assented to it, and that the business transacted with the Bishop of *Lincoln*, (who h three Mannors of this Abby, *viz. Spalding*, *gleswad*, and *Bugden*, in exchange for his juri ction:) yet *Richard* lived not to possess it, l ving the benefit of his industry and ambit to be enjoyed by another man, which was *Hervey*, Bishop of *Bangor*. As for the Church n standing, it is the work of several Bishops: West parts being with great charge repai by Bishop *Ridal*, or new built rather; as w the Quire and Lanthorn by Bishop *Norw* which afterwards were fully finished by *Bish* *Fordham*. The whole Church dedicated to S. *thelred*.

E

Ely thus made a Bishoprick, however fortifi-
with great priviledges, (for in the Isle of *Ely*
e Bishops had all rights of a County Palatine:)
d that it was endowed with so great possessi-
as hardly any better in the Realm of *Eng-*
, hath yet been subject to those changes
ich time hath wrought. For many of the
latine rights were taken off, or much re-
ined by the Act of Parliament, *touching re-*
ing to the crown the antient royalties, 27 H. 8.
24. in the which Act it was enacted, that (in-
ead thereof) the Bishops of *Ely*, *and his tempo-*
l Steward for the Isle of Ely, *should from thence-*
th be Justices of the peace in the said Island. How-
er *Ely* may be still reputed amongst the first
shopricks of the second rank; and may re-
yce in self in this, that it yielded to this Realm
many great Officers as any other in the
ngdom. For it hath given the state no less
n nine Lord chancellors, seven Lord Trea-
rers, one Lord Privy Seal, one Chancellor of
e University of *Oxford*, one of the Exchequer,
o Masters of the Rolls: besides two Saints unto
e Church, two Cardinals to the Church of
, and to the *English* Court three Almoners.
he Diocese hereof containeth only *Cambridge-*
, and the Isle of *Ely*; in which there are one
ndred forty one Parishes, whereof seventy
e impropriate. It hath but one Arch-Deacon,
hich is he of *Ely*; is valued in the King's
oks, 2134 *l.* 18 *s.* 5 *d. ob. q.* the Clergies tenth
mounting to the sum of 384 *l.* 14 *s.* 9 *d. q.*

Bishops.

Bishops of ELY.

Gules, three Crowns, Or.

A.	Ch.	
1109	1	Hervey, Bishop of Bangor.
1133	2	Nigellus, Lord Treasurer.
1174	3	Galfridus Rydal.
1189	4	Gul. Longchamp. L. Chan.
1198	5	Eustachius, L. Chan.
1219	6	S. John de Fontibus, L. Treas.
1225	7	Galfredus de Burgo.
1229	8	Hugh Norwold.
1255	9	Gul. de Kilkenny, L. Chan.
1257	10	S. Hugh Balsam.
1286	11	Joh. de Kirby, L. Treas.
1290	12	Gul. de Luda.
1299	13	Radulfe Walpoole.
1302	14	Rob. Orford.
1310	15	John de Keeton.
1316	16	Joh. Hotham, Ch. of the Exche L. Chan. and Lord Treas.
1336	17	Simon Montacute.*
1344	18	Tho. Lyde.
1361	19	Sim. Langham, L. Chan. tr. to
1366	20	Joh. Barner, L. Tr.
1375	21	Tho. Arundel, L. Chan. tr. to
1388	22	Joh. Fordham.

1425 23 Phil. Morgan, L Pr. Seal.
1435 24 Lewis of Luxembourg. Card.*
1443 25 Tho. Bourchier, Card. tr. to *Cant.**
1454 26 Wil. Grey; L. Treaſurer.*
1478 27 John Morton, Mr. of the Rolls, L. Cha.
1486 28 Joh. Alcock, Maſter of the Rolls.
1501 29 Rich. Redman.
1509 30 James Stanley.*
1515 31 Nicholas Weſt.
1534 32 Tho. Goodrich, L. Chan.
1554 33 Tho. Thirlby Biſh. of Norw.
1559 34 Rich. Cox, Alm. Chanc. of *Oxford.* ob. 1580.

Vacat ſedes Annos 20.

1599 35 Martin Heron.
1609 36 Lancelot Andrews, Alm. tr. to *Wint.*
1618 37 Nicholas Felton.
1627 38 Joh. Buckeridge.
1631 39 Francis White, Biſhop Almoner.
1638 40 Mat. Wrenn, Dean of the Chappel.
1667 41 Ben. Laney, conſ. 1660. Biſhop of Peterb. thence tranſl. to Lincoln. 1663 laſtly to *Ely.*

EXE-

EXETER, *and the Bishops there*

THe Diocese of *Exeter* containeth that which was once two Bishoprieks. For the first planting of the Church in these West parts, it was thought convenient to erect Bishops Sees, the one for *Cornwal*, at S. *Germ* the other for *Devonshire*, at *Cridington*, *Kirton*, a small Village. But that of *Cor* being annexed to *Cridington*, about the 1032. both were, not long after, remov *Exeter*, the most noted City of these parts, w it still continueth. Now for the Church of *ter* it was once a Monastery, founded by *Athelstane*, and by him dedicated unto St. *Edward* the *Confessor*, removing all the from hence to *Westminster*, which he had founded and endowed, made it the Bisho for *Devonshire* and *Cornwal*, then united. Church as now it standeth, doth owe it several Patrons; the Quire to Bishop the body of the Church to Bishop *Quivil* side Isles to *Grandison*: that which is now Ladies Chappel, being a remnant of the old brick. The Patrimony thereof once very was wasted and destroyed by Bishop *Voisi* being made Bishop here by King *Henry* 8. out the residue of his reign, and all K. *Edw* and some part of Qu. *Maries* also. For wh at his coming hither, he found the Church sessed of twenty two goodly Mannors, and teen Mansion houses richly furnished: he

ot above seven or eight of the worst Mannors, nd those let out in long Leases, and charged ith pensions; and not above two houses, both re and naked, of which see Bishop *Godwin*'s atalogue, and *Powel*'s History of *Wales*.

This Diocese hath yielded to the Realm *England*, three Lord Chancellors, two Lord reasurers, one Lord President of *Wales*; and o the University of *Oxford*, one Chancellor. t containeth in it the two Counties of *Devon* nd *Cornwal*, and in them six hundred and four arish Churches, whereof two hundred thirty ine are impropriate; for government where- it hath four Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Cornwal*, *xeter*, *Barnstable*, and *Taunton*. The Bishoprick as once valued at 1566 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* But since e diminution, or destruction rather, made by ishop *Voisie*; it is now valued at 500 *l.* just. he Clergies tenth here very high, or mount- g to the sum of 1200 *l.* 15 *s.* 2 *d.* ob. Now for e marshalling of the Bishops of this once di- d Diocese, we will present you with these *evon-shire* and *Cornwal*, column-wise, one ainst the other, according to their time and der, until ye meet them both in the Church *Exeter*.

Bishops

Biſhops of Devonſh.			Cornwal.		
A.	*Ch.*				
905	1	Ædulphus I.	905	1	S. Patroc.
906	2	Putta			lived *Circ.*
910	3	Ædulfus II.			850
932	4	Ethelgarus		2	Athelſtan
942	5	Algarus		3	Conanus
952	6	Alfwoldus I.		4	Ruidocus
972	7	Alfwolfus		5	Aldredus
981	8	Sidemannus		6	Britwinus
990	9	Alfredus		7	Athelſtan
999	10	Alfwoldus II.		8	Wolfi
1014	11	Eadnothus		9	Woronus
1032	12	Livingus, who after the death		10	Wolocus
				11	Stidio
				12	Aldredus
				13	Burwoldus the laſt B.

of *Burwoldus*, Biſhop of *Cornwal*, procured that Biſhoprick to be annexed unto his own: which was no ſooner done, but that of *Cornwal* his next Succeſſor removed both to *Ex* ſince when the Biſhops have been called

Biſhops of Exeter.

Gules, a Swor pale, blade and proper, two Ke Saltire, O.

A.	*Ch.*	
1049	1	Leofricus, who removed the Se *Exeter.*

79 2 Osbernus.
07 3 William Warlewaſt.
22 4 Robert Chicheſter.
50 5 Robert Warlewaſt.
59 6 Bortholm. Iſcanus.
86 7 Johannes, the Chanter.
91 8 Henry Marſhal.
06 9 Simon de Apulia.
24 10 Gul. Brewer.
45 11 Richard Blondy.
57 12 Walter Broneſcomb.
80 13 Peter Quivil.
93 14 Thomas Button.
07 15 Walter Stapleton, L. Treaſ.
26 16 James Barkeley. *
27 17 John Grandiſon. *
70 18 Thomas Brentingham, L. Treaſ.
95 19 Edm. Strafford, L. Chan. *
19 20 John Ketterich.
19 21 John Carie.
20 22 Edm. Lacy.
55 23 George Nevil, L. Chan. and Chan. of *Oxford*, tr. to *York*. *
66 24 John Booth.
77 25 Peter Courtney, tr. to Winton. *
86 26 Richard Fox, tr. to Wells.
92 27 Oliver King, tr. to Wells.
95 28 Richard Redman.
01 29 John Arundel, Biſhop of Cov.
04 30 Hugh Oldham.
19 31 John Veſty, *alias* Harman, L. Preſ. of Wales.
51 32 Miles Coverdale.
56 33 James Turberville.

5561

1560 34 Gul. Alley, conſ. July 14.
1570 35 Gul. Bradbridge.
1579 36 John Woolton.
1594 37 Gervaſe Babington.
1598 38 Gul. Cotton.
1621 39 Valentine Cary.
1627 40 Joſeph Hall, tr. to *Norwich.*
1641 41 Ralph Brownrig Mr. of Cathe
Hall in Cambr. ob. Dec. 7. 165
ried in the Temple, Dec. 17.
1660 42 John Gauden Mr. of the Temple
at *Weſtminſter*, Dec. 2 tr. to *Wor*
1661 43 Seth Ward, tr. to. *Salisbury.*
1667 44 Anthony Sparrow Mr. of Queen
Cambridge.

LOCESTER, *and the Bishops thereof.*

Locester, was antiently the seat of a *British* Bishop, whose stile sometimes occurs in the scriptions of Synodical Acts, by the name *Oluniensis*; this Town being formerly called *vid*, as *Camden* noteth. And I remember that ave seen in the Palace of *Glocester*, the name *Eldadim*, said to be *Bishop* there in the *Bri-* s time. But whether it were so or not; or ether *Glocester* were a Bishoprick in those yes of old, is not material to our purpose. r that which was, was brought to nothing by *Saxons*, and when they entertained the faith Christ, it was first under the Anthority of Bishops of *Lichfield*, as afterwards of those *Worcester*. But in these latter dayes it was dis- mbred from that Diocese, and by King *H.* 8. de a Bishops See, what time the rest of new ction were by him founded, as we have oke before, when we were in *Bristol*. Now the indowment of this Bishoprick by him cted, (besides a Chapter of a Dean, and six ebendaries by him so founded) he assigned r all, or most of the lands, unto the antient onasteries here, once belonging: which being st built by *Aldred*, Arch-bishop of *York*, and hop of *Worcester*, and afterwards repaired by *nley*, *Farley*, *Morwent*, *Herton*, *Trowcester*, and *Se-* *ke*, several Abbots here, became in fine to be, at it still continueth, one of the fairest Fa-

bricks

bricks in the Realm of *England*. The Dio
containing only *Glocester-shire*, hath in it
hundred sixty seven Parishes, whereof one h
dred twenty five are impropriations; and
Arch-deacon, being called of *Glocester*. Value
is in the Kings books, 315 *l.* 17 *s.* 2 *d.* acco
to the estimate thereof at the first founda
though in two Vacancies which it had in Q
Elizabeths time, much of the lands were t
from it, (for which see what was said befo
the case of *Ely*.) And for a tenth of all,
Clergy pay unto the King 358 *l.* 15 *s.*

Bishops of Glocester.

[redacted] *Azure* 2 *Keys in S*
tier, *Or*.

A. Ch.		
1541	1	John Wakeman, last Abbot of *Tew-bury*.
1550	2	John Hooper.
1555	3	James Brooks.
		Vacat sedes Annos 3.
1562	4	Richard Cheinie.

Vacat sedes Annos 3.

5 John Bullingham.
6 Godf. Goldsborough.
7 Thomas Ravys, tr. to *London.*
8 Henry Parry. tr. to *Worcest.*
9 Giles Tompson.
10 Miles Smith
11 Godfr. Goodman.
12 William Nicholson, conf. *Jan.* 13th. ob. *Feb.* 167$\frac{1}{2}$
13 John Prichard, conf. *Nov.* 3.

HEREFORD, *and the Bish thereof.*

Hereford also was of old one of the Bish ricks erected in the *Britans* time; under the Metropolitan of *Caer-Leon* upon of Saint *Davids* afterwards; and when t parts were conquered by the *Saxon* King came to be a member of the Province of terbury. The Cathedral Church here fou first by *Milfride*, one of the Noblemen of County, in honour of *Ethelbert*, King of the Angles, treacherously made away by the Q of *Mercia*, his intended Mother-in-law. which now standeth, oweth the most part self to Bishop *Reinelm*; and what he lived to perform was finished by his successor they had either means or opportunity. Th oceſs hereof, containeth the County of *Hr* and part of *Shropshire*; wherein it hath Parish Churches, of which 166 are impro tions: and for the Government hereof, two Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Hereford* and S It hath afforded to the Church two Saint the State two Chancellours, and three L Treasurers, one Deputy to the Realm of *Ir* two Chancellours to the University of *Ox* and one unto the Queens of *England*. Fi it is valued in the Kings books, 768 *l.* 10 *ob. q.* the Tenth of the Clergy coming 340 *l.* 2 *s.* 2 *d. ob.*

Bishops of Hereford.

Gules, 3 Leopards heads reversed, swallowing as many Flower deluces, Or,

Ch.

1 Putta.
2 Tirtellus.
3 Torteras.
4 Warstoldus.
5 Cuthbertus, tr. to *Cant.*
6 Podda
7 Ecca.
8 Cedda.
9 Albertus.
10 Esna.
11 Celmund
12 Utellus.
13 Wulfehard
14 Benna
15 Edulfus
16 Cuthwolfus
17 Mucellus
18 Deorlaf, *alias* Doorlas.
19 Cunemond
20 Edgar
21 Tidhelm
22 Wulfchelm
23 Alfricus
24 Athulfus

25 Athelſtan
1055 26 S. Leovegard. al Leofgar.

Vacat ſedes An. 4.

1060 27 Walterus
1079 28 Robert Loſinga
29 Gerrardus tr. to *York*
1107 30 Reinelmus, Chan. to the Queen
1115 31 Galfredus de Cliva
1120 32 Richardus, Clerk of the Seal
1131 33 Robert de Betun
1149 34 Gilbert Foliot, tr. to *London*
1162 35 Robert de Melun
1174 36 Robert Foliot
1186 37 Gul. de Vere, *
1200 38 Egidius de Bruſe *
1216 39 Hugh de Mapenore
1219 40 Hugh Foliot
1234 41 Radulph de Maydeſtone
1239 42 Peter de Egueblank
1268 43 John Breton, the great Lawyer
1275 44 S. Thomas Cantelupe, Chan. of [illegible] and L. Chan.
1282 45 Richard Swinfield.
1317 46 Adam de Orleton, L. Tr. tr. to Win[illegible]
1327 47 Thomas Charlton, Deputy of Ire[illegible] and L. Treaſ.
1344 48 John Trilleck
1361 49 Lud. Charlton
1369 50 Gul. Courtney, tr. to *London*. *
1376 51 John Gilbert, L. Tr. tr. to S. Da[illegible]
1389 52 John Treffant, *alias* Trenevan[illegible]
1405 53 Robert Maſcal

1417 54 Edm. Lacy, tr. to *Exeter.*
1420 55 Tho. Polton, tr. to *Chichest.*
1422 56 Tho. Scofford
1448 57 Rich. Beauchamp, tr. to *Sarum* *
1450 58 Reginald Butler *
1453 59 John Stanbery
1474 60 Tho. Milling
1492 61 Edm. Audley, tr. to *Sarum* *
1502 62 Adrian de Caſtello, tr. to *Welles*
1504 63 Rich. Mayo, Chan. of *Oxford.*
1516 64 Charles Boothe
1535 65 Edward Fox
1538 66 Edmond Bonner, tr. to *London.*
1539 67 John Skipp
1553 68 John Harley, ob. 1554.
1554 69 Robert Perſewe, *alias* Warton
1559 70 John Scorie
1585 71 Herbert Weſtfaling
1602 72 Robert Bennet
1617 73 Francis Godwin
1633 74 Auguſtin Lindſel
1634 75 Matthew Wrenn, tr. to *Norw.*
1635 76 Theophilus Feild
1635 77 Geo. Cook
1660 78 Nicholas Monck Prebend of *Windſor*, conſ. Jan. 13.
1661 79 Herbert Croſt.

LLANDAFF, *and the Biſh there.*

LLandaff is one of the moſt ancient Biſho Sees either in *England* or *Wales*; and cla eth a direct ſucceſſion from the Arch-Biſh of *Caer-Leon* upon *Uſk*, as unto the Biſhopri though for the Metropolitan dignity it be co tent to let *S. Davids* have what is left there The firſt Biſhop here, of whom is any good r cord, is *S. Dubritius*, conſecrated Biſhop of t place by *Lupus* and *Germanus*, what time th came hither out of *France*, for the extirpat of the *Pelagian* hereſie. The Church here d dicated to S. *Thelians*, (or *S. Peter*, as *Dug* ſayes) the next ſucceſſour to *S. Dubritius*; fou ded upon the River *Taffi*, and thence call *Llandaff*; *Llan* in the Welſh tongue, ſignifyi a Church; a Church very well endowed by munificence and piety of great perſons in th times: ſo well, that as it is affirmed by Biſh *Godwin*, were it poſſeſſed now of the te part only of what once it had, it might be re koned one of the richeſt Churches in Chriſtendom. The ruine of it came in the Ti of Biſhop *Dunſtan*, alias *Kitchin*, who thereup is called *fundi noſtri calamitas* by Biſhop *Go win*; The Dioceſs containeth only part of *Gl morganſhire*, and part of *Monmouthſhire*, thou the moſt of each: and in thoſe parts, 1 Pariſhes, whereof 98 impropriations: and them one Arch-Deacon, which is called

Llan

Llandoff. The Bishoprick is valued in the Kings books, 154 *l.* 14 *s.* 1 *d.* the Clergy paying for their Tenth, somewhat neer the sum, *viz.* 155 *l.* 5 *s.* 4 *d.* It is to be observed, or may be if it please the Reader, that neither here, nor at S. *Davids*, there is any Dean, nor never was in any of the times before us; the Bishop being head of the several Chapters; and in his absence the Arch-Deacon here, as is the *Chanter* at S. *Davids*.

Bishops of Llandaff.

Sable, 2 Crosiers in Saltire, Or, and Ar. in a chief Az. 3 Miters with Labels of the Second.

Cb.

1 S. Dubritius
322 2 S. Telian, *alias* Eliud
3 S. Oudoceus
4 Ubilwinus al. Unelbicus.
5 Ardanus
6 Elgistil
7 Lunapejus
8 Comegern
9 Argwistill
10 Garvan
11 Guodloin
12 Edilbinus
13 Grecielus

14 Berthgwen
15 Trychcanus al. Tridianus,
16 Elvogus
17 Catgwaret
18 Cerenhirtus
19 Nobis
20 Gulfridus
21 Nudd
22 Cimeliane al. Civeilianc.
23 Libian
24 Marcluith
25 Pater
982 26 Gogwan, *al* Gucanor or Gueaunus.
993 27 Bledri
1022 28 Joseph
1056 29 Herewaldus
1107 30 Urbanus

Vacat Sedes Annos. 6.

1139 31 Uhtred
1148 32 Galfridus
1153 33 Nicholas ap Gurgant
1183 34 Gul. de Salso Mariſco
35 Henricus
1219 36 Gulielmus
1229 37 Elias de Radnor
1244 38 Gul. de Burgo
1253 39 John la Ware
1256 40 Gul. de Radnor
1265 41 Gul. de Brews *

Vacat ſedes Annos 9.

1296 42 John Monumeteus
1323 43 John Egleſcliffe
1347 44 John Paſcall
1362 45 Roger Cradoc.
1383 46 Thomas Ruſhooke, tr. to *Chich.*
1385 47 Gul. de Bottleſham, tr. to *Roch.*
1389 48 Edm. Bromfeld
1391 49 Tidemannus, tr. to *Worceſter*
1395 50 Andrew Barret
51 John Burghil, tr. to *Lichfield*
1399 52 Thomas Peverel, tr. to *Worceſter*
1408 53 John Zouch
1423 54 John Wells
1441 55 Nicholas Aſhby
1458 56 John Hunden
57 John Smith
1478 58 John Marſhal
59 John Ingleby
1504 60 Miles Salley
1516 61 George Athequa, a Spaniard
1537 62 Robert Holgate, tranſl. to *York.*
1545 63 Anthony Kitchin, *al.* Dunſtan.

Vacat ſedes Annos 3.

1566 64 Hugh Jones
1575 65 Gul. Blethin
1591 66 Gervaſe Babington, tr. to *Oxon*
1595 67 William Morgan, tranſlated the Bible into *Welſh.*

1601 68 Francis Godwin, tr. to *Hereford*
1618 69 George Carleton, tr. to *Chich.*
1619 70 Theoph. Feild, tr. to S. *Davids*
1628 71 John Murrey, Biſhop of Kilfanore *Ireland.*
1639 72 Morgan Owen
1663 73 Hugh Lloyd conf. Decemb. 2.
1667 74 Francis Davies.

LINCOLN, *and the Bishops there.*

THe Bishoprick of *Lincoln*, like that of *Exeter*, was once two Dioceses: the Bishops of the which had their several seats, the one at *Dorchester*, now a private Village, seven miles from *Oxford*; the other at *Sidnacester*, not far from *Gainsbrough*, (as *Camden* thinks) in the County of *Lincoln*, the ruines of the which are now invisible. But *Sidnacester* being in little time united unto *Dorchester*; the Bishops See was not long after removed to *Lincoln*; and that by reason of a Canon made about that time, *viz.* *Anno* 1075. by which all Bishops were enjoyned to live in the most famous and conspicuous place within their Dioceses. Which was the cause, why many of our Bishops did about this time remove their Sees; as we have seen already, and shall see hereafter. For the Cathedral Church here, its of no more standing then the removal of the Bishops See to this place from *Dorchester*; that which was once here founded by *Paulinus*, Arch-Bishop of *York*, having been long before this time quite ruined. But when *Remigius* translated hither the Episcopal Chair, he also built this Church for receipt thereof. Which being not long after defaced by fire, was for the most part repaired and beautified by Bishop *Alexander*, one of his successours: but brought unto that state in which now it is, by *Hugh* of *Burgundy*, and certain other of the Bishops; the Church is dedicated to the Virgin Mary and *All Saints*.

As

As for the Dioceſs, it is the greateſt ſtill
juriſdiction, and was once one of the grea
for revenue in all the Kingdom. But for the
riſdiction, that hath been ſhortned, though
ſeveral times: the Biſhoprick of *Ely* being
ken out of it by King *Henry* the firſt, as th
of *Peterborough*, and *Oxford*, by King *Henry* 8.
ſtill it is the largeſt Dioceſs in all the Kingdo
containing the whole Counties of *Lincoln*, *Le*
ſter, *Huntingdon*, *Bedford*, *Buckingham*, and pa
Hertfordſhire. In which great quantity of gro
there are 1255 Pariſhes, whereof 577 are
propriations, for government of which un
the Dioceſan there are ſix Arch-Deacons,
of *Lincoln*, *Leiceſter*, *Bedford*, *Buckingham*, *N*
and *Huntingdon*. The Clergies tenth is anſw
able unto this great extent of juriſdiction, be
no leſs then 1751 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* The Biſhopri
being valued at 894 *l.* 10 *s.* 1 *d. ob.* in the K
books. Now for the dignity of this ſeat, we
add but this, that it hath yeilded to the Chu
three Saints, and to *Rome* one Cardinal;
the Realm of *England* ſix Lord Chancell
and one Lord Treaſurer; and one Lord Keep
four Chancellours to the Univerſity of *Oxf*
two to *Cambridge*; and that the Biſhops h
were heretofore *Vice Chancellours* to the Se
Canterbury. Which being thus premiſed, I
proceed in ordering the Biſhops here, as I
at *Exeter*.

Bishops of Sidnacester.

A. Ch.

678 1 Eadhedus
2 Ethelwinus
3 Edgar
4 Kinelbertus, *al.* Embercus
733 5 Alwigh
51 6 Eadulfus I.
764 7 Ceolulfus
787 8 Eadulfus, II. after whose death this Church being a long time vacant, was joyned to *Dorchester*.

Bishops of Dorchester.

1 Birinus
650 2 Agilbertus
✠ ✠ ✠
737 3 Tota
764 4 Edbertus.
5 Werenbertus.
868 6 Unwora.
916 7 Rethunus.
931 8 Aldredus
973 9 Geolredus
10 Halardus.
✠ ✠ ✠
1095 11 Ceolulfus, or Kenulphus
1159 12 Leofwinus, who first united the See of *Sidnacester*, unto that of *Dorchester*.

960.

960 13 Allnothus
14 Æſewinus, *al.* Æſcwynus
15 Allhelmus
16 Eadnothus I.
1016 17 Eadhericus
1034 18 Eadnothus II.
1052 19 Ulfus Normannus
1053 20 Wulfinus, after whoſe death Remi
his ſucceſſour removed the Biſ
See to *Lincoln*, who from hence
ward are to be entituled

Biſhops of Lincoln.

Gules, 2 *Lyon*
ſant Gardant
a chief Azu
dy ſitting wi
Babi, *Crow*
Scepter of
cond.

1070 21 S. Remigius de Feſchamp.
1092 22 Robert Bloet L. Chan.
1123 23 Alexander, L. Chan.
1147 24 Robert de Cheſney.

Vacat ſedes Annos 17.

1183 25 Walter de Conſtantiis, L. Chan.
1186 26 S. Hugh.
1203 27 Gul. Bleſenſis, *or* de Blois.

C Va

Vacat Annos 3.

1209 28 Hugo Wallis, L. Chan.
1235 29 Robert Grosthead, *al.* Grouthed
1254 30 Henry Lexington
1258 31 Benedict de Gravesend
1280 32 Oliver Sutton
1300 33 John Aldbery
1319 34 Thomas Beake
1320 35 Henry Burwesh L. Treas.*
1341 36 Thomas le Beek
1351 37 John Sinwel
1363 38 John Bockingham, rem. to Lichf.
1397 39 Henry Beaufort*
1405 40 Phil. de Repingdon, Card. Ch. Oxf.
1420 41 Richard Flemming
1431 42 Gul. Grey
1436 43 Gul. Alnwick
1450 44 Marm. Lumley, Ch. Cantab.
1452 45 John Chadworth
1471 46 Thomas Rotheram, Lord Chan. and Chan. of *Cantab.*
1480 47 John Russel, Lord Chan. and Chan. of *Oxford.*

Vacat Annos 5.

1495 48 Gul. Smith. Chan. of *Oxford.*
1512 49 Thomas Wolsey Almoner, tr. to *York.*
1514 50 Gul. Atwater
1521 51 John Longland, Chan. of *Oxford*
1547 52 Henry Holbech

1552

1552 53 John Tayler
1553 54 John White
1557 55 Thomas Watſon
1559 56 Nicholas Bullingham
1570 57 Thomas Cowper, tranſl. to *Winton.*
1584 58 Will. Wickham, tr. to *Winton.*
1594 59 Will. Chadderton, Biſhop of *Ch.*
1608 60 Will. Barlowe
1613 61 Rich. Neyle, tr. to *Durham.*
1617 62 Geo. Mountein, tr. to *London*
1621 63 John Williams, L. Keeper, tr. to *Y.*
1642 64 Tho. Wynnyffe, Dean of St. *Paul*
1660 65 Rob. Sanderſon, conſ. Oct. 28.
1663 66 Benjamin Laney, Biſhop of *Peter*, then of *Lincoln*, tr. to *Ely.*
1667 67 William Fuller, Biſhop of *Limrick* in *Ireland*, tr. to this See.

LONDON, *and the Biſhops there.*

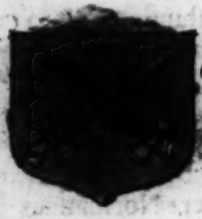
London was heretofore the principal of the three Arch-Biſhopricks amongſt the *Britons*, and by Pope *Gregory* was intended to have been ſo too amongſt the *Engliſh*: but that Saint *Austin* whom he ſent to Convert the *Saxons*, being of *Canterbury* well, reſolved to ſet his ſtaff there, without going further. This had before been Propheſied by *Merlin*, that *Dignitas Cantuariæ adornaret Doroberniam*, and was now compliſhed. What, and how many were the Arch-biſhops here, we have no good Conſtat. Fifteen are named by Biſhop *Godwin*, but with no great confidence: but howſoever do not come within my compaſs, who have confined myſelf to the *Saxons* time, in the firſt infancy whoſe converſion, this City was deſigned for the Biſhops See. The Cathedral Church built alſo in thoſe early days by *Ethelbert*, the firſt Chriſtian King of all the *Engliſh*; but afterwards much beautified and enlarged by *Erkenwald*, the fourth Biſhop. Which Church of theirs being 500 years after deſtroyed by Fire: that which now ſtands was built in the place thereof, by *Mauritius* Biſhop his ſucceſſour, and certain others of the Biſhops; a great part of it at their own charge; the reſidue by a general contribution of all the Kingdom. And when it was defaced by fire in the late Queens time, *Anno* 1561. the Queen forthwith directed her Letters to the Mayor of *London*, willing him (as *John Stowe*, the

City

City Chronicler reports it) to take orde
ſpeedy repairing of the ſame: which was
accordingly. Afterwards in the year 16
was wholly reduced to Aſhes in the then
ral Conflagration; where I note by the
that the Body of *Robert Brayȣroke* Chanc
of *England*, and Biſhop of *London*, interr
the ſide of St. *Faiths*, above 260 years ſince
now found amongſt the Ruines, dried up
a Stock-fiſh, having hair on his head, na
his fingers, and his Body in perfect Symm
The Biſhop of this Dioceſs hath precede
before all Biſhops of the Realm, next the
Arch-Biſhops, together with the dignity
place of Dean, unto the Metropolitan Se
Canterbury. The nature of which Office is
only to preſide over the reſt of the Biſho
Synodical meetings, in caſe the Metrop
be abſent, but to receive his Mandats, for
bling Synods, and other buſineſs of the C
and having ſo received them, to intima
Tenour and Effect thereof to the Suff
Prelates. Examples of the which ſee in
Acts and Monuments. And for this Dio
ſelf, it containeth in it the two Counti
Middleſex, and *Eſſex*, with that part of *Hert*
ſhire, which is not in the Dioceſs of *Li*
wherein are reckoned 622 Pariſhes, and of
189 impropriated: for Government wh
there are five Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *L*
Middleſex, *Eſſex*, *Colcheſter*, and Saint *Alba*
lued it is in the Kings Books 1119*l.* 8
the Clergies tenth amounting to the
821 *l.* 15 *s.* 1 *d.* Finally, this See hath y

the Church five Saints, to the State nine rd Chancellours, ſeavn Lord Treaſurers, one ancellour of the Exchequer, two Maſters of e Rolls, beſides four Almoners to the Court, d two Chancellours to the Univerſity of *Ox-*d; whoſe names occurre amongſt theſe lowing.

Biſhops of London.



Gules, 2 Swords in Saltire Ar. the Pommells, Or.

Chr.

1 S. Melitus, tr. to *Cant.*

✠ ✠ ✠

2 S. Ceadda
3 Wina
4 S. Erkonwald *
5 Waldherus
6 Ingualdus
7 Egwolfus
8 Wighed
9 Eadbright
10 Edgarus
11 Kenwalchus
12 Eadbaldus
13 Herbertus
14 Oſmundus, *alias* Oſwinus
15 Ethelnothus

16

16 Ceolbertus
17 Renulfus, *alias* Ceonulfus
18 Suithulfus
851 19 Eadſtanus
860 20 Wulfius
21 Ethelwardus
22 Elſtan
898 23 Theodredus, the good
24 Wolſtanus
25 Brithelmus
958 26 Dunſtanus, S. tr. to *Cant.*
962 27 Alfſtanus
28 Wulfſtanus
29 Alhumus
30 Alwy
31 Elfwardus, *alias* Alword
1044 32 Robert Normannus
1050 33 Gul. Normannus, obtained great
vileges of *William* the *Conquerour*,
the City of *London*: in remembr
of whom, Sr. *Edw. Barkham*, l
Major Erected a Monument of
titude in St. *Pauls* Churchyard i
Year, 1622.
1070 34 Hugo de Orevalle
1087 35 Mauritius L. Chancellour
1108 36 Richard de Beaumis, *alias* Rufus
1128 37 Gilbertus, univerſalis.

Vacat ſedes Annos 7.

1140 38 Robert de Sigillo
1151 39 Richard Beaumis II.

40 Gilbert Foliot
41 Richard Nigellus, L. Treaſ.
42 Gul. de S. Maria
43 Euſtatius de Falconbridge, Chan. of the Exchequer, and L. Treaſ. *
44 S. Roger Nigor
45 Fulco Raſſet *
46 Henry de Wingham, L. Tr. & L. Chan.
47 Richard Talbot
48 Henry de Sandwich
49 John de Chiſul, L. Chan. and L. Tr.
50 Richard de Graveſend
51 Radulf de Baldock, L. Chan.
52 Gilbert Segrave
53 Richard Newport
54 Stephen Graveſend
55 Richard Bentworth, L. Chan.
56 Radulf Stratford
57 Michael de Northbury
58 Sim. Sudbury, tr. to *Cant.*
59 Gul. Courtney, Chan. *Oxf.* tranſlat. to *Cant.* *
60 Rob. Braybroke, Chan of *Engl.*
61 Roger Walden, L. Treaſ.
62 Nicholas Bubweth, Maſter of the Rolls, and L. Treaſ.
63 Richard Giffard
64 John Kemp. L. Chan. tr. to *Cant.*
65 Gul. Grey tr. to *Lincoln.*
66 Robert Fits-Hugh *
67 Robert Gilbert
68 Thomas Kemp
69 Richard Hill
70 Thomas Savage, tr. to *York*

1150

1500 71 Will. Warham, L. Chan. tr. to
1505 72 William Barnes
1506 73 Richard Fitz-James
1522 74 Cutbert Tunſtal, tr. to *Durham.*
1530 75 John Stokeſly
1540 76 Edm. Bonner, diſpla. by K. Edw
1549 77 Nic. Ridley, diſplaced by Qu.
and *Bonner* reſtored again, 155
1559 78 Edm. Grindal, tr. to *York.*
1570 79 Edwin Sandis, tr. to *York.*
1576 80 John Elmer, Biſhop Almoner
1594 81 Richard Fletcher, Biſhop Almo
1597 82 Richard Bancroft, tr. to *Cant.*
1604 63 Richard Vaughan
1607 84 Thomas Ravis
1609 85 George Abbot, tr. to *Cant.*
1611 86 John King, ob. 1618
1621 87 George Montein *Biſhop* Almon
1628 88 Will. Laud, *Biſhop* of *London*,
of *Oxford*, tranſl. to *Cant.*
1633 89. William Juxon, *Biſhop* of *Lond*
L. Treaſ. tr. to *Cant.*
1660 90 Gilbert Sheldon conſ. at *Weſt.* in
Chap. Oct. 28. tr. to *Cant.*
1663 91 Humfrey Hinchman *Biſhop* o
bury, tr. to *London*, Biſhop Al

ORWICH, *and the Biſhops there.*

The Dioceſs of *Norwich*, like thoſe of *Exeter* and *Lincoln*, was once two Biſhopricks: one of *Suffolk*, whoſe ſeat was *Dunwich* then the Seaſhore, but ſince under water, and is now generally called *Southwould-Bay*; the other *Norfolk*, whoſe See was at *North-Elmham*, now poor Village not far from *Repeham*. The Biſhop of the firſt was *Felix* a *Burgundian*, who firſt converted the *East-Angles*. The third from him was *Biſus*, who finding himſelf, by reaſon of his Age, too weak for ſo great a burthen, divided his Dioceſs into two, making *North-Elmham* the Epiſcopal ſeat for that part of the whole which we now call *Northfolk*. Both of them lay long dead in the times of the *Daniſh* Fury; that of *North-Elmham* after a hundred years deſolation, reviving only; the other laid reſt for ever. *North-Elmham* thus poſſeſſed of the whole juriſdiction, could not hold it long: the Biſhops See being removed to *Thetford* firſt by *Hirfastus*; as afterwards from thence to *Norwich* by *Herbert Loſinga*. There it hath ſince continued till theſe very times, though nothing elſe continue of it but the See alone. For all the Lands thereto belonging were taken from it by King *Henry* the 8. thoſe which did formerly appertain unto the Monaſtery of Saint *Bennet's in the Holm* (by that King diſſolved) being aſſigned unto it by exchange. For which conſult the Statute, 32 *H.* 8. 47. in the which Statute it is ſaid

said, that the Lands given in recompence of a greater yearly value then those taken it. So that the Bishop, as it seems, got in nue then, though he lost in priviledge. whereas the Bishops here had the *first fr* all the Benefices within the Diocess, ancient custome, that was united to the by act of Parliament, 26 *H.* 8. c. 3.

Now for the Church of *Norwich*, it was ed first by him who first removed hit Bishops See, even by *Herebertus Losinga*; him dedicated to the blessed Trinity: being much defaced by fire (which was it a common calamity of all the Churches of times) was afterwards repaired by *John* of *ford*, the third after him; and once ag ing fire-touched, by Bishop *Midleton*, brought it to that State in which now it This See hath yielded to the Church two to the Realm five Chancellours, one Lord surer, and one Lord chief Justice, one Almoner to the Court, and to the Ki principal Secretary of State. The Dioce taineth in the two Counties of *Norfolk* *Suffolk*, 1121 Parish Churches, whereof propriate: for better ordering of the it hath four Arch-Deacons, *Viz.* of *Norw* *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, and *Sudbury*. Finally shoprick is valued in the Kings books, 18 *s.* 7 *d. ob.* The tenth of the whole amounting to the summe of 1117*l.* 13 for the line of *Norwich* it is thus drawn

Bishops of the East-Angles.

1 S. Fœlix, a Burgundian
2 Thomas Diaconus
3 Bregilsus Bonifacius
4 Bisus, by whom this Diocese was divided into those of

Elmham.		*Dunwich.*
1 Edwinus		1 Acca
2 Northbertus		2 Athwolfus
3 Headulacus		3 Eadfarthus
4 Eadilfredus		4 Edwinus
5 Lanferthus		5 Alberthus
6 Athelwolfus		6 Aglafius
7 Alcarus	747	7 Hardulfus
8 Sibba		8 Aelphunus
9 Alherdus		9 Theodfridus
10 S. Humbertus, after whose death, both Sees lay vacant for the space of 100 years.		10 Weremundus
		11 Wilredus the last Bishop of *Dunwich.*

11 Astulphus, Bishops of both Sees
12 Alfridus
13 Theodredus, *alias* Theodricus
14 Athelstan
15 Algarus
16 Alwinus

17 Alfricus
1038 18 Aliſrejus
19 Stigandus, tr. to Wint.
1043 20 Grinkettel
1047 21 Ethelmar, *al.* Egelmar
22 Herfaſtus, who removed the S
Thetford, L. Chan.
23 Gul. Galſagus, L. Chan. after
death the Biſhops See was re
to *Norwich*, and his ſucceſſours
intituled

Biſhops of Norwich

*Azure, 3 Mitre
their Labels, Or.*

1088 24 Herebert Loſinga, L. Chan.
1120 25 Everardus
1151 26 Gul. Turbus, a Norman
1177 27 John Oxford
1200 28 John Grey, L. Chief Juſtice.

Vacat Annos 7.

1222 29 Pandulphus, the Popes Lega
1226 30 Tho. de Blundeville
1236 31 Radulphus

Vacat ſedes Annos 3.

32 Gul. Ralegh, tr. to *Winton*
33 Water de Sufeild.
34 Simon de Wantam
35 Roger de Skerwing
36 Gul. Middleton.
37 Radul. Walpoole, tranſl. to *Ely*
38 John Salmon, L. Chan.
39 Robert Baldock, Lord Chancellour.
40 William Ayermyn, Lord Keeper, and L. Treaſ.
41 Ant. de Beck, poyſoned by his Servants.
42 Gul. Bateman dyed at *Avignion.*
43 Tho. Percy *
44 Henry Spencer.
45 Alexander Prior of *Norwich*
46 Richard Courtney, dyed in *Norm.* *
47 John Wakering
48 Gulielmus Alnwick, tr. to *Lincoln*
49 Tho. Brown, he was at the Counſel of Baſil.
50 Walter Hart
51 James Goldwel, principal Secretary of State.
52 Tho Jan.
53 Richard Nix
54 Gul. Rugg, *alias* Reppes
55 Thomas Thirleby, Biſhop of *Weſtmin.* tranſl. to *Ely.*
56 John Hopton

1560 57 John Parkhurſt
1575 58 Edm. Freke, tranſlated to *Worc*
1584 59 Edm. Scambler.
1594 60 Gul. Redman.
1602 61 John Jegon
1618 62 John Overal
1619 63 Sam. Harſnet, tr. to *York*
1628 64 Fr. White, Almoner, tr. to *Ely*
1632 65 Richard Corbet
1635 66 Matthew Wren, Dean of the C
pel, tr. to *Ely*.
1638 67 Richard Montague, Biſhop of
wich; died 1641.
1641 68 Joſeph Hall, Biſhop of *Exeter*,
Norwich.
1660 69 Edward Reynolds, conſ. *Jan.* 1

XFORD, *and the Bishops there.*

The Bishoprick of *Oxford* is of new Erection, first founded by King *Henry* 8. and by him endowed out of the Lands belonging to the late dissolved Monasteries of [illegible]*agdon* and [illegible]*ey*. It was before a part of the Diocese of *Lincoln*: and being now made a Bishoprick, had first the Abby Church of *Osney* (being some half a mile from *Oxford*) for its Cathedral, *An.* 1541. from whence it was removed to *Oxford* about five years after. That which is now the Cathedral, was anciently dedicated to Saint *Frideswide*: but being by King *Henry* made the Bishops See, was entituled *Christs Church*: the Chapter there consisting of a Dean and eight Prebandaries by him also founded, part of the Lands which had been purchased or procured by Cardinal *Wolsey* for the endowment of his College, being allotted thereunto. This Bishoprick was founded then, [illegible] and from that time unto the year [illegible]03, when Doctor *Bridges* was made Bishop, are 63 years only, or thereabouts: of which it was kept vacant above 30 years, even almost all the long raign of Queen *Elizabeth*; to the impoverishing of the Church, before well endowed. The Diocese containeth only the County of *Oxford*, and therein 195 Parish Churches, of which 88 are impropriated. It hath but one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Oxford*; is valued in the Kings books, 354 *l.* 5 *s.* 4 *d. ob.* the Clergies tenth coming unto 35 *l.* 8 *s.*

Bishops of Oxford.

Sable, a fesse Ar. in
3 Ladies heads
ed and vailed,
crowned Or.
base an Oxe of
cond Passant
ford proper.

A. Ch.

1541 1 Robert King, last Abbot of Osney

Vacat sedes Annos 10.

1567 2 Hugh Curwyn

Vacat Annos 20.

1589 3 John Underhill

Vacat Annos 11.

1603 4 John Bridges
1619 5 John Howson, tr. to *Durham*
1628 6 Richard Corbet, tr. to *Norwich*
1632 7 John Bancroft, died Bishop of Ox-
Anno 1640.

8 Robert Skinner Bishop of *Bristol* 1636 tr. thence to *Oxford* 1640. and lastly to *Worcester* 1663

9 William Paul

10 Walter Blandford. Ward. of Wadham Col. in *Oxon.* tr. to *Worcester.*

11 Nathaniel Crew, Clerk of the Closet, Consecr. *July* 2. tr. to *Durham* *

12 Henry Compton *

PETERBURGH, *and the Bish there.*

THe Bishoprick of *Peterburgh*, is of r erection, and taken also out of *Lincoln*, *Oxford* was. The Cathedral Church was ant ly a Monastery, the place or Town of old *Medeshamstede*; but on the building of the Church, founded by *Wolpher* King of the *ans*, *Anno* 633. and by him dedicated to *Peter* it gained the name of *Peterburgh*. Church by him thus built, was after ruined the *Danes*, and again built and beautified *Ethelwoldus*, Bishop of *Winton*, *Anno* 960, thereabouts; upon whose Mediation it was ceedingly liberally endowed by *Edgar* then K of *England*; *Adulph* then Chancellour to King, giving unto it also his whole estate. T it continued in a flourishing and fair estate, King *Henry* dissolved it; and having so dissolv it, did by his Letters Patents make it a Bish See, and founded also here a Chapter consisti of a Dean and six Prebendaries. The Dioce hereto allotted, containeth the two Countri of *Northampton*, (in the which *Peterburgh* stand eth) and *Rutland*: and in them both 293 Pa rishes, whereof 91 are impropriate It hath but one Arch-Deacon, which is intituled *Northampton*: is valued in the Kings books 41 *l.* 19 *s* 11 *d.* the Clergy paying for their tenth 520 *l.* 16 *s* 8 *d.*

Bishops of Peterburgh.

Gules. 2 Keys in saltire betw. 4 Croſs Croſlets fitchy. O.

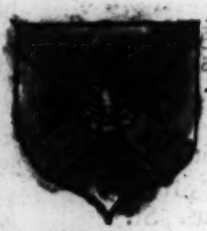
1 John Chamber the laſt Abbat of *Peterburgh.*
2 David Pool
3 Edm. Scambler, tr. to *Norwich.*
4 Richard Howland
5 Thomas Dove
6 Gul. Piers, tr, to *Welles*
7 Auguſtine Lindſell, tr. to *Heref.*
8 Francis Dee, Dean of *Chicheſter*
9 John Towers, Dean of *Peterburgh*, Ob. 1650
10 Benjamin Laney, conſ. Decemb. 2. tr. to *Linc.*
11 Joſeph Henſhaw.

ROCHESTER, *and the Bishops th*

THe Bishoprick of *Rochester*, is the mos
tient next to *Canterbury*, of all in *Eng*
a Bishops See being here erected by th
Austin, who first did Preach the Gospel unt
Saxons, Anno 606. which was about ten
after his entrance into *England*. The Cath
Church here, first erected by *Ethelbert* K
Kent, when it was first made a Bishops
and by him dedicated to St. *Andrew*; w
growing ruinous and decayed, was after
repaired by *Gundulphus*, one of the Bisho
the same, about the year 1080. This B
prick was anciently and a long time toge
in the immediate Patronage of the Arch
shop of *Canterbury*; who did dispose there
to them seemed best; and so continued, til
der the pretence of free and capitular E
ons, the Popes had brought all Churches
their own hands. However after this th
shops of *Rochester* owed more then ord
obedience to their *Metropolitan*, and in
lemn Pon ps were commonly their *cross-b*
The Dioces hereof is the least in *England*,
taining only a small part of *Kent*, and the
not above 98 Parishes, of which 36 impro
are; for ordering of which jurisdiction, th
needed not but one Arch-Deacon, which i
of *Rochester*. Nor is the valuation much, e
of the Bishoprick or of the Clergy, the

ing in the Kings books, 358 *l.* 9 *s.* 2 *d.* *q.* the ther paying for their Tenth, the leaſt of any the Engliſh, *viz.* 222 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* *ob.* *q.* nd yet this little See hath yielded to this alm one Chancellour, one Lord Keeper of e Great Seal, and one Lord Treaſurer, and to e Church of *Rome*, one Cardinal. The Bi-op of this Church writes himſelf *Roffenſis*.

Biſhops of Rocheſter.



Ar. on a Saltire Gules, an Eſcalop ſhell, Or.

d.	*Ch.*	
606	1	S. Juſtus tr. to *Canterbury*
622	2	Romanus
631	3	S. Paulinus Arch-Biſhop of *York*
644	4	S. Ithamar
656	5	Damianus
669	6	Putta
676	7	Quichelmus, or Gulielmus
681	8	Gebmundus, or Godwinus
693	9	Tobias
717	10	Adulfus
741	11	Duina

747

747	12	Eardulfus
	13	Diora
	14	Weremundus
800	15	Beornmod, *alias* Beornred
	16	Tadnoth
	17	Bedenoth
	18	Godwinus I.
	19	Cutherwolf
	20	Swithulfus
	21	Euiricus
	22	Cheolmund
	23	Chireferth
	24	Burrichus
	25	Alfanus
984	26	Godwinus II.
	27	Godwinus III.
1058	28	Siwardus
1075	29	Arnoſtus
1077	30	Gundulphus
1108	31	Radulphus, tr. to *Cant.*
1115	32	Earnulphus. St.
1125	33	Johannes, Archd. of *Cant.*
1137	34	Aſcelinus
1147	35	Walterus
1183	36	Gualeranus
1185	37	Gilbertus Glanvil
1214	38	Benedictus
1227	39	Henry de Samford
1238	40	Richard de Wendower
1251	41	Laurent de S. Martino
1274	42	Walt. de Merton, L. Chan.
1278	43	John de Bradfield
1283	44	Tho. de Inglethorp
1291	45	Tho. de Wuldham

1319 46 Haimo de Heath
1352 47 John de Shepey, L. Treas.
1361 48 Gul. de Witlesey, tr. to *Worcester*
1363 49 Tho. Trilly, *alias* Trillick
1372 50 Tho. Brinton
1389 51 Gul. de Bottlesham
1400 52 John de Bottlesham
1404 53 Richard Young
1419 54 John Kemp, tr. to *Chichester*
1422 55 John Langdon
1434 56 Tho Brown, tr. to *Norwich*
1436 57 Gul. de Wells
1443 58 John Lowe
1467 59 Tho. Rotheram, tr. to *Lincoln*
1471 60 John Alcock, L.K. tr. to *Worcester*
1476 61 John Russel, tr. to *Lincoln*
1480 62 Edm. Audley, tr. to *Hereford* *
1492 63 Tho Savage tr. to *London*
1496 64 Rich. Fitz. James, tr. to *Chichester*.
1504 65 John Fisher Cardinal, beheaded
1536 66 John Hilsey
1539 67 Nic. Heath, Almoner, tr. to *Worcest.*
1544 68 Henry Holbech, tr. to *Lincoln*
1547 69 Nic. Ridley tr. to *London*
1550 70 Jo. Poynet. tr. to *Winton*
1551 71 John Scory, tr. to *Chichester*
1554 72 Maurice Griffin
1559 73 Edm. Gheast, tr. to *Sarum*
1571 74 Edm. Freak, tr. to *Norwich*
1576 75 John Piers, Almoner, tr. to *Sarum*
1578 76 John Young
1605 77 Gul. Barlowe tr. to *Lincoln*
1608 78 Richard Neyle, tr. to *Lichfield*

1611

1611 79 John Buckeridge, tr. to *Ely*
1627 80 Walt. Curle, tr. to *Welles*
1630 81 John Bowle
1637 82 Jo. Warner, Dean of *Lichf.* ob.
1666 83 Jo. Dolben Dean of *weſtminſter* Clerk of the Cloſet, conſ. to *Lambeth chapel*, November 25.

SALISBURY, and the Bishops there.

THe Bishopriek of *Salisbury* succeeded in the rights of two several Dioceſſes, whereof the one had its Cathedral or chief See at *Sherborn*, in the County of *Dorſet*; the other at *Wilton*, once the chief Town of *Wiltſhire*, but ſince the growth of *Salisbury* very much decayed. Of theſe the antienter was *Sherborn*, whoſe Dioceſs extended once over all theſe Countries, which are now ſubject to the jurisdiction of *Salisbury*, *Briſtol*, *Wells*, and *Exeter*. But *Wells* and *Exeter* being made peculiar Dioceſes, *Anno* 905 as we there have ſhewed, another was Erected the ſame time at *Wilton* alſo. Which when it had continued under nine Biſhops, and no more, was then again united unto *Sherborn*: and both together preſently removed to *Salisbury*, as being the chief City of theſe parts, and conſequently more fit for a Biſhops See. And yet it ſtayed not long there neither, being removed again in little time, unto a more convenient place. For by *Hermannus* it was fixed upon the Hill, in that old fortified Town, now called old *Salisbury*: which being found by ſome experience to be no proper ſeat for a Biſhops dwelling; the See was preſently brought lower, and with it the Town. *Hermannus* who removed the See from *Sherborn*, did firſt begin the Church at old *Sarum* (for ſo ſome Latine writers call it) which *Oſmund* his Succeſſour finiſhed. *Rich.* ſirnamed *Poor*, the fourth from *Oſmund*

mund, removed the See into the Valley, a
first began that Church which we now
ſtanding: which being finiſhed in the y
1528, by Biſhop *Bridport*, was dedicated
the honour of the bleſſed Virgin.

Thus was the See of *Sherborn* removed
Salſbury, where it hath ever ſince continued
great fame and luſtre. As for the privileds
of this Church, the Biſhops antiently did cl
to be *Precentors* to their Metropolitan, and
more late dayes to be Chancellours of the mo
noble order of the Garter. Which Office bei
Inſtituted by King *Edw.* 4. and by him veſt
in the perſon of *Rich. Beauchamp* of *Sar*
and his Succeſſours in that See: was after
the new Statutes made by *Henry* 8. left ſolely
the Kings diſpoſing, either to Clergy-man o
Lay-man, as to them ſeemed beſt. Nor ha
it been enjoyed by any Clergy-man ſince th
time, though in the year 1608 it was much l
boured for by Biſhop *Cotton*, the reſtitution
that Office to the Biſhops of *Salisbury* and the
Succeſſours after the death of Sir. *Henry de V*
the preſent Chancellour, by K. *Charles* the S
cond at a Chapter of the Order lately he
This Dioceſs containeth in it the Counties
Berks, and *Wilts*, (for that of *Dorſet* was diſmem
bred from it by King *Henry* 8. and laid to *Br*
ſtol,) and in them two, 544 Pariſh Churches
of which 109 are impropriations. It hath
moreover three Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Salſbury*
Berks, and *Wilts*; is valued in the Kings Books
1367. *l.* 11 *s.* 8 *d.* the Clergy paying for their
tenth 901 *l.* 8 *s.* 1 *d.* Finally, this See hath
yielded

ded to the Church one Saint, and to *Rome* o Cardinals, unto the Realm of *England*, one rd Chief Justice, three Lord Chancellours, o Lord Treasurers, as many Masters of the lles; two Chancellours to the University of *ford*, and one to *Cambridge*: The Bishops of s See we will Marshal thus.

Bishops of Sherborn.

Ch.	
1	S. Adhelmus
2	Fordhere
3	Herewaldus
4	Ethelwaldus I
5	Denefrith
6	Wilbertus
7	Easthanus
8	Eadmundus or S. Hamund Mart.
9	Ethelrage
10	Alfy
11	Asserius, firnamed Menevensis
12	Swithelmus, *alias* Sigelmus
13	Ethelwaldus, II. after whose death this Diocess was divided into many parts, those of *Welles*, *Criddington*, and S. *Germans*, (both which now make *Exeter*) being taken out of it, *Anno* 905. by *Plegmundus* Arch-bishop of *Canterbury*. At which time also there was another See erected for these parts at *Wilton*, whose seat was sometimes there, and sometimes also at *Ramsbury* and *Sunning*.

Bishops of

Sherborn.			Wilton.		
A.	*Ch.*				
905	14	Werstanus	505	1	Ethelstus
918	15	Ethelbaldus		2	Odo
	16	Sigelmus II	934	3	Osulphus
934	17	Alfredus	974	4	Alfstanus
940	18	Wulfeinus	981	5	Alfgarus
958	19	Alfwoldus		6	Siricus, [illegible] *Cant.*
978	20	Ethelricus			
	21	Ethelsius	989	7	Alfricus, [illegible] *Cant.*
	22	Brithwinus			
1009	23	Elmerus	998	8	Brithwold
	24	Brinwin	1045	9	Hermannus, last Bishop *Wilton.*
	25	Elfwoldus after whose death Hermannus, who had before been [illegible] of *Wilton*, and resigned that [illegible] because the Monks of [illegible] would not give him leave to [illegible] his See Episcopal unto their [illegible] was made Bishop of *Sherborn*, having joyned both Sees to[gether] did shortly after remove both [to] *bury*: of which himself, and his [illegible] cessors were afterwards ent[itled]

Bishops of Salisbury.

Viz. our Lady with her Babe in her right arm and a Scepter in the left, all Or.

26 Hermannus, the 26 Bishop of this Dioceſs, and firſt that had his See at *Saram*

27 S. Oſmundus, L. Chan. Cr. E. of *Somerſ.*

28 Rogerus, L. Chief Juſtice, L. Chan. and L. Treaſ.

29 Jocelinus

Vacat ſedes An. 4.

30 Hubertus Walter, tr. to *Cant.*

31 Herbertus Pauper

32 Richard Poore

33 Robert Bingham

34 Gul. Eboracenſis

35 Egidus de Brid-port

36 Walter de la Wile

37 Robert de Wike-hampton

38 Walter Scammel

39 Henry de Braundſton

40 Gul. de la Corner

41 Nicholas de Longe ſpee *

1298

1298	42	Simon de Gaunt
1315	43	Roger de Mortival
1329	44	Robert Wivill
1375	45	Radulph Erghum, tr. to *Welles*
1388	46	John Waltan, Maſter of the R and L. Treaſ.
1395	47	Richard Metford
1407	48	Nicholas Bubwith, tr. to *Wells*
1408	49	Rob. Hallam, Card. Chan. of O
1417	50	John Chaundler
1427	51	Robert Nevil *
1438	52	William Aiſcoth, Clerk of the C
1450	53	Richard Beauchamp, firſt Cha the G. *
1482	54	Lionel Woodevelle, Chan. of O
1485	55	Tho. Langton, tr. to *Wint.* Ch. of th
1493	56	John Blyth Maſter of the Rolls, C of *Cambridge.* Ch. of the Garter.
1500	57	Henry Dean, tr. to *Cant.* Ch. of th
1502	58	Edmund Audley, Ch. of the Gar
1524	59	Laurence Campejus, Card.
1535	60	Nicholas Shaxton
1539	61	John Salcot, *alias* Capon
1559	62	John Juell
1571	63	Edm. Gheaſt, Biſhop Almoner
1578	64	John Piers, Biſhop Almoner, t York.

Vacat Annos 3.

1591	65	John Coldwel

Vacat Annos 2.

98 66 Henry Cotton
15 67 Robert Abbot
18 68 Martin Fotherby
20 69 Robert Tompſon
21 70 John Davenant, died Biſhop of *Salisbury* 1641
41 71 Brian Duppa Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, & Tutor to the Prince, tr. to *Wincheſter*
60 72 Humphery Hinchman, conſ. Oct. 28 tr. to *London*
63 73 John Earl, Dean of *Weſtminſter* and Clerk of the Cloſet
74 Alex. Hide, Dean of *wincheſter*
67 75 Seth Ward, conſ. Biſhop of *Exeter* 1662 tr. to *Salisbury*, 1667. Chan. of the Garter.

WESTMINSTER. *Bishop, Deans, Abbats.*

THE Bishoprick of *Westminster*, as it lated to the *Saxons*, was of late erect and being so erected was of small contin but anciently in the *Britons* time the Church was the See for the Arch-Bishop of *Lond* whereas some had found in some Record the Arch-Bishops See was planted in the C of St. *Peter* in *Cornhil*: certain it is, that th a mistake for St. *Peters* in *Thorney*. Now T is the ancient name of that, which is since *Westminster*: and being an ancient *Saxon* was far more likely to be meant by the fi porter, then that of *Cornhil*, which is m modern. But this Arch-Bishoprick being br to nothing by the *Saxons*, *Sebert* the first C stened King of *Essex*, erected here a Ch where the former was, and dedicated it t *Peter*, as was that before, which standing ward of St. *Pauls*, was by the common p commonly called *Westminster*. This Tem King *Seberts*, being in tract of time grow nous, and almost deserted, *Edward* the C fessour again rebuilt, and liberally endowed stored with Monks, by him removed hither *Exeter*. After King *Henry* 3. taking down brick of the Confessour, erected it as to standeth; save that the Abbats much enlarg towards the West, and that K. *Henry* 7. built most goodly Chappel at the East end the

Abbats here had Archiepiscopal jurisdiction
in their liberties, and had the keeping of the
lia, and a cheif service in the Coronation of
Kings of *England*, and place in Parliament,
all which rights, save that of Parliament, the
ns now succeeded them. For when this Mo-
ry (which at the suppression was valued at
) was dissolved by King *H.8.* first he erect-
re a Deanrie, *An.* 1539. then added to the
a Bishop. *Anno* 1541. *Thirdly* the Bishop,
g delapidated all the Patrimony to his See
; and robbed *S. Peter* to pay *Paul*, as
ying is, was removed to *Norwich*, and so
shoprick determined; having continued
years only: and *Middlesex*, which was the
s thereof, was restored to *London*. Queen
afterwards brought in an Abbat, and her
ion being dissolved by Queen *Elizabeth*,
de it a Collegiate church, consisting of a
and 12 Prebendaries, as it still continues.

Bishop, Deans, and Abbats of Westminster.

Arms of S. Edw. *the Confessour In a Cheif, Or. between 2 Roses, Gules; the Arms of K.* Edw. *3d.*

1 Gul. Benson, the last Abbat, and first Dean. 1541

1541 2 Thomas Thirleby, the one, [illegible] Bishop of *Westminster*, tr. to [illegible] 1550

3 Richard Coxe Dean, after Bish. *Ely*.

1553 4 Hugh Weston Dean

1556 5 John Feckham Abbat

1560 6 Gul. Bill Dean

1561 7 Gabriel Goodman

1601 8 Lancelot Andrews, after Bish. *Chichester*

1605 9 Richard Neyle, after Bishop [illegible] *chester*, &c.

1610 10 George Montein, after Bish. [illegible] *Lincoln*, &c.

1617 11 Robert Tompson, after Bishop [illegible] *rum*

1620 12 John Williams, Lord Keeper, [illegible] of *Lincoln*, and Dean of *West*[illegible] tr. to *York*.

1660 13 John Earl, clerk of the Closet [illegible] Bishop of *Salisbury*

1663 14 John Dolben, now Dean of [illegible] and Bishop of *Rochester*.

NCHESTER, *and the Bishops there.*

E Bishoprick of *Winchester* (*Wintoniensis* the Latine) is of good antiquity, and ne- hanged the See since the first foundation, as rest have done in the South-West parts, City once the Regal seat of the West-*Saxon* The Cathedral Church first founded and ed by *Kingil*, or *Kinegilsus*, the first Chri- King of the West-*Saxons*: who gave unto the land within seven miles of *Winchester*. *alchin*, son unto this *Kingil*, went for- with his fathers fabrick, rai ied his dona- and added to it amongst other things, the s of *Alresford*, *Domater*, and *Worthy*. The h now standing was begun by Bishop *Walk-* e work pursued by his successours, but yet ished till the time of *William de Wicham*, built the greatest part of the west end there- The Chappels on the East end beyond the had their several founders. The whole ch dedicated first unto Saint *Amphibalus*, to Saint *Peter*, after unto Saint *Swithin*, Bishop here; and last of all unto the blessed y, as it still continues. The Bishops here Chancelours to the See of *Canterbury*, and es of the most noble order of Saint *George*, the *Garter*, which office was first vested by King *Edward* 3. at the first foundati- Order, and hath continued to them ce. They were reputed antiently to be *Southampton*, and are so stil'd in the

new Statutes of the *Garter*, made by *Henry* that now otherwise disposed of. Finally, wh priviledge, and what for large possessions, prized so high, that *Henry* of *Bloys*, (he w brother of King *Stephen*) once Bishop had got a faculty from the Pope, to make Arch-Bishops See; seven of the Suffrag *Canterbury*, being allotted there unto. And *liam de Edington*, one of the Bishops o Church, being elected unto *Canterbury*, re it, saying, though *Canterbury* had the hi rack, yet *Winchester* had the deepest mang

The Dioceſs hereof contained of old Counties of *Surrey*, and *Southampton*, an Isle of *Wight*: to which was added in Q *Elizabeths* time, the Isles of *Jarsey*, G *Sack*, and *Alderney*, once members of th shoprick of *Constance* in *Normandy*. Of thes Englisſh Isle and Counties contain 362. Pa of which, 131 impropriate; the Isle of J 121. and *Garnsey* with the other two, a more. For government of the *English* part are two Arch-Deacons, the one of *Win* and the other of *Surrey*; *Jarsey* is gover a Dean or Commissary, according to the m of the *English* Church; and *Garnsey* wi Isles appendant, follow the fashions of t The Bishoprick was anciently valued in the books 388 *l.* 3 *s.* 3 *d. ob. q.* now at 2 *2 d. ob. q.* less by a thousand pounds than it was: which plainly sheweth that there been a great abatement of the old revenu tenth of the Clergy amounted unto 84 Finally, this See hath yeilded to the C

n Saints, and to *Rome*, two Cardinals; to *England*, one Lord Chief Juſtice, nine Lord Chancellours, two Lord Treaſurers, one Lord Privy Seal, one Chancelour of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, another to the Exchequer, and 23 Preſbyters of the *Garter*, whoſe names are to be found amongſt theſe following.

Biſhops of WINTON.

G. 2 Keys indors'd in bend, the uppermoſt Ar. the other, O, a ſword interpoſed between them in bend ſiniſter, of the ſecond, pomells and hilts of the third.

Ob. 1 S. Birine
2 Wina, or Wini
3 Eleutherius
4 S: Headda
5 Daniel
6 Humfridus
7 Kinchardus
8 Hathelmardus: tr. to *Cant.*
9 Egbardus
10 Dudda
11 Kinebertus
12 Alhmundus
13 Withenius
14 Hereſridus
15 Edmundus
16 Helmſtanus

837 17 S. Swithinus, L. Chan.
803 18 Adhferthus, *alias* Athelredus
871 19 Dumbertus
879 20 Denewulfus, a Hogheard under K. Alfred
888 21 S. Athelmus, *alias* Bertulfus
905 22 S. Frithftanus
931 23 S. Brinftanus
946 24 Elpheus *calvus*
25 Elffinus, *al.* Alfius
958 26 Brithelmus
963 27 S. Ethelwoldus
984 28 S. Elphegus
1006 29 Kenulphus
1008 30 S. Brithwoldus
1015 31 S. Elfinus
1038 32 Alwinus
1043 33 Stigandus, tr. to *Cant.*
1073 34 Walkelinus

Vacat ſedes Annos 10

1107 35 Gul. Giffard. L. Chan.
1129 36 S. Henricus Bleſenſis, Card.

Vacat ſedes Annos 3.

1174 37 Richard Toclivius, *alias* More.
1189 38 Godfr. de Lucy
1204 39 Peter de Rupibus, L. Chief Juſt.
1243 40 Gul. de Ralegh, *alias* Radley
1249 41 Ethelmarus +

Vacat ſedes Annos 4.

265 42 John Oxen
268 43 Nicholas Elienſis, Biſhop of *Worceſter*
280 44 John de Pontiſera, *alias* Pontois
304 45 Henry Woodlock
316 46 John Sandal. Chan. of the Exchequer L. Chan. and L. Treaſ.
320 47 Reginald Aſſerius, the Popes Legate.
323 48 John Stradford, L. Chan. L. Treaſ. tr. to *Cant.*
333 49 Adam de Orleton
345 50 Gul. de. Edington, L. Treaſ. alſo L. Ch. and the firſt Prelate of the Garter.
365 51 Will. de Wickham, L. Chan.
405 52 Henry Beaufort, Card. L. Chan. *
447 53 Will. de Waynfleet, L. Ch.
486 54 Peter Courtney *
493 55 Tho Langton.
502 56 Richard Fox, L. Privy Seal
530 57 Tho. Wolſey, Card. L. Chan.
534 58 Stephen Gardiner, diſplaced, 1549
550 59 John Poynet, who being removed, Biſhop Gardiner was reſtored, 1553 and made L. Ch.
556 60 John White
560 61 Robert Horne
579 62 John Watſon
584 63 Thomas Cowper
593 64 Will. Wickham.
593 65 William Day
597 66 Tho. Bilſon
617 67 James Montague, Dean of the Chap

1618 68 Lancel: Andrews, Dean of the Ch
1628 69 Rich. Neyle, tr. to *York*
1632 70 Walt. Curle, Prelate of the Gart and Biſhop Almoner
1660 71 Brian Duppa, tr. to *Salisbury*, the to *Wincheſter*.
1662 72 George Morley, tr. from *Worceſter*, *Wincheſter*. Prelate of the Garter.

WORCESTER, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishoprick of *Worcester*, (*Wigornienſis* in the Latine) was founded by *Etheldred*, King of the *Mercians*, *Anno* 679. and taken out of the Dioceſs of *Lichfeild*, of which firſt it was. The Cathedral Church here, by him alſo built; but afterwards repaired, or new built rather, by ſeveral Biſhops of this See. *Oſwald* the 18th. Biſhop here didfirſt undertake it, and caſting out the married Preiſts, firſt brought in the Monks, *Anno* 964. but his foundation being ruined by the *Danes*, the Church was [illegible] to that perfection wherein now it ſtandeth, by Biſhop *Wulfſtan*, about the year 1030. Since when it hath enjoyed a flouriſhing and fair eſtate: and (which is very rare) can hardly make complaint of any vacancy: ſave that on the exauctoration of Biſhop *Heath*, it was aſſigned over in *Commendam*, to Maſter *Hooper* then Biſhop of *Glouceſter*. But it held not long.

The Dioceſs containeth in it the County of *Worceſter*, and part of *Warwickſhire*, and therein 241 Pariſhes, of which 71 impropriate: for theſe there is but one Arch-Deacon, which is called of *Worceſter*. Valued it is in the Kings books, 1049 *l.* 16 *s.* 3 *d.* ob. q. the Clergy paying for their tenth, 228 *l.* In point of honour it may plead thus much, that in the flouriſhing times of the See of *Canterbury*, the Biſhops here were the peculiar Chaplains of the Metropolitans; and by their Office to ſay Maſs in all

Assemblies of the Clergy, wherein he was p
sent. As also that it hath yeilded to the Ch
four Saints; five Chancellours to the Realm
England, and one to Normandy: Lord Treasur
three: one Chancellour to the Queen then
ing; one Lord President of Wales, and one Vi
President, whom, with the residue of the B
shops take here in order.

Bishops of WORCESTER.

Argent. 10. Tortu
es.

A.	Ch.	
679	1	Boselus, first Bishop of Worcester.
	2	Ostforus.
693	3	S. Egwinus.
714	4	Wilfridus.
717	5	Milredus.
	6	Weremundus.
778	7	Tilherus.
781	8	Enthoredus, or Adoredus.
799	9	Denebertus.
822	10	Eadbertus, or Hubertus.
844	11	Alwinus.
872	12	Werefridus.
911	13	Wilfreth. I.
915	14	Ethelhumus.

922

15 Wilfreth. II.
16 Kinewoldus.
17 S. Dunſtanus, tr. to *London.*
18 S. Oſwaldus.
19 Adulfus.
20 Wulfſtanus.
21 Leoffius.
1033 22 Britteagus.
1038 23 Livingus.
1049 24 Aldredus.
1060 25 S. Wulfſtanus, built the Cathedral of *Worceſter.*
1097 26 Sampſon.
1115 27 Theolphus.
1125 28 Simon, Chan. to Qu. *Adeliza.*
29 Aluredus.
30 John Pagham.
31 Rogerus.
1181 32 Baldwinus, tr. to *Cant.*
1189 33 Gul. de Northal.
1191 34 Robertus.
35 Henricus.
1196 36 John de Conſtantiis.
1200 37 Maguerus.
1212 38 Walt. Grey, L. Ch. tr. to *York.*
1216 39 Silveſter.
1218 40 Gul. de Bloys.
1237 41 Walt. de Cantilupe. *
1268 42 Nich. de Ely, L. Chan. tr. to *Wint.*
1269 43 Godfr. Giffard, L. Chan.
1302 44 Gul. de Gainsburgh.
1308 45 Walt. Reynold, L. Chan. and L. Tr. tr. to *Cant.*

1313	46	Walt. Maydeſton
1317	47	Thomas Cobham
1327	48	Adam de Orleton, tr. to *Winton*
1333	49	Simon de Montacute *
1337	50	Tho. Hennybal
1342	51	Wulſtan de Brandford
1349	52	John Thurſby, L. Ch. tr. to *York*
1352	53	Reginald Brian
1362	54	Joh. Barnet, L. Treaſ. tr. to *Wellis*
1363	55	Gul. Wittleſey, tr. to *Cant.*
1368	56	Gul. de Lynne
1373	57	Henry de Wakefield, L. Treaſ.
1395	58	Tideman de Winchcombe
1401	59	Rich. Clifford, tr. to *London*
1407	60	Tho. Peverel
1419	61	Phil. Morgan. Chan. of *Normandy*, tr. to *Ely*
1426	62	Tho. Polton
1435	63	Tho. Bourcher, tr. to *Ely*, he lived an Arch-biſhop, and Biſhop 51 years,
1443	64	John Carpenter
1476	65	John Alcock, L. Chan. tr. to *Ely.*
1487	66	Robert Morton
1497	67	John Gigles
1499	68	Silveſter Gigles
1521	69	Julius de Medices, after Pope *Clem.*
1522	70	Hieron de Nugutiis, an *Italian.*
1535	71	Hugh Latimer
1539	72	John Bell
1543	73	Nicol. Heath, diſplaced by King *Edward 6* and the See put over in *Commendam* to Maſter *Hooper* Biſhop of *Gloceſter*, but reſtored after by Queen *Mary*, Anno 1553. and made L. Pre. of *Wales* tr. to *York.*

1554 74 Richard Pates.
1559 75 Edwyn Sands, tr. to *York*.
1570 76 Nich. Bullingham,
1576 77 John Whitgift, Vice-Preſident of *Wales*, for Sir H. Sidney, tr. to *Cant.*
1584 78 Edm. Freake.
1593 79 Richard Fletcher tr. to *London*.
1596 80 Tho. Bilſon, tr. to *Winton*.
1597 81 Gervaſe Babington.
1610 82 Henry Parry.
1617 83 John Thornborough.
1641 84 John Prideaux, publick Profeſſour of Divinity in the Univerſ. of *Oxon*.
1660 85 George Morley, conſ. Oct. 28. tr. to *Wincheſter*.
1662 86 John Gauden, tr. to this See, from *Exeter*.
1663 87 Robert Skinner, conſ. Biſhop of *Briſtol* 1636. thence tr. to *Oxon* 1640. laſtly to *Worc.* Ob. *June* 1670.
1671 88 Walter Blandford, tr. to this See from *Oxon June* 13.

THE

THE SECOND PART, OF THE CATALOGUE OF BISHOPS:

CONTAINING

The Succession of the Arch-Bishops and Bishops of the Province of *YORK*.

London, Printed in the Year, 1674.

THE

SECOND PART,

OF

BISHOPS:

CONTAINING

The Succession of the Arch-Bishops and Bishops of York &c.

YORK, *and the Arch-Bishops there.*

YORK is the antienteſt *Metropolitan* See at this time in *England*, ſo made at the firſt general admittance of the Goſpel in the time of *Lucius*; the firſt Arch-Biſhop by him here eſtabliſhed, named *Sampſon*, and he who held out laſt in the *Britans* time, being called *Tadiacus*. We have a *conſtat* only of two more, *viz.* *Taurinus*, and *Pyrannus*: of all the reſt no name, or memory to be found amongſt our writers. On the converſion of the *Saxons*, this See was by Pope *Gregory* deſigned to its former honour; which not long after took effect, whenas *Paulinus* was made Arch-Biſhop of *York*, *Anno* 622. In which deſignment of the ſaid Pope *Gregory*, the Metropolitan of *York*, was to have as many Suffragan Biſhops, as he of *London* (for there the See was to be placed by Pope *Gregories* order) to either of them twelve a piece, which if they ever were erected in this *Northern* Province, were certainly of mean eſtate, not able to ſupport the honour; and conſequently, ſwallowed up by the greater Churches of *York* and *Durham*: which two are only left here a long time together until *Carlile* firſt was made a Biſhoprick by K. *Henry* the firſt; as *Cheſter* afterwards by K. *Henry* 8. But that which was the greateſt addition to the Province of *York*, was the direct and Metropolitan juriſdiction which it claimed and had over all the Biſhops of *Scotland*,

land, who did from hence receive their consecration, and swore Canonical obedience to this See.

In this regard, and that it was conceived that by Pope *Gregories* institution, he of the two Arch-Bishops which was first consecrated should have precedency over the other: there grew a great contention thereabouts, between them, and much recourse was made to the Court of *Rome*. At last it was determined in favour of the See of *Canterbury*: yet so, that still it might be lawful for the Arch-bishop of *York* to write himself *Primate of England*; the other taking to himself the stile of *Primate of all England*, as it still continueth. The next misfortune which befell the See and Metropolitan of *York*, was that the Bishops of *Scotland* did in fine withdraw themselves from his obedience, and had Arch-bishops of their own. This happened whilest *George Nevil* was Arch-bishop here, who was advanced unto this See, *An.* 14[illegible] not above 204 years ago: and then upon pretence, that in consideration of the many and most deadly Wars between both Realms, the Metropolitan of *York* could bear no Fatherly affection to his Sons of *Scotland*. However the Arch-bishop still retains his wonted place, having precedency before all Dukes, not being of the Royal Blood; as also before all the great Officers of State, except the Lord Chancellour.

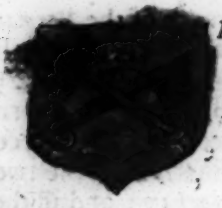
For the Cathedral Church of *York*, it was first built, or begun rather, by King *Edwyn*, King of the *North-Humbers*, Anno 627. but finished by

King

ing *Oswald* who succeeded him, and dedicated
o Saint *Peter*. But this of their foundation
eing destroyed by fire, and by the fury of the
anes, at the first entrance of the *Normans*: that
hich now standeth was erec[illegible] the place
hereof by Arch-bishop *Thomas* [illegible] 25. of this
ee;) and after, by degrees, adorned and
eautified by his Successors. The Diocess here-
o belonging, containeth in it the two Coun-
es of *York* and *Nottingham*: and in them both
81 Parishes, of which 336 are impropriations.
or Government whereof, it hath four Arch-
eacons, *viz.* of *York*, *Cleveland*, *East-riding*, and
ottingham. This Bishoprick was at the first
ated in the Kings books, 2035 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* but
ow, since the great diminution made by King
ry 8. 1609 *l.* 19 *s.* 2 *d.* And for the Clergy
f the same, their tenth amounted unto 1113 *l.*
7 *s.* 9 *d.* ob. *q.* To draw unto an end, this
e hath yielded to the Church eight Saints,
the Church of *Rome* three Cardinals, unto
e Realm of *England* twelve LL. Chancellours,
d two LL. Treasurers, and to the North of
gland two Lord Presidents. The Bishops
rite themselves in Latine, *Eboracenses*, or *Ebo-*
n, and are these that follow.

Arch-

Arch-Biſhips of York.



Ruby, 2 Keys in Sa-tire, Pearl, in Chi-ſa Crown Royal, To-paz. Altior q[illegible] ſplendidor.

An.	*Ch.*	
622	1	S. Paulinus died 644.

Vacat ſedes Annos 22.

666	2	Cedda
	3	Wilfridus, I.
	4	S. Boſa
687	5	S. John of Beverley
718	6	S. Wilfridus, II.
731	7	S. Egbertus
767	8	Adelbertus
781	9	Eanbaldus, I.
797	10	Eanbaldus, II.
	11	Wolſius
832	12	Wimundus
854	13	Wilferus
897	14	Ethelbaldus
	15	Lodewardus, *al*: Redward
	16	Wulfſtanus, I.
955	17	Oskitellus
972	18	Athelwaldus
972	19	S. Oſwaldus
993	20	Aldulphus

1003 21 Wulſtanus, I I.
1023 22 Alfricus Puttoc
1050 23 Kinſius
1061 24 Aldredus
1070 25 Thomas, I.
1101 26 Girardus.
1109 27 Thomas, II.
1119 28 Thurſtan
1141 29 Henry Murdac
1153 30 S. Gulielmus
1154 31 Rogerus.

Vacat ſedes Annos 10.

1191 32 Geofr. Plantaginet, L. Chan. *

Vacat ſedes Annos 4.

1217 33 Walter Grey, L. Chan.
1256 34 S. Sewallus
1258 35 Godfrey de Kinton.
1265 36 Walter Giffard, L. Chan.
1279 37 Gul. Wickwane
1285 38 John Romanus
1288 39 Henry de Newark
1299 40 Tho. Corbridge
1305 41 Gul. de Greenfeild, L. Chan.
1317 42 Gul. de Melton, L. Chan. and L. Treaſ.
1342 43 Gul. Zouche, L. Treaſ. *
1352 44 John Thursby, L. Chan.
1373 45 Alexander Nevil
1388 46 Tho. Arundel, L. Chan. tr. to *Cant.*
1396 47 Rabert Waldby, Cardinal.

1397

1397 48 Richard Scrope, beheaded. *
1405 49 Henry Bowet
1425 50 John Kemp, L. Chan. tr. to *Can.*
1453 51 Gul. Boothe
1466 52 George Nevil, L. Chan. *
1477 53 Lawrence Boothe
1480 54 Thomas Rotheram, L. Chan.
1501 55 Thomas Savage, Biſhop of *Lond.*
1508 56 Chriſtopher Bambridge, Card.
1515 57 Thomas Wolſey, Card. L. Chan.
1531 58 Edward Lee
1544 59 Rob. Holgate, L. Preſ. of the Nor
1553 60 Nicholas Heath, L. Chan.
1560 61 Tho. Young, L. Preſ. of the Nor
1570 62 Edm. Grindal, Biſhop of *Londo*, t
to *Cant.*
1576 63 Edw. Sandys
1588 64 John Piers
1594 65 Matthew Hutton
1606 66 Tobias Matthewes
1627 67 George Monntaine
1628 68 Sam. Harſnet
1631 69 Richard Neyle, ob. Oct. 31. 1640.
1641 70 John Williams, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, L
Keeper.
1660 71 Accepted Frewen, tr. from *Co*
and *Lichf.*
1664 72 Rich. Stern, tr. from *Carliſle.*

CA

CARLILE, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE moſt of that which doth now make the Dioceſs of *Carlile*, was in the Infancy of the *Engliſh* Church, as I conceive it, part of the Dioceſs of *Whitherne*, or *Caſa Candida*, in the Province of *Galloway*: now reckoned as a part of *Scotland*, but then a parcel of the Kingdom of the *North-Humbers*. But when the *Scots* had poſſeſſered all thoſe Counrries beyond *Tweed* and *Solway*, the Town of *Carlile*, with the County of *Cumberland*, in the which it ſtandeth, were ſeparated from the Dioceſs of *Carlile*, with 15 miles about it, being beſtowed upon S. *Cuthbert*, Biſhop of *Lindisfarne* by *Egfride*, King of the *North-Humbers*, *Anno* 679. the reſidue of the Countrey ſubmitting to the juriſdiction of the Arch-Deacon of *Richmond*, then being ſubordinate to the See of *York*. Thus it continued till the year 1133. what time a Biſhops See was here firſt eſtabliſhed: and by that means, another Suffragan Biſhop added to that Metropolitan. The Cathedral Church here had been founded not long before, by *Walter*, Deputy of theſe parts for King *William Rufus*; and by him dedicated to the honour of the bleſſed Virgin: but finiſhed and endowed by King *Henry* the firſt, out of that wealth which the ſaid *Walter* had amaſſed for that very purpoſe, by the perſwaſion of *Athulphus* or *Athelwolfus*, whom afterwards he made the firſt Biſhop there. The Dioceſs contains the County of *Weſtmorland*, and

and moſt part of *Cumberland*; and therein 93 Pariſhes, but thoſe (as all the Northern exceeding large; and of them 18 are impro ate. Arch-Deacon here was never any, th riſdiction being claimed by him of *Rich* as antiently to him belonging. The Biſhopri valued in the Kings books 530 l. 4 s. 11 d. Clergies tenth amounting only unto 161 *ob.* And yet this little See, and ſo far remot yielded to this Kingdom one Chancellour, two LL. Treaſurers, beſides three Chanc unto the Univerſity of *Cambridge*.

Biſhops of Carlile.

Argent on a ſable, a mitr labels, Or.

A. Ch.		
1133	1	Athelwolfus, or Athelwardus
	2	Bernardus, dyed *Anno* 1186

Vacat ſedes Annos 32.

1218	3	Hugo
1223	4	Walt. Man-Clerk, L. Treaſ.
1247	5	Silveſter de Everdon, L. Chan.
1255	6	Tho. Vipont *
1258	7	Rob. Chanſe
1280	8	Rad. de Ireton
1288	9	John de Halton

1318 10 John de Rosse
1332 11 John de Kirkby
1353 12 Gilbert de Welton
1363 13 Tho. de Appleby
1396 14 Robert Read
1397 15 Tho. Merkes
1400 16 Gul. Strickland
1419 17 Roger Whelpdale
1423 18 William Barrowe
1430 19 Marm. Lumley, L. Chan. and Ch. *Cam.**
1450 20 Nich. Close, tr. to *Lichf.*
1452 21 Gul. Percy, Chan. of *Camb.*
1462 22 John Kingscot
1464 23 Richard Scrope *
1468 24 Edw. Story Ch. of *Camb.*
1478 25 Richard Dunelmensis
1496 26 Gul. Sever, tr. to *Durham*
1503 27 Roger Leibourn
1504 28 John Penny *
1520 29 John Kite
1537 30 Robert Aldrich, Provost of *Eaton*
1556 31 Owen Ogilthorpe
1561 32 John Best
1570 33 Rich. Barnes, tr. to *Durham*
1577 34 John Mey
1598 35 Henry Robinson
1616 36 Robert Snowden
1620 37 Rich. Milbourne
1624 38 Rich. Senhouse
1628 39 Francis White, tr. to *Norwich*
1629 40 Barnaby Potter, died 1641
1660 41 Rich. Stern, consec. Decemb. 2. tr. to *York.*
1664 42 Edward Rainbow

CHE-

CHESTER, *and the B*[illegible] *there.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Cheſter*, as it is here be conſidered, is of new Erection, one thoſe founded by King *Henry* VIII. whereof ſpake before when we were in *Briſtol*. A cently it was in the Dioceſs of *Lichfield*, the Biſhops of which Church, removing See hither, *An.*1075. as to the more remar and noted place; occaſioned that his ſu ſours many times were called Biſhops of *ſter*. But being ſevered from that Dioce King *Henry* VIII. it was erected into an E copal See, made up of the Revenue and diction of the two Arch-Deaconries of *mond* and *cheſter*: of which the firſt had diction over *Richmondſhire*, and part of *land*; the other over *Lancaſhire* and *Ch*[illegible] It was at firſt foundation ordained to be Province of *Canterbury*: and that in the Patent of the Foundation of the ſame, 33 *ry* VIII. But the King taking into mind, the long diſtance of the ſame from the *Canterbury*, as alſo, that the Arch-biſhop *terbury* had a ſufficient number of Suffragan fore, whereas the Arch-biſhop of *York* only two: did in the *January* following Act of Parliament annex the ſame for e the Province of *York*. 33 *Henry* VIII. *cha.*31. Cathedral Church here was once a Monaſt founded by *Leofricus*, once an Officiary C

theſe parts; and by him Dedicated to Saint ...burg, but repaired, beautified, endowed, ...ſtored with Monks by *Hugh*, ſirnamed *Lu-*, the firſt Earl of *Cheſter*. Theſe Monks be- ejected by King *Henry* 8. he brought unto place a Dean and Prebendaries, and made Monaſtery, a See Epiſcopal: whoſe Di- containeth, in the Counties before re- ...ed, 256 Pariſhes, of which 101 are im- ...iations. The Biſhoprick is valued in the Books, 420 *l.* 1 *s.* 8 *d.* and for a tenth un- Crown, the Clergy pay the yearly ſumme 435 *l.* 12 *s.*

Biſhops of Cheſter.

Gules, 2 *Miters with their Labels*, *Or*.

1 Nicholas de Fernham, tr. to *Durham*
2 John Bird, removed hither from *Bangor*
3 George Cotes
4 Cuthbert Scott
5 William Downham
6 William Chadderton. tr. to *Lincoln*
7 Hugh Bellot
8 Rich. Vaughan, tr. to *London*.

1604 9 George Lloyde
1616 10 Tho. Morton, tr. to *Lichfield*
1618 11 John Bridgeman
1660 12 Bryan Walton, conſ. Decemb. 1.
1661 13 Hen Ferne, Mr. of *Trin.* Col. *Cam.*
1662 14 Geo. Hall, Arch-Deacon of *Can.*
1668 15 John Wilkins, Dean of *Ripon*, *Junii* 19*th.* 1672.
1672 16 John Pearſon, Margaret Profeſſ. *Camb.* conſec. *Feb.* 9.

DURHAM, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishops See now fixed in *Durham*, was first placed in *Lindisfarne*, a little Island the Sea-coast of *Northumberland*, and there by the first Bishops of this Northern re-, because of the privacy and solitude there-, which made it thought more fit and pro- for devotion. But both the Bishops and Monks, being driven from thence, by the ercileſs fury of the *Danes*, (who here raged ueamly) about the year of Christ 800. they adred up and down from place to place for o years, not finding any place where they ight repose themselves in safety, till in the end ey sate them down in *Durham*, *Anno* 990, or reabouts, where it hath ever since continu-. The Church here dedicated to Saint *Cuth-*, the 6th Bishop of *Lindisfarne*, a man of cial renown for piety: whose reliques the Bishops carried up and down with them in their wandrings, til at the last they were de-ited in this Church, as in a place of rest and ety. The founder of it, that *Aldwinus*, by om the See was first here setled. But this ndation being taken down by *William de Car-*, about the first entrance of the *Normans*: at which now standeth was begun by him in place thereof; and finished by *Ranulphus* mbard, his next successour. Somewhat hath been added to it by Bishop *Fernham*, and

Thomas Wilfcomb Prior hereof, about the y
1242.

Nor did Saint *Cuthbert* only give name u
the Church, but alſo unto all that Countr
which now we call the Biſhoprick of *Dur*
and antiently was called Saint *Cuthberts* P
mony. For upon him and his ſucceſſours
that See, was all the Countrey between
and *Tine*, conferred by *Alfred* King of *Eng*
which his donation was confirmed, and i
encreaſed by his ſucceſſours, *Edward*, *Ath*
and *Canute* the *Dane*. So fortified it was
priviledges and royal grants, that at the co
ing in of the *Norman* Conquerour, the B
was reputed for a County Palatine: and
engrave upon his Seal an armed Chivalier
ing a naked Sword in one hand, and i
other the Biſhops Arms. Nay it was once
judged in Law, that the Biſhop was to have
forfeitures and Eſcheats within the Liber
ut Rex habet extra, as the King of *England*
without. But theſe immunities and privile
were in part impaired by the Statute of
Henry VIII. 27. *c.* 25. and altogether with
lands and whole rights thereof, conferred
on the Crown by Act of Parliament, in the
year of the Reign of King *Edward* 6. But
the ſecond Parliament of Queen *Marie* Reg
that Act was totally repealed, and a rev
made of the ſaid late diſſolved Biſhoprick
all the royalties thereof, 1 *Mar. c.* 6.

As for the Eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction,
Dioceſs thereof containeth the County of
thumberland; and that which properly and
ſtrictly

ſtly is entituled the Biſhoprick of *Durham*: ch of the which hath an Arch-Deacon of s own, in both, 135 Pariſhes, whereof 87 impropriate: the Clergy of the which pay for eir Tenth unto the Crown, 385 *l.* 5 *s.* 6 d. *ob.* g Biſhoprick being valued in the firſt fruit ce, 1821 *l.* 1 *s.* 5 *d.q.* The Biſhops of this rch do write themſelves in Latin *Dunelmen-*; of which eight have been dignified with name of Saints; one with the Patriarchate *Hieruſalem*, and one with the title of a Carnal in the Church of *Rome*. There have been o of them, one Lord Chief Juſtice, five LL. hancellours, three LL. Treaſurers, one prinpal Secretary of Eſtate, one Chancellour of Univerſity of *Oxford*, and two Maſters of Rolls. Which we will now lay down in der, even the whole ſucceſſion, beginning ith thoſe who had their See and habitation the Iſle of *Lindisfarne*.

Biſhops of Lindisfarne, or Holy-Iſland.

A.	Ch.	
637	1	S. Aidanus
651	2	S. Finanus
661	3	Colmannus
664	4	Tuda
665	5	S. Eata
684	6	S. Cuthbertus
687	7	S. Eadbertus
698	8	S. Egbertus. I
721	9	S. Ethelwoldus

738 10 Kenulfus
781 11 Higbaldus
12 S. Ethelwine, ob. 790
802 13 Egbertus, II
819 14 Egfridus
845 15 Eanbertus
854 16 Eardulfus
17 Cuthardus
915 18 Tilredus
927 19 Witherdus
944 20 Uhtredus
21 Sexhelmus
22 Aldredus
968 23 Alfius, *alias* Elfinus
990 24 Aldwinus, who firſt ſetled the See of *Durham*, from whence both he and his ſucceſſours have been ſtiled

Biſhops of Durham.

Azure, a Croſs between 4 Lyons rampant,

1020 25 Eadmundus
1048 26 Eadredus
1049 27 Elgelricus
28 Egelwinus
1071 29 Walcher, Earl of *Northumb.*
1080 30 Gul. de Carileſo, L. Ch. Juſtice.

Vacat ſedes Annos 4.

1099 31 Ranulfus Flambard, L. Treaſ.
1128 32 Galfredus Rufus L. Chan.
1143 33 Gul. de S. Barbara
1154 34 Hugh Pudſey, E. of *Northumb.* *
1197 35 Philip de Pictavia
1217 36 Rich. de Mariſco, L. Chan.
1228 37 Rich. Poore
1241 38 Nich. de Fernham
1250 39 Walt. de Kirkham
1260 40 Rob. Stichel
1274 41 Robede inſula
1283 42 Ant. Beck, Patriark of *Hieruſalem*
1311 43 Rich. Kellowe
1317 44 Ludowick Beaumont. *
1333 45 Rich. de Bury, L. Ch. and L. Treaſ.
1345 46 Tho. Hatfeild, Princ. Secretary
1381 47 John Fordham, L. Tr. tr. to *Ely*
1388 48 Walt. Skirlawe *
1406 49 Tho. Langley, Card. L. Ch.
1438 50 Rob. Nevil. *
1457 51 Lawr. Boothe, L. Chan. tr. to *York.*
1476 52 Gul. Dudley. *
1483 53 John Sherwood
1494 54 Rich. Fox, tr. to *Winton*
1502 55 Gul. Sevior, Chan. of *Oxford*
1507 56 Chr. Bambridge, Maſter of the Rolls tr. to *York.*
1508 57 Tho. Ruthal
1523 58 Tho. Wolſey, then Arch Biſhop of *York.*

1530 59 Cuthbert Tunſtal, Mr. of the Rolls
1560 60 James Pilkington
1577 61 Rich. Barnes

Vacat ſedes Annos 2.

1589 62 Matth. Hutton, tr. to *York*.
1594 63 Tobias Matthew, tr. to *York*.
1660 64 Gul. James, Preſident of Univ. C
1617 65 Rich. Neyle, tr. to *Winton*
1628 66 George Mountaine
1628 67 John Howſon
1632 68 Thomas Morton, ob. 1659
1660 69 John Coſin aged 78. ob. Jan
167 .
1674 70 Nathan. Crew, tr. from *Oxford* to th
See.

HEXA

HEXAM, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishoprick of *Hexam, Hagulstad, or Hextold*, was founded in the infancy of the *Saxon* church. The seat thereof called by the old Latines *Axelodunum*, by *Beda Hagulstadiensis*, by us now *Hexam*; the first who had the name of Bishop there being S. *Eata*, the fifth Bishop of *Lindisfarne*. Ten Bishops it enjoyed successively, and then by reason of the spoyl and rapine of the *Danes*, it discontinued; the jurisdiction of it being added to the See of *York*. From this time forwards, *Hexam-shire* was held to be a See of that Arch-bishoprick, and had reputation of a County Palatine; but taken from that See by K. *H.* 8. (of which consult the Statute, 37 *H.* 8. c. 16.) and by authority of Parliament united to the County of *Northum.* Now for the Bishops of this *Hexam*, they are these that follow.

An.	Ch.	
685	1	S. Eata, Bishop of *Lindisfarne*
685	2	S. John of Beverly, tr. to *York*
709	3	S. Acca
734	4	Frithebertus
769	5	Alhmundus
781	6	Tilherus
789	7	Ethelbertus
797	8	Heandredus
800	9	Eanbertus
	10	Tidferthus, the last Bish. of *Hexam.*

MAN, *and the Bishops there.*

TOuching the Isle of *Man*, we have spoke already in our first Table. The Bishop[illegible] hereof was first erected by Pope *Gregory*, of [illegible] name the fourth, and for its Diocess had [illegible] Isle, and all the *Hebrides*, or Western Is[illegible] anent *Scotland*. The Bishop hath his seat in [illegible] *sin*, or *Castletown*, as now we call it; and in [illegible] Latine is entituled *Sodorensis*. But when this [illegible] was made a member of the *English* Empire, the Western Isles withdrew themselves from the obedience of their Bishop, and had a Bishop of their own, whom they entitle also *Sodorensis*, but commonly, *Bishop* of the Isles. The Patronage of the *Bishoprick*, was given together with the Island, by K. H. 4. unto the *Scanleys*, who still keep it: and on the vacancy thereof they nominate their designed *Bishop* unto the King, who having given his Royal assent, dismisseth him to the Arch-*Bishop* of *York* for his consecration. This is perhaps the reason why the Bishop of *Man*, is no Lord of Parliament, because not at the Kings disposing: none having suffrage in that house, but those that hold immediately of the King himself; nor is it reason that they should. Whether the Bishop of this Isle was antiently a Suffragan to the See of *York*, I can hardly say. I find ordered in the Act of Parliament, 33 H. 8. c. 31. wherein the Bishoprick of *Chester* was made a member of that Province; that that of *Man* should be reputed of it also; which may

per-

rhaps perſwade one, that it was otherwiſe be-
re. The Dioceſs hereof containeth only 17 Pa-
ſhes, of the which five are Market Towns, the
t Villages, the people of them all being very
formable unto the rites and ceremonies of
Church of *England*. Now for the Biſhops of
See, I can meet with few; and therefore
deſire thoſe who are more converſant in
ſineſs of this Iſle, to ſupply this want, and
a perfect catalogue of the Biſhops of *Man*,
of the fragments here enſuing.

—— *Biſhops of* MAN.

—— *Upon* 3 *Aſcents the Virgin* Mary *ſtanding with her arms diſtended between* 2 *Pillars, on the dexter whereof a Church in baſe, the antient Arms of* Man.

† † †

1 Amphibalus, firſt Biſhop of *Man*
2 Machilla
3 Michael
4 Reimundus or Wimundus
5 Nicholas
6 Reginald

1225

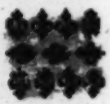
1229 7 Simon
1251 8 John
1257 9 Richard, dedicated the Church of
Maries in Ruſſin or Caſtle-town.
1289 10 Onachus
11 Mauritius
1301 12 Marke
1350 13 William Ruſſel
1396 14 Robert Walby
† † †
1505 15 Huam
16 Henry Man, ob. 1556
17 John Merick
1604 18 George Lloyd
19 ——— Philips
20 ——— Forſter
1641 21 Richard Parry
1660 22 Iſaac Barrow, fellow of Eaton Co
tranſl. to St. Aſaph March 21. 166
and had Sodor in Commendam
Octob. 1671.
1671 23 Henry Bridgman conſ. Bp. of Sod
at *Cheſter* October 2.

THE THIRD TABLE, OR A CATALOGUE OF

All the Dukes, Marqueſſes, and Earls, which have been in *England* ever ſince the firſt entrance of the *NORMANS*.

TOGETHER,

With the honorary Offices which they, or any of them, have enjoyed in their ſeveral times.



London, Printed in the Year, 1674.

THE PREFACE

To the enſuing

CATALOGUE OF

Dukes, Marqueſſes, and Earls.

THE Kings of *England* as they are the Fountain of all Authority and juriſdiction in their own Dominions, ſo are they the Fountain of all civil honour, which they diſpoſe of and diſpence, as to them ſeems beſt. Kings have ſo much of God in them, whoſe Deputies they are on earth, as many times where they find merit and deſert, to *raiſe the poor out of the duſt, that they may ſit them with the Princes, even with the Princes of their people.* Now for the honorary attributes, which by our Kings have been conferred upon their ſubjects; the antienteſt are thoſe of Earl and Baron: the Kings of *England,*

land, of the *Norman* race, not giving unto
the ſtile of Duke, until that *Edward* the
created his ſon *Edward* the black Prince,
of *Cornwal*, *Anno* 1336. As for the title of
queſs, that was made honorary by King *Rich*
the Second, who firſt created his great fa
rite, *Robert de Vere*, then Earl of *Oxford*,
queſs of *Dublin*; as afterwards he made
Couſin German, *John de Beaufort*, one of
Sons of *John of Gaunt*, by *Katherine Swi*
then Earl of *Somerſet*, the firſt Marqueſs
But that of Earls hath been as antient in
Kingdom as the line of *Normandy*. *Willia*
Conquerour advancing many to that h
at his firſt entrance on this State, both to
ward them for their Service, and to oblige
to him. Of which rank were the Earls
Arundel, *Cheſter*, *Cornwal*, *Kent*, *Oxford*, with
other; *Anno* 1067 being the next year after
attained the Kingdom. Which with the o
Earls of ancient Creation, were commo
dowed *de tertio denario placitorum Comitat*
the third penny of the pleas of that Co
whereof they were Earls: the other two
being accompted by the Sheriff (the *Vic-C*
into the Exchequer, for the Kings uſe.
though we mean to go no lower in our fol
ing Catalogue, then the ſtile of Earl; y
the way we may take notice, that *Viſcou*
became an honorary title in the time of
who in the 18 of his raign advanced Sir
Beaumont unto that honour, and gave him
above all Barons, as *Richard* II. gave hi
Marqueſſes precedency before all Earls.

the ennobling of deſerving perſons into theſe dignities, it is, and hath been of later the cuſtom of the Kings of *England*, to unto them ſome ſet penſion for the ſup- of their eſtate: which is now generally ught unto this proportion, that Viſcounts a fee of 20 marks, Earls of 20 *l.* Mar- ſes of 40 marks, and Dukes of 40 *l.* aſſign- to them, out of ſome part or other of the Revenues. Which bounty I obſerve not have been uſed in the Creation of a Baron, ping only that it pleaſed his Sacred Ma- *Charles* I. when he created the right ourable *Montjoy Blount* (Earl of *Newport*) *Montjoy* of *Thurleſton*, in the County of *Darby*, ve unto him and his heirs, a fee of 20 *per annum*: which I note here by reaſon ſingularity and rareneſs of it.

have the Kings of *England* been accuſto- to frame new honorary titles for the ad- ment of thoſe men which are dear unto but to prefer them before others of the honorary rank and order. *Henry* the ſixth ng eſpecial affection unto *Henry Beauchamp*, of *Warwick*, firſt made him the prime of *England*, or *Præcomes Angliæ*. And he after made him Duke of *Warwick*, dered him to have precedency, next af- Duke of *Norfolke* and before the Duke *ckingham*. The ſame King *Henry* making half brother *Edmund* of *Hadham*, Earl of *ond*, gave him the place above all Earls, next of all unto the Dukes. Thus did *James* of bleſſed memory confer upon

the

the Earl of *Nottingham*, (on his surrendry the place and Office of Lord Admiral) the niority and precedency of the *Mowbrais*, (of which house he was Extracted) during Life of the said Earl. And thus his Majesty K. *Charles* I. when he created the honourable the Viscount *Wallingford*, Earl *Banbury*, gave him precedency before all created since his Majesties happy com the Crown. And in the Patent of cre of the right honourable the Lord 3. *Car.* 1. there was a clause of preceden serted, before all the Barons of that ye which he forthwith had the place both Lord *Craven*, and the Lord *Falconbridge*, created before him. So absolute a power our *English* Monarchs in the dispencing honours, and marshalling those persons they have advanced to these high digni

As for the female sex, they have no to complain that they have been n or omitted in the distributing of these rary rewards and dignities: some of having had the happiness to taste the of the Prince in the highest honours. For the Lady *Margaret de Brotherton*, daughter *Thomas* of *Brotherton*, Earl of *Norfolk*, King *Richard* the second, made Duchess *Norfolk*, Anno 1398. And thus the Lady *Bullen*, daughter of *Thomas* Earl of by King *Henry* 8. made Marchioness *brake*, *Anno* 1532. As was the Lady daughter of *George* Duke of *Clarence*, Countess of *Salisbury* by the same King

1514. Thus also the Lady *Elizabeth Finch*, by King *James* created Viscountess *Maid-*, was by our gracious Soveraign Lord King *les* I. created Countess of *Winchelsey*, Anno the dignity entailed on the heirs Males her body begotten. And finally, thus the Lady *Elizabeth Richardson*, wife of *Thomas Richardson* Lord Chief Justice, crea- Barroness *Cramount*, by his Majesty King I. not to say any thing of the Lady *Fane*, Barroness *Despencer*, or of the Lady *Lennard*, Baroness *Dacres* of the being restitutions rather then cre-

for the method which I am to use in following Catalogue, it shall be after the natural of the Alphabet; as being of most and speediest use in finding what we have to look for. And in the same I shall the just successions of, and in each title (premising first a brief descripti- the place denominating) together with year of Christs Nativity, wherein each Duke, Earl, or Marquess, either suc- in the place, or was advanced unto the I also shall report in brief, on what pre- of blood such and such men attained those which they have enjoyed; if any of descent of Blood was pretended them; and where a Family breaks off, and comes in, that I have marked with a crosses thus, ✠✠✠. I have observed who, and how many of each title have any of the great and honorary Offi-

ces

ces in the Common-wealth: as those of
Lord high Steward, Lord high Chamberl
Lord Constable, Lord Admiral, Lord Cham
lour, Lord Treasurer, Lord Chief Justice,
Lord Privy Seal; together with the L
Steward, and Lord Chamberlain of his M
jesties houshold, and the LL. Presidents
York and *Wales*, and Chancellours of e
of the Universities. Such of them as
had the honour to be admitted into the O
of the Garter, I have noted with this
Asterism *. And all this I have done wit
much brevity as was possible; professing
thing in this place but a *Nomenclator*; a
and naked Catalogue of Names and Hono
for the more easie understanding of our
glish History, which was the matter wh
first moved me to compose these Tables.
for the order of precedency of the men the
selves, that are thus dignified and advanc
as now they stand; that is to be accou
from and by the seniority of their Creat
in their several series: save that a course
took in Parliament, 31 *H.* 8. c. 10. for p
ing those above the rest, which were enr
ed with the greatest Offices of State
Court. As, *viz.* that of the Lord Chancell
or Lord Keeper, Lord Treasurer, Lord P
sident, Lord Privy Seal, Lord Constable, L
high Chamberlain, Lord Admiral, Lord M
shal, together with the Lord Steward,
Lord Chamberlain of his Majesties hou
Which manner of precedency being it
sonal, as unto the men, and hath no

ce to their place and Titles, varieth and
ngeth with the times, according as they
in truſt and favour with their Lord and
eraign. But for the places which have
n name and Title to Dukes, Marqueſies,
Earles; and for the men that have been
ured with thoſe Titles, they are theſe
follow; taking along ſuch Lords and
nts, as have been dignified with, and by
lf ſame titles, and no more but thoſe.

Saint

Saint Albans.

SAint *Albans* is the faireſt and the good Town in the County of *Hertford*. It arose of the ruines of old *Verulamium*, a Town strong and ancient far, (as being the first Fort of all the *Britains*, in the time of though not half ſo beautiful. It took both original, and Grandeur, from *Albon*, once citizen of *Verulamium*: who ſuffering Martyr for the faith of Chriſt, during the perſecution *Diocleſian*; had firſt a fair Church built in morial of him, in that very place: or if you *Eccleſia mirandi operis, atque ejus martyrio con na*, In the Authors language. (*Bedæ hiſt.* lib. c. 7.) But this Church and Town of *Verulam* ing both deſtroyed in thoſe fierce wars, wh were between the *Saxons* and the *Britains*, the great and puiſſant Kings of the Merci boilt not far off from the old ſeat, a Monaſt to the honour of S. *Alban*; endowed it wit great revenue, and many goodly priviledges well Eccleſiaſtical as Temporal. This in t time, improved the Monaſtery into a To The Abbat in regard of his great poſſeſſions, juriſdiction correſpondent, drawing no ord ry confluence of all ſorts of people. Pope *A on*, born at *Abbats-Langley*, about five miles added this honour to the place. that at S. *A* was the firſt martyr of the *Engliſh* Nation: ſhould the Abbat have precedency of all o Abbats. This houſe was valued at the ſuppr

, at 2510 *l.* 6 *s.* 1 *d. per annum*; and was sur-
ndred in to the hands of Sir *Thomas Pope*, Do-
r *Petre*, and Mr. *Cavendish*, for the use of K. H. 8.
cem. 5. *Anno* 1539. The Abby Church being
ely and magnificent fabrick is left stand-
still. Townsmen purchasing the same at the
e of 400 *l.* and turning it into a Parish
ch, as it now remains. For the great Bat-
fought about this Town, and in the very
thereof, between the two contending
es of *York* and *Lancaster*, I leave you to the
mon Chronicles. The persons which it hath
bled, are these that follow.

Viscounts and Earls.

Gules in a cheif Argent. 2 *Mullets, Sable*; *a cre-
scent for difference.*

1 Francis Bacon, L. *Verulam*, and L. Chan. of *England*, created Visc. S. *Albans*, Jan. 18.

✠ ✠ ✠

1628

Or, a cross, G. in the ter Canton a Lyon pant. S.

1628 2 Rich. de Burgh, Earl of *Clan-Richard* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, created Baron of S. *Albans*, Aug. 23.

1636 3 Ulick de Burgh, Earl of *Clan-Richard*, Ob. 1657. S. P.

✝ ✝ ✝

S. a Crescent between Mullets in pale, A.

1660 4 Henry Jermin, Baron of S. *Edmonds-Bury*, and E. of S. *Albans*, L. Chamberlain to his Majesties Houshold, Ob. 1671. *

Alesbury, alias *Ailesbury*.

a fair Market Town in *Buckingham-ſhire* which ſtandeth in a *Vale*, and is ſeated upe riſing of a little Hill, compaſs'd about any very pleaſant green Meadows and , the whole *Vale* receives denominatiom the ſaid Town, being called the *Vale* famous it hath been in times paſt, rly for *Edithe* ſake there foſtered, who g this Town of her Father *Frewald*, Dowry, by perſwaſion of the Religious bid her Husband and the World adieu, ing her ſelf to the *Vale*, where ſhe lived and holy life; and for her rare ſanctiat fruitful age of Saints, became wonrenowned, even to the working of Mitogether with her Siſter *Eadburg*. The *Vale* is in great repute for grazing of ſtored with innumerable flocks of ſheep, ſoft and fine fleeces are in requeſt in parts of the World where trading is manc'd. One (lately) intire paſture, cal*y-field* (now part of the inheritance of *bert Lee, Baronet*) in the *Mannor* of *Qua*being let yearly for 800 *l.* But to return *bury* aforeſaid, it is now become more table by conferring an additional Honour

Or. a Saltire and Chief on a Canton Ar. a Lion ramp. Az.

1664 1 Robert Bruce, Bar. of *Kinlos*, Earl of *Elgin* in *Scotland*; and Baron of *Kinbil*, created Earl of *Alesbury*, March 2 Anno 17. Car. 2.

Anglesey.

ANglesey is an Island of *North-Wales*, situate over against *Carnarvon-shire*, from which it is divided by a narrow streight, called in the Latines *Mona*, by the Britains *Mon*; but being conquered by the *English*, obtained the name of *Anglesey*, as one would say, the Island of the English-men. It is exceeding fruitful both in Corn and Cattel, from whence the *Welch* are liberally stored with both: And therefore it is said proverbially, *Mon mam Cymbri*, that *Anglesey* is the Mother of *Wales*. It was the ancient seat of the *Druides*, and brought with no small difficulty under the command of the *Romans* by *Julius Agricola*: the people fighting here, *ut pro aris & focis*, for their Religion and their Gods. It containeth in it 74 Parishes, the principal whereof is named *Beaumarish*, being at this time the head Town of the shire: and *Aberfraw*, now an obscure and homely place, but antiently the Royal seat of the Kings of *North-Wales*. The persons which it hath given Title to, are only these.

Earls of Anglesey.

Ar. on a Cross, G. 5 Escallops, Or. a Mullet difference.

1624 1 Christop. Villiers, brother of Geo. D. of *Buck.* created Earl of *Angl.* Sep. 24.

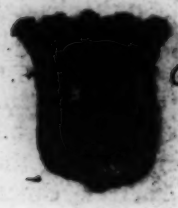
1630 2 Charles Villiers, Son and Heir of Christopher aforesaid, Ob. 1660. without issue Male.

Paly of six, Ar. and Az. a Bend. G.

1661 3 Arthur Annesly, Baron of *Newport-pagnel*, Visc. Valentia, and Baron *Mount-Norris* of *Mount-Norris*, created Earl of *Anglesey* April 20

Arlington alias *Harlington.*

Arlington is a little Village in *Middlesex* ſeated in a plain betwixt *Brantford* and *Colebrook*, the *Town* is uſually reckoned as three *Manors*, viz. *Harlington*, *Shepeſton*, and *Dawling*; the firſt of which is in the preſent Poſſeſſion of Sir *John Bennet* Baronet, and hath been the antient ſeat of the *Bennets*. and particularly the Birth place of the Right Honourable *Henry Bennet*, Created Baron *Arlington* of *Arlington*, April 20. 1672. Viſc. *Bethford* and Earl of *Arlington*, in April 1674. Sworn Lord Chamberlain of his Majeſties Houſehold *Sept.* 11. in the ſame year.*



G. a Bezant. between 3. Demy-Lyons ramp. Ar.

Arundel.

ARundel is the name of an antient Town and Caſtle in the County of *Suſſex*, pleſantly ſeated near the River of *Arun*: whence it was called *Arundale*, or *Aruntini Vallis*, in ſome Latine Authors. The Caſtle of great fame and ſtrength; but far more famous for the Lords and Earls thereof, then the ſtrength or beauty. A place in this far different from the reſt of *England*: the Title of the Earl of *Arundel*, being annexed to the Caſtle, honour, ſigneurie of *Arundel*; and going along with the poſſeſſion of the ſame; as was adjudged in that great controverſie between Sir *John Fitz Alan*, being in Poſſeſſion of the Caſtle, againſt *John Mowbray* D. of *Norfolk*, being the right Heir in the neareſt degree. The Earls hereof in regard that by antient Charter they had the *tertium denarium*, or the third penny of the Plees of *Suſſex*; and that they ſometimes had their reſidence and abode in *Chicheſter*, as the chief City of that County: are in ſome old Charters called Earls of *Suſſex*; and in ſome others, Earls of *Chicheſter*. That which was theirs moſt properly, hath ſtayed longeſt by them: and is of late increaſed by the addition of the Titles and dignities of the Baronies of *Fitz Alan*, *Clun*, *Oſwaldſtree* and *Maltravers*, with divers other Lands, Tenaments, and Hereditaments, annexed unto the Title, Name, and dignity of Earl of *Arundel*, by ſpecial Act of Parliament. *An.* 3. *Car.* 1. *R.* the noble perſonages which have born this Title are theſe that follow. *Earls*

Earls of Arundel.

Az. a Lyon ramp. within a border Or.

1067 1 Rog. Montgomery, and E. of *Shrewsb.*
1091 2 Hugh de Montgomery, S. P.
1098 3 Rob. de Montgomery Brother to Hugh deveſted of this honour, *An.* 1102.

✠✠✠

G. a Lyon ramp. O. armed and langued Az.

4 William de Albeney, cr. by Mawd the Empreſs, for helping her againſt K. Stephen.
1189 5 William de Albeney
1196 6 William de Albeney
1199 7 William de Albeney
1224 8 Hugh de Albeney, died 1243.

✠✠✠

G. a Lion ramp. O. armed and langued Az.

1289 9 Rich. Fitz-Alan, descended of the Lady Isabel, sister of Hugh de Albeny.
1301 10 Edm. Fiz-Alan, beheaded.
1326 11 Rich. Fitz-Alan *
1375 12 Rich. Fitz-Alan, L. Treas. and L. Adm.
1397 13 Tho. Fitz-Alan, L. Treas. died 1416.*
1434 14 John Fitz-Alan, L. Maltravers. *
1439 15 William Fitz-Alan. *
1487 16 Tho. Fitz-Alan.
1524 17 William Fitz-Alan. *
1543 18 Henry Fiz-Alan, Ch. of Oxford *

G. on a bend betwixt six crosslets fitchie, Ar. an escucheon, O. charged with a demy Lion in a double Tressure vulned in the mouth with an arrow, G.

1579 19 Philip Howard, son of Tho. Duke of *Norfolk*, and the Lady Mary Fitz-Alan
1604 20 Tho. Howard, Earl of *Arundel* and *Surry*, and Earl Marshal of England died at *Venice* 1646

1546 21 Henry Howard, Lord Mowbray succeeded Tho. Howard his Father in the Earldom of *Arundel* and the rest of his Estates and honours. *

1552 22 Thomas Howard, restored to the Dukedom of *Norfolk* by King Charles II. 1661.

Aumerle, or *Albemarle*.

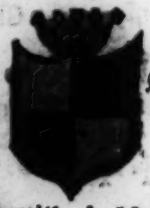
AUmerle, or *Albemarle*, is the name of a ſma Town and Territory in the Dukedom *Normandy*. It belonged heretofore to *Step* the ſon of *Odo*, deſcended from the Earles *Champagne*: whom *William* the Conqueror m Earl of *Albemarle*, as being the Son of his h Siſter by the Mothers ſide, and gave unto for the further maintenance of his eſtate, th Territory of *Holderneſs* in *York-ſhire*. This Ti tle he enjoyed, and left the ſame to his po ſterity, who enjoyed it alſo. And when h iſſue failed, the Kings of *England* honour others with it; though they had long ſinc loſt their Eſtate in *Normandy*: the Dukes a Earles whereof, take thus in order.

Dukes and Earles of Albemarle.

G. a cro

1095 1 Stephen, Son of Odo, Earl of A and Lord of *Holderneſs*.

1126 2 W ros, Son of Stephen.



Quarterly Or. and Gules.

1179 3 Will. de Mandevile, E. of *Essex* mar. Hawyse, daught. of Will. le Gros.

✠✠✠

Ar. a chief Gules

1189 4 Will. de Fortibus

Bendy of 6. Ar. and G. a chief O.

1196 5 Baldwine de Betun
1212 6 Will. de Fortibus
1241 7 Will. de Fortibus

✠✠✠

1256

1256 8 Tho. of Woodstock, D. of *Glo.* *
Insig. v. Tit. Glouc.

1398 9 Edward Plantagenet, D. L. Adm. sh
at *Agin Court* * *Insig. V. Tit.* Yor

1412 10 Tho. D. of *Clarence*, E. *
Insig. V. Tit. Clarence.

G. a fesse between 6 cr
crosslets, O.

1417 11 Richard Beauchamp, E. of *Warwic*
created Earl of *Aumerle*, by Kin
Henry 6. Ob. 1439.

G. a chevron between 3 L
ens heads eraſed, Ar.

1660 12 George Monck, created Duke of *A*
bem

bemarle, Earl of *Torrington*, and Baron Monck of *Potheridge*, *Beauchamp*, and *Teyes*, by King Charles II. *July* 7. Ob. Jan. 3. 1669.*

13 Chriſtopher Monk, Son and Heir to George, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles aforeſaid.*

Banbury

Banbury.

Banbury is a Town in *Oxford-ſhire*, the ſecon
both for wealth and beauty in all th
County: Moſt famous in our common Chron
cles, for the great battel there-by fought be
tween the two great houſes of *Lancaſter* and Yo
in which the victory fell to the Earl of *Warwick*
then cheif of the *Lancaſtrian* party, who forth
with took King *Edward* priſoner (of that name
the fourth) now forlorne and hopeleſs. It was
not long ſince much waſted by a devouring fire,
but very well repaired and beautified; and ſtil
is as it hath been antiently, *caſeo conficiendo u
tiſſimum*, as *Cambden* notes it; a Town much fa
med for the beſt and moſt delicate ſort of Chee
ſes; and is now become of greater note and
luſtre, by giving title of Earl to.

Az. a croſs Recercile voided and ſemy of croſs croſlets, O.

1626 1 William, L. Knollys of *Grays Court* Viſc. *Wallingford*, created E. of *Banbury*, Aug. 18. who dyed *Anno* 1631.*

1631 2 Nicholas Knollys, ſon and heir of William aforeſaid, ſucceeded his father in his eſtate and titles, and dyed *March* 14 1673

1673 3 Charles Knollys, Son and Heir of Nicholas, ſucceeded his Father.

Bathe.

Bathe, is the faireſt, and the principal City in all *Somerſet-ſhire*, ſeated in a very low Plain, and round about environed with hills very high and ſteep: from whence come many Rivulets and freſh-water Springs, to the great commodity of the people. But that which brings moſt wealth unto the place, are not the Waters from without, but thoſe waters which are within, ſending up from them much thin Vapours, and a ſtrong ſent withal; which Springs are very medicinable unto many maladies. Three of theſe Springs there are in all, the Waters of the which being received in large and fitting receptacles for the publick uſe; they call the Kings Bath, the croſs Bath, and the hot Bath. From bathing in theſe Waters, it was called the Bath; and thence *Bathonia* in the Latine: unleſs perhaps you rather think that Bathing took its hint from hence; and that this place took name from *Badon*, or *mons Badonicus*, not far off, as certainly *Caer Badon*, the old *Britains* called it. The *Greeks* and *Latines* gave it names according to the nature and condition of the Waters, or the Baths there being: it being called by *Ptolomy*, ὕδατα θέρμα, *hot waters*; by *Antonine Aquæ ſolis*, the Waters of the Sun, on the ſame reaſon. Of the fair Church here we have ſpoke already in our deſcription of the Biſhoprick: which being ruined amongſt other Monaſteries

naſteries in the time of King *Henry* 8. hath late times been, as it were re-edified, but mainly repaired, and beautified, and made for uſe, by the great coſt of Biſhop *Monta-*, a late Biſhop there. Earl it had none un- the time of *Henry* 7. ſince it hath had di- whoſe names and times we now pre- you.

Earles of Bathe.

1 Philebert de Chandew, a Britagne born in *France*.

✠ ✠ ✠

Ar. a croſs engrail'd, G. betw. 4. Water-boudgets, S. a Label of 3 points, Az. charged with 9 flower de liz, O.

2 John Bourchier, Lord Fitz Warin, created E. of *Bathe*, by H. 8. July 10.
3 John Bourchier.
4 William Bourchier.
5 Edward Bourchier. 1638

1638 6 Henry Bourchier.

✠ ✠ ✠

G. a Cheveron betwee
Suffliues or Orga
O.

1661 7 John Greenvile, created by K. C
II. Earl of *Bathe*, Viſc. *Lansdow*
Baron of *Biddiford*, and *Kilth*
April 20.

Bedford.

Bedford is one of those three Counties which anciently were possessed by the *Cattieuchlani*. The Countrey indifferently well provided with necessaries, both for food and fewel. It hath denomination from the chief Town therof, called *Bedford*, or in the old Saxon, *Bedford*, i. e. Beds, or Innes at the Ford. A Town conveniently seated on both sides of a River which runneth through it; well built, and populous, as having in it no less then five Parishes. But the chief commendations which it hath, is for the antiquity and strength therein; being a Town of no small note and consequence, *Anno* 572. when as *Cuthwulf* the *Saxon* vanquished the *Britains* in the open field, and became Master of the Country. The Castle here being counted very strong, and almost impregnable, brought no small mischief to the Town, being a place much aimed at by all those of former times, which either pretended title to the Crown, or bare Arms against it. But the Fortifications being demolished in the time of K. *H.* 8. the people have since lived in peace: and the chief reputation of it now consisteth in this, that it hath given the Title of Dukes and Earles to these persons following, living in their several ages.

Dukes

Dukes and Earles of *Bedford.*

1 Hugh de Bellemonte, ſirnamed Pauper

✠✠✠

Barry of 6. Vair and

1366 2 Ingelram de Courcy, E.*

✠✠✠

France and Eng
Label per pale of 3
the firſt 2 ermine, th
3 Azure, charged w
flower de liz. O.

1414 3 John Plantagenet, 3*d.* ſon of Hen
E. Adm. Conſt. and Regent of
D.*

✠✠✠

G. a Saltier, Ar. a fil
points gobonated, A
Az. a creſcent for diff

1470 4 George Nevil, D. ✠

Quarterly, France *and* England, *in a bordr Az.* 8 *Martlets, O.*

5 Jasp, de Hatfield, E. of Pembroke, half Brother to King *H. 6. D.* *

✠✠✠

Ar. a Lyon ramp. G. on a chief, S. 3. Escalops of the first.

6 John L. Russel, of *Tavestoke* and of *Thornhaugh*, L. Pr. and L. Adm. created E. of *Bedford* by *Edward 6.* *
7 Francis Russel. *
8 Edward Russel.
9 Francis Russel.
10 William Rnssel, eldest son of Francis, succeeded his Father. * ‖

Berkley.

Berkley is the name of a noble and an
Family, dispersed in many places of
Kingdom. They took this name from
Castle, situated neer the *Severne* banks in
County of *Glocester*, of which they were
Barons by King *H.2.* Whereas before this
they were called *Fitz-Harding*, as being deso
ed from one *Robert Fitz-Harding* of the
Royal of the *Danes*. Which *Robert Fitz-Ha*
by the name of *Robertus filius Hardingi*
Regis Daciæ, is joyned as a Co-Founder
King *H.* 2. of the Cathedral Church of
(but then a Monastery only) as doth ap
by an Inscription over the Gate of the
Church. *William* Lord *Berkley* of this
being descended from the *Mowbrays*,
amongst other Titles were Earls of *Notti*
was in the year 1482. created Viscount
by King *Richard* 3. afterwards Earl of *No*
ham, and Earl Marshal by King *H.*7. and
created Marques *Berkley* by the same K
Anno 1509. But dying without issue, all
Titles ended with him: that of the
Berkley still continuing in the Line collate

Visc. and Marq. Berkley.

Gules, a Cheveron between 10. Crosses patee. Ar.

1 Will. L. Berkley, created Viscount Berkley, by King *Edw.* 4 was created Marquess Berkley by King *H.* 7. 1489. *mort. sans issue.* An. 1492.

Berk-shire.

BErk-*shire* was antiently in the *Saxon* t
called *Barrocschire*: which name the Le
ed Antiquary Master *Camden* out of *A*
Menevensis deriveth from *Berroc*, a certain
rest, where grew good store of Box, to
the people used in the time of danger to
themselves. It lieth conveniently all along
River of *Thames*, which serves them well
the conveyance of their Corn, Fewel,
other commodities, to the City of *Lon*
and containeth in it 140 Parishes, of wh
are Market Towns the chief, *Reading*
Abington. But that which gives most lust
it, is the Royal Palace and Castle of *Win*
the principal seat and residence of the
honourable Order of the *Garter*: and in
the most magnificent mansion of the K
of *England*. *Camden* in his description of
County doth conclude it thus. Thus m
of *Berk-shire*, which (as yet) hath given
Title of Earl to no man. And true it was w
he so said it. But since it hath bestowed
Title on these

Earls of Berks.

Quarterly, Ar. and G. 2 fess, Az. in the 2d. and 3d. a fret, O.

1 Francis Norrys, created Earl of *Berkshire*, Jan. 28. *mort sans issue male.*

✠ ✠ ✠

G. a bend between 6 crosslets fitchy, Ar. a crescent with in a cresc. dif.

2 Tho. Howard Visc. *Andover*, created Baron of *Charleton*, and Earl of *Berkshire*. Feb. 7. ob. *July* 1669. *

3 Charles Howard, son and Heir of Tho. aforesaid, succeeded in the Earldom of *Berkshire*.

Brecknockshire.

HAth *Radnorshire* on the North, *Cardigan* [illegible] *Carmarthenshires* on the [illegible] *Glamorgan-shire* on the South, *Herefordshire* [illegible] *Monmouthshire* on the East; the length [illegible] the breadth 20 miles; in the British [illegible] *Brecknock* of a Prince named *Brechanius*, who is reported to have had a great and holy off-spring, to wit, 24 Daughters, all *Saints*. The Country hath plenty of Corn, and is beautified with Pastures and Woods. And the two Rivers on the [illegible] side thereof *Usk*, and *Wy*, contains store of fish, especially the last, wherein are *Salmons* and *Trouts* in abundance; also in *Brecknock-mere*, plenty of Otters resident in the two Elements of Earth and Water, destructive to fish. The greatest part of the Country, except towards the North, surrounded with high Hills and Mountains. *Brecknock* the shire Town stands in the heart of this Country, which the Britains call *Aberhodney*, because the two Rivers *Hodney* and *Usk*, do meet in that place. 'Tis of ancient standing, as may be gathered from the Coins of Roman Emperors, which hath been digged up there, and doth now afford the title of Earl

Or. a chief indented, Az.

1660 1 James Butler, Marqueſs, and Earl of *Ormond*, Earl of *Oſſory*, and Viſc. *Thurles*, Baron of *Arclo* and *Lanthony*, Lord of the Regalities and Liberties of the County of *Tiperary*, Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Dublin*, late Lord Lieutenant General of *Ireland*, created E. of *Brecknock*, July 20. 1660. after Duke of *Ormond* in *Ireland*, and inſtalled Chan. of *Oxon.* Aug 26. 1669. *

Brentford.

BRentford a well known Town in the County of *Middlesex*, took name from the River *Brent*, which rising out of a Fountain now called *Brawns-well*, but more truly *Brent-well*, and passing between *Hinden* and *Hamsted* hills falleth at this place into the *Thames*. Of most renown in former times for the good success which *Edward Iron-side* King of *England* had against the *Danes*, Anno 1016. which he compelled hereby to rise from the Siege of *London*. Now of most note for the thorow-fare betwixt *London* and the Western Countries, the passage up and down by Water for the ease of Travellers, a rich and well-frequented Market; and that it gave the Title of Earl to

Ar. paly of 6. Gules, a crescent differenc.

1644 Patrick Ruthen [illegible] *Forth* in *Scotland*, created Earl of *Brentford* at *Oxon* May 27. in the 20 year of King *Charles* I. second Monarch of great *Britain*.

✠✠✠

Bridgewater.

Bridgewater, but more properly and in the old Records *Burgh-walter*, that is *Walters Burgh*, ſo called of *Walter de Dunco*, who came in with the *Normans*, and had fair Lands given him in theſe parts by the Conqueror; is a Town of *Somerſet-ſhire*. A great and populous Town it is, deſcending by the *Chaworths* to the Dutchy of *Lancaſter*: and was by *Henry* 8. the Heir of the *Lancaſterian* Family, adorned with the Title of an Earldome; which he beſtowed on Sir *Henry Dawbeney*, Son of that *Giles Dawbeney* who came in with King *Henry* 7. from *Britaigne* in *France*; and was by him made his Lord Chamberlain and Knight of the *Garter*. Which *Henry* dying without iſſue, this Title lying long a ſleep, was afterward awakened in another Family, ordained to be a ſeminary for the Earls of *Bridgewater*.

Gules, Lozenges in Feſs, Ar

1539 1 Henry Lord Dawbeney, created Earl of *Bridgewater* 30. *H.* 8.

✠ ✠ ✠

Ar. a Lyon Ramp, G
between 3. Pheons,
a border ingrail'd, S

1617 2 John Egerton, Baron of *Ellesmere*, V
Brackly, created Earl of *Bridgew*
May 15. Lord President of *Wales*.
1646 3 John Egerton, succeeded his Fa

Briſtol.

Briſtol the third in rank of the Cities of *England*, is ſituate on the Rivers of *Frome* and *Avon*, not far off from the entrance of the *Severn* into the Ocean. In this regard it ſtands commodiouſly for Trade and Traffick, the ſhips with full Sail coming up into the boſome of the City; and verily the Citizens there, are wealthy Merchants, and Trade into the moſt parts of the World with good faith and ſucceſſe. Part of it ſtands in *Somerſetſhire*, and part in *Glouceſterſhire*, though they account themſelves of neither: being a Country in it ſelf incorporate, and not dependent upon any other than its own Officers. A Town exceeding populous, and exceeding cleanly; there being Sinks and ſewers made under ground, for the conveyance of all filth and naſtineſs, which by them paſſeth into the Rivers. The Caſtle of it once was a place of ſtrength, and in it King *Stephen* was kept a priſoner by *Maud* the Empreſs; but now not able to defend it ſelf from the ruines of time. Churches it hath in it, and thereunto adjoyning, to the number of 18. or thereabouts, whereof the faireſt and moſt memorable, next to the Cathedral (of which we have already ſpoken in our deſcripriion of the Biſhoprick,) is S. *Maries* of *Radcliffe*, without the Walls, eſteemed to be the faireſt Pariſh Church in *England*, yet however it hath long been a Town of Fame; it is not full an hun-

dred years, since it was made a Bishops Se
But less since it became a Title of Nobility
viz. not till King *James* conferred the honour o
Earl of *Bristol*, on

Az. a flower de lis, a
with a mullet for di
rence.

1622 1 John Lord Digby of *Sherborn*, create
Earl of *Bristol*, *September* 15. *Jac.*
1650 2 George Digby succeeded his Father
in his Estate and Titles.*

Buckingham.

Buckingham is another of the three Counties, which were once the seat of the *Cattieuchlani*: and is supposed to take that name from *Buchen*, that is Beech-trees, with which the Country is well stored. It is generally a very rich and plentiful soyl, equally good for Corn, & Grazing, and lyeth all along on the bank of the *Thames*, confronting *Bark-shire*. It contains in it 16 Parishes, eleven of the which are Market Towns; and amongst them the chief in name is *Buckingham*, the head town of the County. A Town of no great note, when it was at the best; but more considerable heretofore, than at the present; being once Fortified with a Castle, now hardly to be found in the ruines, as also with a Rampire and certain Sconces, built for defence thereof against the *Danes*, now more invisible then the Castle. The greatest honour it can challenge, is that it hath given Titles of the highest honour, to many a brave and worthy Personage, as well of the blood Royal, as of other Families: who by the Kings of *England* have been hence denominated.

Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of Buckingham.

G. 3. Lions passant, &c.

1007 1 Walter Giffard, Earl of Buck.
2 Walter Giffard

3 Chevrons, G. &c.

1164 3 Richard Strongbow Earl of Pem.

Quarterly Fr. *and* Engl. *a border,* Ar.

1378 4 Thomas of *Woodstock*, D. of Gloucr. L. Conſtable, E. of B. Murthered.
1397 5 Humfrey Plantag. E. of B. died 1400.

✠✠✠

Quarterly, in the firſt his Mothers Arms, Fr. *and* Engl. *a border, Ar. in the ſecond his own, which is O. a Cheveron G.*

1444 6 Humfrey Stafford, D. L. Conſtable, deſcended from a Daughter of *Thom.* of *Woodſtock.**
1460 7 Henry Stafford D. L. Conſta. behead.*
1486 8 Edw. Stafford D. L. Conſtable beheaded 1521.*

✠✠✠

1618

Ar. on a Cross G. five [illegible] *callops; O. a Martlet* [illegible] *difference.*

1616. 9. George Visc. Villiers, Baron of [illegible] *don*, Cr. E. of Buck. 14. *Jac. Jan.* Marq. Buck. *Jac.* 17. *Jan.* 10. and D. nally D. of Buck. 21. *Jac.* May, 162[illegible] L. Adm. and Ch. Camb. slain by [illegible] *ton.* *

1628 10 George Villiers, Son to George aforesaid. *

BULLINGBROK.

Bullingbrok is an antient Town in *Lincolnſhire*, heretofore belonging to the *Lacies* E. of *Lincoln*, and by the marriage with *Alice* daughter and Heir of *Henry Lacy*, E. of *Lincoln*, to *Thomas* E. of *Lancaſter*; this with the reſidue of the Lands of *Lincoln*, became united and incorporated with thoſe of *Lancaſter*. The greatneſs thereof, was for a Caſtle built there by *William* of *Romara*, E. of *Lincoln*: but much more famous in ſucceeding times, in that it was the birth-place of K. *H.* 4. ſurnamed (according to the faſhion of that age) of *Bullingbrok*. It hath been almoſt ever ſince his time, one of the honours (as we call it) of the Crown of *England*: but never made an honourary Title to any Family, until K. *James* conferred it on Sr. *Oliver* S. *Johns*, who poſſibly might aſſect to be thence denominated, as fetching his deſcent from the Lady *Margaret Beauchamp*, Grand-mother to King *Hen.* the 7. the heir of the *Lancaſtrian* Family.

Earls

Earles of Bullingbrok.

Ar. on a chief G. 2.
O.

1624 1 *Oliver* L. *S. John* of *Bletſo*, created
of *Bullingbrok*, *Jac.* 22. Dec. 28.

1642 2 *Oliver S. John*, the grand-child
Oliver aforeſaid, by *Pawlet* his ſec
Son (*Oliver* Lord *S. John* the
Son being ſlain at the Battle at
hill) ſucceeded his Grand-father
this Title.

Bridlington, *alias* Burlington.

IS a Sea-port Town in the East-Riding of *York-shire*, with a famous *Key* for commodi-ousness of *Shipping*, which ride there with safe-ty, of great note formerly by reason of *John of Bridlington*, a Poetical *Monkish* Prophet, whose *Rhymes* pleas'd in those days, though in after times refined Wits esteem'd them ridi-culous; Near to this Town is a long Ditch called *Earles-Dyke*, cast up by the Earles of Hol-derness to confine and bound their Lands; not far from hence is a little *Promontory* which with his bent made a Creek commonly called *Flamborough-head*; But to return to our Town first described, it is now become of more re-mark for giving Title to

Per bend Crenelle, Ar. and Gules.

1664 1 Richard Boyle, Baron *Clifford* of *Lands-borow*, *Youghal* and *Bandon*; Vise of *Kynalmeakie* and *Dungarvan*, Earl of *Cork* in *Ireland*, Created Earl of *Burling-ton* March 20. *Anno* 17. *Car.* 2.

Cam-

Cambridge.

Cambridge-hire was once part of the possessions of the old *Iceni*, and takes that name from *Cambridge* the chief town thereof; and that derived either from the old Town called *Camboritum*, which *Antoninus* mentions in this tract, or else, as others have conceived, from a bridge built on the River *Cam*, on whose banks it standeth. A Town that hath been long since dedicated unto Learning: here being a publick School erected *Anno* 630. or thereabouts, by *Sibert* King of the *East-Angles*, and that *ad morem Cantuariorum*, as it is in *Beda*. But Schools and Studies being overthrown by the Danish fury, it lay long forlorn and discontinued, till it began to flourish under the calmer times of the *Normans* Government, that is to say, about the middle of the Reign of K. *H.* the first, the third King of the *Norman* Kings, nor was it long before that of a famous School, or *Schola Illustris*, as we phrase it now, it did become as famous an University, *Robert de Remington* affirming, that in the Reign of *Edward* the first, it was made an University, such as *Oxford* is, by the Court of *Rome*. There are now 16 Colledges and Halls endowed, repleniſhed with ſuch ſtore of Students, that unleſs it be in her Sister *Oxford* the like are not found in all *Europe*. But we muſt leave this ſpeculation of it as an Academy; and look upon it next as a Title of honour, in which conſideration we ſhall find it no leſs fortunate than we did before, in theſe Earls of *Cambridge*.

O. a Lyon ramp. his tail treſſled, G.

1 William de Meſchines, ſon to Randolph E. of Cheſter.

✠✠✠

O. a Lyon ramp. S.

2 William Marq. and D. of Juliers.

✠✠✠

Quarterly 1. Q. a Lyon ramp. S. 2. O. a Lyon ramp, G. 3. as 2. 4. as 1.

3 John de Hainalt Uncle to Qu. Philip Wife of *Edw.* 3.

✠✠✠

1362

Quarterly Fran. and E
a Label charged with
Torteauxes.

1362 4 Edm. of Langley D. of York.
1401 5 Edw. Plantagenet D. of York.

✠ ✠ ✠

Quarterly France
England, *a Label*
with 9. Torteauxes.

1414 6 Rich. de Conisburgh. 2d. son of
of Langley.

✠ ✠ ✠

G. 3. *Cinque-foils*
pierced.

1919 7 James Marq. Hamilton, created
of Cambridge, 17. *Jac.* Ju.
Lord Steward, ✠

8 James Marq. Hamilton, Master of the Horse, after Duke Ham.*

9 Willsiam Hamilton, Earl of *Lanarick*, in *Scotland*, Brother of *James* Duke of Hamilton, and Earl of *Cambridge*, succeeded after his decease in all his Honours and Estates. But dying without issue male, not long after the great fight at *Worcester*, the Title of Earl of *Camb.* was extinguished with him*

✠✠✠

France *and* England, *the Second G. a Lyon ramp. within a double Tressure, O for* Scotland. *The 3. for* Ireland, *Az. a Harp O. stringed Arg. a File with 5 points same.*

10 Charles Stuart, eldest Son of James Duke of *York* called Duke of *Camb.* dyed 1661. *

11 James Stuart, Brother to Charles aforesaid, ob. *June* 1667.

12 Edgar Stuart, Brother to James, born *Sep.* 14. 16[illegible] ob. June 8. 1671.

char-

Cardiganſhire.

IS waſhed on the weſt with the Iriſh Sea, ſ
ſeparated from the Neighbouring ſhires
Rivers. On the North 'tis parted from *M*
nethſhire by the River *Dovi*, Eaſtward from
nock-ſhire by *Torvy*, and on the South from
marthen and *Pembrockſhires* by *Tivy*. The
and North ſides of this ſhire contains a Rang
hills which yeilds goodly paſture ground
mingled with pleaſant Pools. The River
is ſtored with Salmons, and was in antient
famous for the *Beaver* which bred there
creature which will live both by Land and
ter, footed before like a *Dog*, and behind
Gooſe, with an aſh colour'd skin, and a long
broad and griſly, which is uſeful to him
floating. Two miles diſtant from the ſaid
ſtands *Cardigan* the ſhire Town, pleaſantly
red, and is now become of more note by
Title to

Ar. a Cheveron, G. between 3. Morions or Chapews. Az.

1 Thomas Brudenel, Baron Brudenel of *Stoughton*, created Earl of *Cardigan*. April 20. by King *Charles* II.
2 Robert Brudenel, succeeded his Father in his Estate and Titles.

CAR-

CARLILE.

CArlile is the principal City in the County
Cumberland, situate in the furthest par
the Kingdom towards *Scotland*, on the We
Marches, fortified with a Citadel and su
Bulwarks for a defence against the *Sc*
standing in a place of most advantage for
securing of that border. It flourished he
tofore in the time of the *Romans*, and wa
them called *Luguvallum*, as standing on
Trench, or *Vallum Picticum*, the *Picts* wal
our stories call it; made by the *Romans* to
fend their Province from the *Picts* and *S*
So that it seems of old to have been the bo
dary between the Nations: though the
thumbers after in the *Saxon* times, enlarged th
Empire to the banks of *Dunbritton Fryth*. Fr
whence, or when it first was called *Carlile*,
Authors say not; but by that name, and in
Latine by *Carleolum*, it hath long been kn
The *Danes* consumed it into ashes, and it la
repaired in rubbish, till the time of *Will*
Rufus, who rebuilt it. Since which by the
cession of the Episcopal See, erected there
H. the first, who succeeded *Rufus*, it came
of wealth and credit: and hath given the
tle to an Earldom to five several Fami
which being of a different quality, have
different times been Earls of *Carlile*.

Earls of Carlile.

O. a Lyon ramp. G.

1 Randolph Meschines.

✠✠✠

Ar. a Cross G. upon a Canton point, a Martlet S.

2 Andrew de Harcla, ... headed, 1323.

✠✠✠

3 John Plantagenet 3*d.* Son of K. H. 4. *Insig. v. Tit.* Bedford.

4 Richard 4*th.* Son of Rich. Duke of *York* (and Brother of K. E. 4*th.*) created Duke of *Glouceſter* and Earl of *Carlile*, and made Conſtable and Lord Admiral, and laſtly uſurped the Crown of *England*, by the name of K. R. 3*d.*

Inſig. v. Tit. Glouceſter.

✠✠✠

1620

Ar. 3. *Escutcheons.*

1620 5 James Hay, Viſc. *Doncaſter*, Earle of *Carlile*, 18. Jac. Sig.
1636 6 James Hay, ob. 1660.

✠ ✠ ✠

S. a bend between 6. [illegible] *fitchy, 4r. a Mullet*

1661 7 Charles Howard Viſc. Morpeth, Dacres, Son and Heir of Sir W[illegible] Howard, Son and Heir of Sir [illegible] Howard, Son and Heir of Lord [illegible] liam Howard. Third Son of T[illegible] of *Norfolk*, cr. Earl of *Carlile* [illegible] 13. Car. 2.

CARNARVON.

Carnarvon is a shire of *North-Wales*, butting upon the *Irish* seas, and parted from the [illegible] of *Anglesey* by a streit, or Fretum. A [illegible]tainous and Rocky Countrey: but the [illegible]ts thereof are plentifully supplyed by the [illegible]dioyning. It took name from *Carnarvon*, [illegible] chief Town thereof: heretofore very [illegible] Walled, and fortified with a fair Ca-[illegible] *Edward* the 2.K. of *England* was here born; [illegible] hence according to the custome of those [illegible] entituled *Edward* of CARNARVON. [illegible] the occasion of it, I refer you to the com-[illegible] Chronicles: The Princes of *Wales* had in [illegible] place their Chancery and Exchequer for [illegible] *North-Wales*; which was no small improve-[illegible] to it. Earl it had never any till the pre-[illegible] Age, in which our Soveraign Lord K. [illegible] I. conferred thar Title on

Az. 10. Billets, 4. 3. 2. 1. O. in a Chief of the second, a demy Lyon issuant, S. armed and langued, G.

1628 1 Robert Dormer, Bar. of *Wing.* Vi[illegible] Also [illegible]ated Earl of *Carnarvon* 4. Car. 1 Aug. 2. Slain at the first Fight near *Newberry*, 1643.

1643 2 Charles Dormer, succeeded in the Earldom on the death of the Lord Robert Dormer his Father.

CHE

CHESTER.

Chester is the principal City of *Cheſter*, anciently part of the *Cornavii*. The Country not ſo plentiful in Corn, as in Fiſh and Cattel; but fruitful in no one thing more then the production of ancient Gentry; of which it can ſtill ſhew more ancient Families then any one County in the Kingdome. The City built in the form of a Quadrant, fourſquare, is encloſed with a Wall that taketh up more then two miles in Compaſs, and hath eleven Pariſhes; the houſes being very fair, and well built, and having all along in the chief Streets before the doors, a kind of Gallery; through which a man may walk dry from one end to the other. Seated it is upon the River of *Dee*, on which, to ſhew his ſplendor and magnificence, K. *Edgar* was once rowed by ſeven petty Kings of the *Scots* and *Britans* to the great joy of the beholders. The Earls hereof were anciently accounted *Palatines*. *William* the Conqueror giving this Earldome to *Hugh Lupus*, a noble *Norman*; *to be holden as freely by his Sword, as the King himſelf held* England *by his Crown*. And though it be now, and hath long been incorporated into the Patrimony regal; yet it ſtill holds the rights and priviledges of a County *Palatine*: and hath for the adminiſtration thereof, a Chamberlain, a Juſtice for the Common Pleas of the Crown, two Barons of the Exchequer, a Sheriff, an Eſcheator and other Officers; to the great eaſe

of all the Country, in expedition of their business. The *Palatines* hereof, before it came into the Crown, are these here following.

Earls of Chester.

1 Geerbedus a Fleming.

Az. a Wolves head erased Ar.

1067 2 Hugh firnamed Lupus, Nephew to the Conqueror.

G. crusilly O. a Wolves head erased, Ar.

1103 3 Richard Son of Hugh.

O. a Lyon ramp. G.

1120 4 Randolph de Meschines.

1129 5 Randolph de Gernoniis.

A. [illegible] *O.* 3. *e.* 1.

1153 6 Hugh Kivilioc, Son of Randolph.

A. 2. *Garbs O.* 2. & 1.

1181 7 Randol. Blondeville, Son of Hugh.

✠ ✠ ✠

O. 3. *Pilets G.*

1233 8 John le Scot, Son to the Lady Maud eldest sister of Randolph.

✠ ✠ ✠

England with a Filt of 3 Lambeauxts.

1245 9 Edward eldest Son of K. H. 3d.

✠ ✠ ✠

G. a Lyon ramp. his tail double forked salterways, Ar.

✠ ✠ ✠

1255 10 Simon de Montford, Earl of *Leicester*, after whose death *Chester* was [illegible] unto the Crown, and hath been since united to the Principality of *Wales*: so that who list to see the residue of the Earles of *Chester*, shall find them in the former Catalogue of the Princes of *Wales*, which have been of the Royal bloud of *England*.

✠ ✠ ✠

Chester-Field.

Chester-field is a Town of *Derby-shire*, commonly called *Chester-field* in *Scarsdale*. A Town which by the ruines of it, doth seem to be of good antiquity; and therefore likely to have had some more ancient name, which seems to be now buried in those ruines; or by continuance of time, quite worn out and lost. It glorieth much of being made a free Burrough, in the time of K. *John*; and for the Battail fought hard by, between K. *Henry* the Third, and his rebellious Barrons, in which *Rob. de Ferrers*, Earl of *Derby*, being taken Prisoner, lost his Estate and Dignity, though not his Life. But that in which it hath most cause to glory, is, that from an ordinary Market Town, it is become the Seat of an Earldome, the Stile and Title of Earl of *Chester-field*, being conferred by K. *Charles* the First, upon

Quarterly Ermine & Gul.

1628 1 Philip Lord Stanhop of *Shelford*, created Earl of *Chesterfield*, 4 *Car.* 1. *Aug.* 4

1652 2 Philip *L. Stan.* gr. Child to Phil. by Henry his Eldest Son.

Chichester.

Chichester the chief City of *Sussex*, built by *Ciffa* the second King of the *South-Saxons*, and by him called *Ciffanc-ceaſter*, or the City of *Ciffa*, whence the preſent name. A City large enough, of a Circular form, and well Walled, the building generally fair, and the Streets ſpacious; four of which leading from the four Gates of the City croſs one another in the midſt: and in, or near the Croſs, a very beautiful Market-place, ſupported with Pillars round about, built by Biſhop *Read*. Of no eſteem till the *Norman* Conqueſt, known only by a ſmall Monaſtery of Saint *Peter*, and a little Nunnery. But on the removal of the Epiſcopal See from *Selſey* hither, in the time of the Conqueror, it encreaſed both in wealth and greatneſs, and would be richer then it is, if the Haven near it were made more commodious. At the preſent there is no ſmall addition made to the honour of it, by giving the Title of an Earl to

G. a Croſs ingrail'd, and in the firſt quarter a Lyon Ar.

1643 *Francis Leigh*, Lord *Dunſmore*, created Earl of *Chichester*, in the 19th. year of King *Charles* the Firſt. *Ext.*

CLAR

Clare and *Clarence*.

Clare is an antient Town on the Edge of *Suffolk*, where it joyneth to *Essex*, seated not far off from the banks of the River *Stoure*, by which the Counties are divided. A Town that hath not any thing whereof to boast (the Castle and the Collegial Church being both in rubbish) but that it gave both Name and Title unto that Noble Family, sirnamed *De Clare*; who in their times were Earls of *Hartford*, *Clare* and *Glocester*. But the male issue of these *Clares* being failed, *Lionel* the 3*d*. Son of K. *Edward* the 3*d*. (having married the sole daughter and Heir of *William de Burg*, E. of *Ulster* in *Ireland*, begotten on the body of *Elizabeth*, one of the Sisters and Co-heirs of *Gilbert de Clare*, who dyed *An*. 1295. the last Earl of *Clare* and *Glocester* of that name) was made Duke of *Clarence*; the termination of the Title being only changed, not the place denominating. And from the change thus made (which I note only by the way) the second King of Armes is sirnamed *Clarenceux*; as appertaining formerly to the Dukes of *Clarence*: whom with the Earles preceding and succeeding take in order thus;

Dukes and Earles of Clarence.

Or. 3. Cheverons, Gules.

1 Richard Fitz Gilbert.
1139 2 Gilbert E. of Clare.
1152 3 Roger de Clare.
1274 4 Richard de Clare, after whose death this Title lay long drowned in the Earldom of *Glocester*.

✠ ✠ ✠

Quarterly a Label of three points, Ar. as many Cantoons G.

1362 5 Lionel, D. of Clarence, 3d. Son to King Edw. the 3d.

✠ ✠ ✠

1411 6 Tho. D. of Clarence, 2d. Son to K. H. the 4th. Lord Admiral slain in *France*.

✠ ✠ ✠

1421 7 Geo. D. of Clarence, Brother to K. Edw. the 4th. L. Constable.

✠ ✠ ✠

Ermine, 2 *Pales*, *S.*

1624 8, John Holles L. Houghton, cr. E. of Clare, Com. Suff. 22. *Jac. Nov.* 2.

1637 9 John Holles, his Eldest Son.

1695 10 Gilbert Holles, only Son to the last John, now Earl of *Clare*.

Clarindon.

CLARINDON.

A Very large and goodly *Park*, lying ne to, and Eastward of *Salisbury* in *Wilts* lying upon a Hill, on which stands two Groves, severally enclosed, and each a mile compass; Adorned in times past with an H of the Kings, which in process of time is fa len to ruine, but more remarkable for tha the year 1164. was made a certain recogni and record of the Customes, and Liberties the Kings of *England*, before the Prelates a Peers of the Kingdome, for the avoiding d sentions between the Clergy, Judges, and B rons of the Realm, which were called, Th Constitutions of *Clarindon*; of the which many as the Pope approved, have been s down in the Tomes of the Councels, the re omitted. *Clarindon* is now become more fa mous by giving Lustre to

Az. a Chevron between 3 *Lozenges*, *O.*

1661. 1 Edward Hide, cr. Baron Hide of *Hyndon*, in the County of *Wilts*, *Nov.* 3. 1660. and on the 20th. of *Apr.* the year following, was created Visc. *Cornbury* in *Oxford-shire*, and Earl of *Clarindon*; sometime Lord Chancellor of *England*; and Keeper of the Great Seal.

CLEVE-

CLEVELAND.

Cleveland, is a wapon-take or hundred in the North-riding of *York-shire*, taking that name as *Camden* tells us, of the steep banks which we call *cliffes*, which run all along the side thereof, and at the foot of which the Country spreadeth into a Plain full of fertile Fields. It seemeth to be a place of a fair extent, as being one of those three Arch-Deaconries into which the whole Country is divided; and doth give the Title of an Earl to.

S. a Cheveron inter 3. Leopards heads, O. a Crescent different.

1625 1 Thomas L. Wentworth, created E. of *Cleveland*, 1 *Car.* 1 *Feb.* 7. Ob. 26. *March* 1667. S. P.

✠✠✠

1670

Per pale Baron and Feme: First Ar. 2. Bars, S. charged with 3. Tre-foyls of the Field.----Second, Ar. on a Croſs. G. 5. Eſcallops, O.

1670. 2 Barbara Villiers (Daughter to the Lord Viſc. Grandiſon, ſlain in the late Wars,) married to Roger Palmer *Eſq.* who in the 13. year of the Reign of K. *Charles* II. was created Earl of *Caſtlemain* in *Ireland*, and his Counteſs, in the 22*d*, of the ſame Kings Reign, made Baroneſs of *Nonſuch*, Counteſs of *Southampton*, and Dutcheſs of *Cleveland*, during life.

CORN-

CORNWALL.

Cornwal is the moſt Weſtern part of *Engla*
and takes denomination from the ſha
and faſhion of it, being like an horn; whi
the old *Britains* called *Kern*, as now the *W*
call the County *Kernaw*. The People of it a
a remainder generally of the antient *Britai*
whoſe Language, for much of it, they do ſt
retain; although by intermixture of the *Sa-*
ons, not eaſie to be underſtood by the *w*
themſelves. The Country very Mountainou
as *Wales* is alſo; and therefore of the leſs a
ceſſe to the Conquering *Saxons*: but the Se
coaſts well beautified with goodly Tow
able to ſet to Sea a good Fleet of Ships. A
for the Mountains, they do recompence the
defects without, by their abundant Wea
within; as being very full of Mines of Tin
which yields great profit to the Country, a
furnitheth moſt parts of Chriſtendom with th
Commodity. The Earls of *Cornwal* here
fore have gave great immunities and liberti
to thoſe that laboured in theſe Mines, and w
this Earldome fell again unto the Crow
Edw. 3*d.* erected a L. Warden of the *Stan*
to have the Government thereof. And at t
time of its reverting to the Crown, K
Edw. 3*d.* gave it to his Son, Sirnamed, t
black Prince; ſince the which time, the eld
Sons of the Kings of *England* whether it be

th, or by the death of their elder Brothers, *ipso facto* Dukes of *Cornwal*, without any mon, and are at age to sue their Livery, how ag soever. Whom with their Predecessors shall marshal thus;

Dukes and Earles of Cornwal.

Ermine, a chief indented, G.

1 Robert de Morton, E. of *Cornwal.*
2 Wil. de Morton.

✠✠✠

G. 2 Lyons passant gardant, O. a Batune Sinister, A.

3 Reginald Fitz-Harry, base Son to K. *Hen.* the first.

✠✠✠

G. 3. Lyons passant gard
O. a Bend, Az.

1170 4 John, fifth Son of *K. H.* the 2*d.* afte
wards King of *England.*

Ar. a Lyon rampant,
crowned, O. on a bord
S. Besanty.

1225 5 Richard Plantagenet, 2*d.* Son of
J. K. of the Romans.

1272 6 Edm. Plantagenet, Son of Rich.

✠✠✠

Vert 6. Eaglets displayed,
membred and beaked, G.

1308 7 Piers Gaveston.

✠✠✠

Ar. a Lyon rampant G crowned, O. on a bordr S. Besanty.

8 John of Eltham, 2d. Son of *Edw.* 2d.

Fran. & Eng. *quartered with a Label of 3 points.*

9 *Edw.* the black Prince, *

10 Richard of Burdeaux, eldest Son of the black Prince, afterwards K. of E. *

11 Hen. of *Monmouth*, eldest Son of Hen. the 4th. afterwards K. of E. *.

Fran. & Engl. *a Filt of 3.*

12 H. of *windsore*, eldest Son of H. 5th. *

13 Edw. of West. eldest Son of H. 6th. *

1470

1470	14	Edw. of West. eldest Son of *Edw.* 4th.
1484	15	Edw. of West. eldest Son of *Rich.* 3d.
1490	16	Arthur eldest Son of *K.* H. 7th.*
1504	17	Hen. 2*d.* Son of K. *H.* 7*th.* *
1537	18	Edw. eldest Son of K. *H.* 8*th.*

France & Engl. *The second a* [illegible] *ramp. within a double Tressure* [illegible] *for* Scotland. *The 3d. for* [illegible] land, *Az. a Harp, O. stringed,* [illegible] *a File with 3. Lambeaux Ar.*

1602	19	Hen. eldest Son of K. *James.* *
1612	20	Charles 2*d.* Son of K. *James,* *
1630	21	Charles eldest Son of K. *Charles* now K. of *England.* *

COVE

COVENTRY.

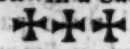
Coventry is a fair and goodly City, within the limits of *Warwick-shire*, but not within the County of *Warwick*; heretofore called from the *Convent*, by which, and the translation of the See Episcopal from *Lichfield* hither, grew exceeding rich and wealthy. And though it now hath neither Convent, nor Episcopal See, more then in ruine and in title) it still retaines its old wealth; being the best City for Mart and Trade in all these parts; commodiously built and seated, and more then ordinarily frequented for an In-land Town. It belonged once unto the Earles of *Chester*, and afterwards by many mean conveyances to John of *Eltham* E. of *Cornwal*; and so this place became annexed unto that Earldome (never lost it any thing, but rather gained much by that annexation: *Henry* the *6th* laying unto certain of the adjacent Villages: and making it with them a County Corporate, clearly distinct from that of *Warwick*. It is now one of the honorary Titles of the Duke of *Buckingham*, *George Marquess of Buckingham*, being created Duke of *Buckingham*, and *Earl* of *Coventry*, by Letters Patents bearing date in *May*, 21. *Jac.* and for the remnant of his Life he, and since him, his Son, enjoyed both the Title of Dukes of *Buckingham* and

Earls

Earls of Coventry.

O. an Eagle displayed, S.

1067 1 Edwin a Saxon. E.



Ar. on a cross, G. 5. E[illegible] lops, O. a Mullet disser[illegible]

1623 2 George Villiers, Marquess of *Buck[illegible] ham.* *

1628 3 George Villiers, now Duke of *Buck[illegible]* and Earl of *Coventry*, 1675. *

CRAVEN.

The Country of *Craven*, in the West-Riding of *York-shire*. is seated on the Head of the river *ARE*, which may not improperly be derived from the British word *Crage*, that is a Rock, for the whole tract there is rough all over, and unpleasant to see to, with Craggy Rocks, hanging Rocks, and rugged ways, in the midst whereof, as it were in the lurking-hole, not far from *ARE*, standeth *Skipton*, which lyeth hidden and enclos'd amongst steep Hills: the Town is fair enough, and hath a very fair and strong Castle, which *Robert de Rumly* built, lately repaired by, and now in the possession of the *Countess Dowager* of *Pembroke*. This is lately of greater note by being made an *Earldome*, and gives honorary title to

Ar. a Fess between 6 Croslets fitchy, G.

1641 1 William Craven, Baron of *Hampsted-Marshal*, created Earl of *Craven* and Visc. *Craven* of *Uffington*. Mar. 20. Ann. 17. Car. 2.

Cum-

CUMBERLAND.

CUmberland is the furthest Countrey of E-
land, on the North-west side, antio
part of the *Brigantes*. It is called *Cumbria*
the Latine, and *Cumbrorum terra* as being
habited by the true and natural *Britans*, (
in their own Language are called *Kymri*) w
as the residue of these Northern parts
yielded to the conquering *Saxon*. A Co
for the situation of it, neither unpleasant
unprofitable; the Valleys yielding Corn
ciently, the Mountains yielding great flock
Sheep, the Meers replenished with all ki
wild fowl, and the adjoyning Sea afford
variety of excellent Fish. It containeth
not above 58 Parish Churches, but very
Chappels of Ease, as big and large as any
rish. Of these there are 9. Market To
whereof the chief (next *Carlile*) for dis
of business, is that of *Perith*, wherein they
their Sessions and Assize. Late was it ere
County became an Earldom, *viz.* when
H. the 8. bestowed the stile and digni
Earl of *Cumberland*, upon *Henry* Lord *Cl*
whose Issue till 1642, continued

Earls of Cumberland.

Checkie, O. and Az. a Fesse, G.

1 Henry L. Clifford, created Earl of *Cumber.* 17. of K. H. 8th. *June.* 18.*
2 Henry Clifford.
3 George Clifford.*
4 Francis Clifford.
5 Henry Clifford.

✠✠✠

Quarterly, The 1. *and* 4th. *S. a Lyon ramp. O. The* 2d. *and* 3d. *paly bendy, Ar. and Az.*

6 Rupert, Count Palatine of the *Rhene*, second Son (living) of *Fredrick*, Prince Palatine, and the Princess *Elizabeth* his the only Daughter of K. *James*, was by his Uncle, created Duke of *Cumber-* the Family of the *Cliffords* ending in last Earl hereof) and Earl of *Holdr-* 24. 19. *Caroli* 1.*

Danby.

D*Anby* is an ancient Caſtle in the hundred o Wapontake of *Cleveland*, in the North riding of *York-ſhire*, ſeated near to a large Park and a goodly Chaſe of the ſame name. It belonged anciently to the L. *Latimer*, and was ſold with other Lands, belonging to that Family, unto *Ralph Nevil*, Earl of *Weſtmerland*, who forthwith gave the ſame to his Son Sir *George Nevil*, whom King *H.* the *6th.* not long ſummoned to the Parliament by the name of Lord *Latimer*. His iſſue male failing in Queen *Elizabeths* time, and the Eſtate being divided between his two Daughters and Co-heirs; the Caſtle, with the Lands adjoyning, fell unto the ſhare of his Daughter *Mary*, who being Married to Sir *John Danvers* of *Wiltſh.* was by him Mother of Sir *Henry Danvers*, created by K. *James* L. *Danvers*, of *Danby*, and by K. *Charles* I. L. *Danby*.

G. a Chevron, between Mullets of 6. points, O.

1625 1 Henry L. Danvers of *Dantſey*, E. of *Danby*, *Feb.* 7. 1 *Car.* 1. ob. 164[illegible]

✠ ✠ ✠

Quarterly ermine and Az. a Croſs, O.

2 Thomas Osborn created Baron of *Kyeton*, Viſc. *Latimer*, and afterwards Earl of *Danby*; and is now L. Treaſurer of *England*.

DARBY.

Darbyshire is a part of the *Coritani*, and took that name of *Darby*, the chief Town thereof. A Town conveniently seated on the River of *Derwent*, beautified with five Parish Churches, a goodly stone Bridge, and a large Market-place: and no less famous for *GOOD ALE*, than *Banbury* for Cakes and Cheese. Finally, the Town is well traded, and of good resort; and is the usual place of holding Sessions and Assizes for all the County. The Country of the East and South parts well manured and fruitful; yielding a very spacious and pleasing prospect both out of *Tutbury* Castle, and that of *Bolsover*. The West part, which they call the *Peak*, is not so pleasing to the eye, though possibly as profitable to the purse; being rich in Iron, Lead and Coals, which it yields abundantly; and grazing multitudes of sheep on the Mountains. It contains in it 106. Parish Churches, of which 8 be Market-Towns; the chief thereof being *Darby*, as before is said; the Catalogue of whose Earls now followeth, &c.

Earles of Ferrars *and* Darby.

Ar. 6 Horſe-ſhoes, S. pierced, O, 3. 2, & 1.

1090 1 Robert de Ferrars.
1138 2 Robert de Ferraris.

Varry O. and G. on a lorler Az. 8. Horſe-ſhoes, Ar.

1190 3 William de Ferrars.
1219 4 William de Ferrars.

Vayre O. and G.

1247 5 William de Ferrars.
1254 6 Robert de Ferrars.

✠ ✠ ✠

G. 3. *Lyons passant gardant*
O. a Label of 5 points ermin.

1279 7 Edmund of *Lancaster*, (surnamed Crouchback) 2*d*. Son to K. *H.* 3. after which time this Title was continued in the House of *Lancast.*

1296 8 Thomas Plantagenet Son and Heir of Edm. Crouchback, created Earl of *Lancaster*, *Leicester*, and *Derby*, and L. Steward of *England*, beheaded 1322.

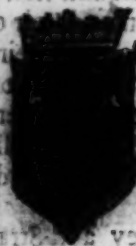
Arms of England, *viz.*
Az.

1327 9 Henry of *Lancaster*, Lord of *Monmouth*, Brother and Heir of Thomas, was restored to the Earldoms aforesaid E. 3*d*. *

England, 3 *Labels* of Franc. *ermine.*

1337 10 Henry of *Monmouth*, Son and Heir of Henry created Earl of *Darby* in his Fathers Life, 1 *E.* 3*d.* *

✠✠✠



Fran. & Engl. *quarterly, a Label ermine.*

1342 11 John of Gaunt, 3*d.* Son of K. *E.* 3*d.* created Earl of *Richmond*, and in 1362 did write himself Duke of *Aquitan* and *Lancaster*, Earl of *Darby*, *Lincoln*, and *Leicester.* *

1386 12 Henry of *Bullingbroke*, Son to John of Gaunt, was created E. of *Darby* *

✠✠✠

Ar. on a bend, Az. 3. Bucks heads caboſed, O.

1486	13	Thomas Lord Stanley, and of Man created Earl of *Darby* 1. H. 7. Lord Conſtable. *
1504	14	Thomas Stanley, Grandchild to Thomas aforeſaid.
1521	15	Edw. Stanley, Son and Heir of Tho.
1572	16	Hen. Stanley, Son and Heir of Edw.
1593	17	Ferdin. Stanley Son and Heir of Hen.
1594	18	William Stanley, ſecond Son of Hen. Brother and heir male of Ferdinand.
1642	19	James (Son and Heir of William) beheaded at *Weſtcheſter*, by order of the *Junto*. 1651. *
1651	20	Charles L. Stanley and Strange, of the Iſle of *Man*, ſucceeded his Father.
1672	21	William Stanley, Son and Heir of Charles aforeſaid, ſucceeded him in his Eſtate and Titles.

Denbigh.

Denbigh-shire is one of the shires of North-Walles, heretofore appertaining to the Ordovices. The Countrey very Mountainous, and barren generally, though by the pains and industry of the Husbandman, it be made in some parts very fruitful. The chief Town Denbigh is well seated on the banks of the River Istrad, which from thence runneth into the Clwyd, the fairest River of this Country. A Town well peopled and inhabited, especially since it became the head of the County; which was not till the 27th. of Hen. the 8th. what time the new shires were added to the rest in Wales, of which this was one. But before that, it was the head Town of the Barrony of Denbigh, being conceived to be one of the goodliest Territories in all England, as having more Gentlemen holding thereof in Fee, and by service, than any other. Lords it hath had good store, and of several Families; but none of them a Parliamentary Peer (in reference hereunto) till these latter times. Of late it hath given Title both of Lord and Earl to two several Families; viz. to these

Lords and Earles of Denbigh.

O. a Lyon rampant double qu-ve, Vert.

1554 1 Rob. Dudley, cr. Earon of *Denbigh*, and E. of *Leiceſter*, *Eliz.* 6. Sept. 29.

✠✠✠

Ar. on a Feſſe, Az. 3. Lo-ges, O.

1622 2 William Viſc. Fielding, Lord St. L. and Barron of *Newnham pador*, creat. Earl of *Denbigh*, 20. *Jac.* 14. Maſter of the Wardrobe, ſlain in the Service of King *Charles* the I. 1643.

1643 3 Baſil viſc. Fielding, Son to William aforeſaid.

Dena

Devonſhire.

Devonſhire is the moſt Weſtern Countrey of all *England*, excepting *Cornwal*, together with the which it made up the poſſeſſion of the old *Danmonii*. It is called *Dévitan* by the *Cambro Britans*, that is, the Countrey of Low Valleys, becauſe the people dwell for the moſt part beneath in Vales. From thence the *Saxons* had their *Devonſhire*; and the *Latines* borrow their *Devonia*. A Countrey harborous on either ſide with commodious Havens, enriched with inexhauſtable Mines of Tinne, beautified with freſh and pleaſant Meadows, ſhaded again in other parts with greater ſtore of Woods, and very well repleniſhed with Towns and Villages; whereof it reckoneth in the whole 394 Pariſhes, and therein 37 Market Towns of good note and Trade. The Country of it ſelf not ſo fit for Corn, but that the toyl and travel of the Ploughman ſupplies that defect and adds unto it both by coſt and induſtry what it wants by Nature. Earls it hath had of ſeveral Families; of which the *Rivers* and *Courtneys* held the Title long: as now the *Cavendiſhes* may do, who have poſſeſſion of it in the third Generation. But how long any of them held it, and who they were that interloped, we ſhall beſt ſee, by looking over the particular Names and Families of the

Earls

Earls of Devonshire.

G. a Griffin Sergeant, O.

1 Rich de Rivers or Rapariis.
1106 2 Baldwin de Rivers.
1154 3 Rich. de Rivers.
1166 4 Baldw. de Rivers.

O. a Lyon ramp. A.

5 Rich. de Rivers.
1184 6 Wil. de Rivers.
1216 7 Baldwin de Rivers.
1245 8 Baldwin de Rivers.

9 Will. de Fortibus, Husband to Isab. sister to the last Baldwin.

Insig. vid. Tit. Albemarl.

O. 3. Torteauxes, and a Label of 3. points, Az.

1335 10 Hugh Courtney, next Heir of Isabel de Fortibus.
1340 11 Hugh Courtney.
1378 12 Edw. Courtney.
1418 13 Hugh Courtney.
1421 14 Tho. Courtney.
1461 15 Hen: Courtney.

O. a Cheveron, G. and a border engrail'd S.

1469 16 Humfrey L. Stafford. of Southwick, made E. of *Devon.* by K. *Edw.* the 4th.

1469 17 John Courtney, slain at *Tewksbury.*
1486 18 Edw. Courtney.
1509 19 William Courtney.

Quarterly. 1 Fr. and Engl. within a bord. of the ſame. 2d. & 3d. O. 3 Torteaux. 4th. O. a Lyon ramp. A.

1525 20 Henry Courtney Marq. of Exeter.
1553 21 Edw. Courtney, dyed 1556.

✠✠✠

Barry Nebule of ſix O. & S.

1603 22 Charles Blount, Lord Montjoy created E. of *Devon* by K. *James*, ob. 1606.

✠✠✠

S. 3 Bucks heads caboſed, attired O.

1618 23 Will. Cavendiſh, of *Hardwick*, created E. of *Devon*. 16. *Jac. Aug.* 26.
1625 24 Will. Cavendiſh.
1628 25 Will Cavendiſh.

Doncaſter.

Doncaſter is an ancient and well known Town in the Weſt riding of *York-ſhire*, which by the *Saxons* was called *Dona-Ceaſter*, by the *Scots Dunſtle*, but by us *Doncaſter*, taking its name from the River *Done*, which with a divided ſtream runs near to it. A Town of much note in former times; for that there lay engariſon'd the Captain of the Criſpinian Horſemen, under the General of *Britain*. In the year 759 a great part of it with the Cittadel was conſumed with fire from Heaven, & for ſome time lay buried in its ruines, but afterwards was rebuilt, with a fair Church erected upon the plot of ground where the Cittadel ſtood, and dedicated unto St. *George*. The Town not further conſiderable, till of late years it became of more remark, by giving honorary Title to

1618 1 James Hay, Baron of *Sauley*, created Viſc. *Doncaſter*, 16 *Jac.* and in the 20th year of the ſame K. Reign, made E. of *Carlile*.*

1636 2 James Hay, Son and Heir of James aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles. *Ob.* 1660. *S.P.M. Inſig. vid. Tit. Carlile.*

✠✠✠

1663 3 James Scot, Baron of *Kendal*, cr. E. of *Donc.* and D. of *Monmouth* 15. *Car.* 2.* *Inſig. vid. Tit.* Monmouth.

Dorch-

Dorcheſter.

DOrcheſter is the chief Town of the County of *Dorſet*, ſo called from the *Durotrogis*, the old Inhabitants of theſe parts in the time of the *Romans*, or from the *Durnium* of *Ptolomy*. The word *Cheſter* being added by the *Saxons* afterwards. A Town of great Antiquity, as appeareth by many pieces of the *Roman* Coin found near unto it: once walled, and beautified with a ſtrong and goodly Caſtle: but the Walls many ages ſince pull'd down by the *Danes*; and the Caſtle being decayed and ruinous, converted into a Covent of Friars, now demoliſhed alſo. Once of a large compaſs, as may be well conjectured by the tract of the Walls and Trenches; but in the time of the *Daniſh* furies, ſo ſpoiled and plundered, that it could never recover the wealth and beauty which before it had; yet it hath ſtill three Pariſh Churches, and ſeemeth in ſome ſort to have recovered its former dignity, in giving the Title of a Marqueſs to

Ar. semy of Cinquefoils. G. a Lyon ramp. S.

1643 Henry L. Pierre-point, E. of *Kingston*, Visc. *Newark* and Baron of *Holme*, created Marquess of *Dorch.* in the 20th. year of K. *Charles* I. *Mar.* 25.

Dorſet.

THe County of *Dorſet* abutteth upon that *Devonſhire*, having the Sea upon the South and *Somerſetſhire* upon the North. It was inhabited heretofore by the *Durotriges*, and all the Land they did inhabit. The air good and of a healthful conſtitution; the ſoyl fat and rich in many places, and wherein that is defective, it yields good ſtore of Wood and Paſture. The Country generally very pleaſant in her ſituation, as being no leſs beholding to the Inner-land Rivers, then the bordering Ocean; the one yielding Merchandiſe from far, the other the commodity of conveyance to moſt parts thereof; and both of them good ſtore of Fiſh. It contains in it 248 Parishes and in them 18 Market Towns; the chief of which in name is *Dorcheſter*, as that which doth denominate the whole Country, and took the name it ſelf from the *Durotriges*, whom before I ſpake of; unleſs you rather think that it comes from *Durnium*, which *Ptolomy* placeth in this Tract. A Town not famous for much more then that it hath long been, and doth ſtill enjoy the honorary Title of theſe Noble perſonages, which have been ſeverally

Marqueſſes and Earls of Dorſet.

1 Oſmund de Sees, *E.* Ob. 1099.

Quarterly Fr. *and* Engl, *a border gobony, Ar. and Az.*

2 John Beaufort, Marqueſſe, Lord Admiral.*

3 Tho. Beaufort, Earl, Duke of *Exeter*, L. Chancellor, and L. Adm.*

4 Edmund Beaufort, Earl and Marqueſſe, Duke of *Somerſet.**

5 Henry Beaufort, Marq.

6 Edm. Beaufort, Marq.

Barry of 6 Ar. and Az. Torteauxes in chief, and Label of 3 points Erm

1475 7 Tho. Grey, Marq. *
1494 8 Tho. Grey, Marq. *
1530 9 Hen. Grey, Marq. D. of *Suff.* beheaded 1553. *

Quarterly O. & G. a bordure vairy.

1603 10 Tho. Sackvil. L. Buckhurſt, created E. of *Dorſet* 10. *Jac. March* 13. Treaſ. and Chan. of *Oxford.* *
1608 11 Rob. Sackvil.
1609 12 Rich. Sackvil.
1625 13 Edw. Sackvil, Lord Chamberlain unto the Queen *
1652 14 Rich. Sackvil, now E. of *Dorſet.* 167

Dover.

Dover, is a well known and famous Town, both for the Haven and the Caſtle, for the ...ity and renown of which, and the con...ient ſituation of it over againſt *France*, it ...h long been accounted one of the Cinque-...rts. Seated it is in the very South-eaſt ...t of *Kent*, from whence a man may eaſily ...ern the Coaſt of *France*, as being but 24 ...s diſtant. The Town ſtands in the bot-...e between the Clyffs, very warm and ...e; the Caſtle mounted up aloft, both to ...mand, and to defend it: A place indeed ...ſuch impregnable ſtrength, and ſo great im-...rance, that *Philip* King of *France*, when ...wn his Son being called in hither by the ...dious Barons againſt their Soveraign Lord ...g *John*, had gotten many Towns and Forts, ...t yet could not get the maſtery of this ...e; deſpiſed all, ſaying, Verily my Son ...h not one foot of Land in *England*, if he ...e not maſter of *Dover* Caſtle. It now gives ...le to an Earl to

Ar. on a Bend, S. 3 Roses of the first.

1627 1 Hen. Cary, Viſc. *Rochford* and Ba. *Hunſdon*, created E. of *Dover*, 3 Car. I. *Mart.* 8.

1666 2 John Cary, Viſc. *Rochford*, Son and Heir of *Hen.* aforeſaid.

Essex.

ex was anciently pertaining to the East-Saxons, and made a chief part of their kingdome, hence it took the name. Before it did belong to the *Trinobantes*. A Country large in compass, fruitful of Corn and other sorts of grain; plentiful in Saffron, well Wooded, and well watered also; and that not only by the Sea, and the River of Thames, which washeth all on one side thereof, but with fair, fresh and Fishful Rivers, which do afford no small commodity unto it. The greatest want it hath is of sweet fresh Air; those parts thereof which lye along upon the *Thames*, (which they call the Hundreds) being very unwholsome and unhealthy. This County containeth in it 415 Parish Churches, whereof 21 are Market Towns, of which *Colchester* is far the richest, fairest, and best Traded. Yet in regard it standeth in extremity of all the County, the Sessions and Assizes are held most commonly at *Chelmsford*, which is almost in the middle of it. But it is time to leave the Country, and come unto

The

The Earls of Essex.

Quarterly Or. and Gules.

1139 1 Geofrey de Mandevile.
1157 2 Geofrey de Mandevile, *Ob.* S. P.
1166 3 Will. de Mandeville, his Brother.

Quarterly O. and G. border vary.

1199 4 Geof. Fitz-Piers, L. Ch. Justice, married Beatrice Daughter and heir Wil. de Mand. and had two S whom at his Wives request he med de Mandeville.

Quarterly, O. & G. an Escarbuncle Pomeys and Flority, S.

1113 5 Geof. de Mandevile, Son to the Geof Fitz-Piers.
1119 6 Wil. de Mandeville, Brother to Geof.

✠✠✠

Az. a Band Ar. inter 2 Cottizes O. 6 Lyons ramp. O.

7 Humfrey de Bohun, E. of Hereford, who married Maud, Sister and heir of Will. de Mandevile.
8 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Con.
9 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Con.
1298 10 Humph. de Bohun, L. Con.
1322 11 John de Bohun L. C.
1336 12 Humph. de Bohun.
1361 13 Humph. de Bohun, L. C. *Ob.* 1371.*

✠✠✠

Ar. a Croſs engrail'd, G. between 4 Water Bougets, S.

1447 14 H. Viſc. Bourchier, L. Ch. and L. T.*
1483 15 Hen. Viſc. Bourchier.*

Az. a Feſſe between 3 Lyons ramp. O. a Roſe G. between 2 Corniſh Choughs proper.

1539 16 Tho. L. Cromwel, Lord Pr. Seal, and L. Chamb. of *Engl.*

✠✠✠

1544 17 Will. L. Parre, Marqu. of Northam. *Inſig. v. Tit.* Northam.

✠✠✠

Ar. a Fesse, G. in chief 3 Torteauxes.

1572 18 Walt. d'Eureux, L. Ferrars, descended by the Bourchiers from the Bohuns.*

1576 19 Robt d'Eureux, Master of the Horse, E. Marsh. and Ch. of Cam. beheaded.*

1604 20 Rob. d'Eureux, Visc. Hereford, Gen. of the Parliament Army *Sept.* 13. 1646. he was Divorced (for his indifferency in conjugal Duties from two Wives.

✠✠✠

G. a Lyon ramp between 3 Crosslets fitchy O.

1661 21 Arthur Capel, Baron of *Hadham* created E. of *Essex* and Visc. Malden 20. *Apr.* 1661. 13. Car. 2 and made Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, 1672.

Euston.

IS a ſmall *Village* near *Fakenham* on the edge of *Suffolk* parted from *Norfolk* by the River *Ouſe parva* formerly belonging to the Family of the *Euſtons*; it is ſeated on a flat, and in a fair Champion Country both for pleaſure and delight, which induced the Earl of *Arlington* to raiſe a noble *Structure* there, called by the name of *Euſton-Hall*, of extraordinary beauty, adjoyning to which is a large *Nurſery* containing 1500 *Fruit-Trees* of ſeveral ſorts, Artificial Fountains, a *Canal* which makes a pleaſant noiſe as it falls into the adjacent *River*; there is alſo to be ſeen a *Grove* of near 10000 *Trees* and a large *Warren*, but I ſhall leave further particulars, and only acquaint the Reader, that upon the Marriage of the ſecond Son of the *Duches of Cleavland* to the only Daughter of the Earl of *Arlington*, it pleaſed his Majeſty King *Charles* the II. that he ſhould receive denomination from the noble ſeat aforeſaid.

[redacted] *He beareth the Kings Arms, with a Batone sinister, Gobonny, Ar. and Az.*

1672 1 *Henry Fitz-Roy*, created Earl of *Euston* Visc. *Ipswich* and Baron of *Sudbury*, Aug. the 1.

Exeter

Exeter, is now the chief City of *Devonshire*, heretofore of the *Dannonii*, by *Ptolomy* called *Isca*, and so by *Antonine*, but that the Copies are mistaken, in which, instead of *Isca Dumnoniorum*, we read *Isca Dannoniorum*. A fair and goodly Town it is, seated upon the Eastern banck of the River *Exe*, from whence it had the name of *Exeter*. The Circuit it contains within the Walls about a mile and half, besides the suburbs which every way stretch out to a great length; and in the Circuit there are numbred 15 Parish Churches besides the Cathedral. The whole environed with deep Ditches, and very strong Walls having many strong Towers therein, very well disposed, and yet the resolution of the Inhabitants is a greater strength unto it, then the Walls or Ditches; whereof they have given notable proof in these latter times. But so that I refer you to the common Chronicles and now present you with the

Duke

Dukes Marq. and Earles of Exeter.

Armes of England, *and a border of* France.

1398 1 John Holland, E. of *Huntingdon*, made D. of *Exeter*, by K. Rich. the 2d.*

✠✠✠

1416 2 Tho. Beaufort, E. of Dorſet, L. Ch. and Adm. made Duke of *Exeter* by K. H. the 5th.

Inſig. vid. Tit. Dorſet

✠✠✠

1444 3 John Holland, D. L. Admiral.*

1474 4 Hen. Holland, D. L. Adm.

✠✠✠

1525 5 Hen. Courtney, E. of Devonſh. cr. Marq. of *Exeter*, by K. H. the 8th. beheaded, 1538.*

1553 6 Edw. Courtney his Son, was taken out of the Tower by Queen *Mary*, and reſtored to his Fathers Honours, Ob. 1556.

Inſig. vid. Tit. Devon

✠✠✠

Barry of 10 pieces Ar. and A. 6 Escocheons, S. as many Lyons ramp. of the first.

1605 7 Tho. Cecill, Lord Burleigh, created E. of *Exeter*, 3 *Jac. May* 4.*

1623 8 Will Cecill. Ob. 1639.*

1639 9 David Cecill.

10 John Cecill, succ. his Father David in the Earldome, and is now living, 1674.

Falmouth.

Falmouth is a very ancient and capacious *Haven* in *Cornwal*, able to receive one hundred Ships to ride therein with safety, guarded from the Wind on every side with brims of high rising banks. In the mouth of this Haven there mounteth up an high and steep craggy Rock, which the Inhabitants call *Crage*, the safer on either hand, as well for defence and safety of the place, as terrour to Enemies, is fortified with Block-houses, to wit, the Castle of *St. Mauditt*, Eastward, and the Fort or Castle of *Pendennis*, Westward, both built by K. *Henry* the 8th. And in the year 1664. our Soveraign Lord K. *Charles* the II. was pleased to create an Earl, deriving his Title from the Town aforesaid, *viz.*

G. a Cheveron between 10 Crosses formee, Ar. a Label of 3. points.

1664 1 Charles Lord Berkley, Visc. *Fitzharding*, cr. E. of *Falmouth*, Mar. 20. *Ann.* 17. *Car.* II. but he not long enjoyed the Honour; for the year following he lost his life for his Majesty in the Sea service against the *Dutch*, *June* the 2d. 1665. without issue male.

Flint

Flintshire, is one of the old shires of North *Wales*, and though augmented somewhat by R. II. the 8th. what time the March-ground was appropriated unto several shires (for which see 37. H. the 8th. c. 26.) Yet it is still the least in all, as not containing above 28 Parishes, and of them only one Market Town. The Country not so Mountainous as the rest of *Wales*, exceedingly well furnished both with Corn and men, and Grass for Cattle, of which it has good store for number, though for bulk but little. It took denomination from the Castle of *Flint*, begun by *H. 2d.* but finished by K. Ed. the I. for a good fence against the *Welch*. This County hath been always held to be an appendent on that of *Chester*, and doth *ad eandem civitatem pertinere*; as the old Books say. But both united now unto the principality of *Wales*. Edward of *Windsor* eldest Son of K. Edward 2d. was summoned by his Father to the Parliament by the name of E. of *Chester*, and *Flint*; since which it hath continued as a Title in the Princes of *Wales*; and there you shall be sure to find who were Earls of *Flint*.

Glamorga'.

GLamorgan is one of the Shires of *South-walis*, lying along the Sea-coast, betwixt the Countries of *Monmouth* and *Pembroke*; once part of the *Silures*, and by the *Welsh* called *Glah-Morgan*, from *Morgan*, a great Prince hereof, as some conceive, but rather from the word *Mor*, which in the ancient *British* Language signifieth a Sea; agreeable to the situation of it, all along the Shores. The Northern parts hereof very rough and Mountainous, but the Southern of a better composition, beautified with many pleasant Valleys, and traded on every side with a number of Towns; there being reckoned in it 118 Parishes, the chief of which for strength and beauty is the Town of *Cardiff*, the Barony at this time of the Earls of *Pembroke*. Reduced to the obedience of the Crown of *England* in the time of *William Rufus* by the valour of *Robert Fitz-Haimond* Lord of *Corboil* in *Normandy*, and 12 adventurous Knights whom he brought in his company; betwixt whom the Country was divided (with the Kings consent) as soon almost as conquered by them. But the Posterity of most of these Adventurers being quite worn out, the greatest Lords here of were of the Family of the *Herberts*: in which respect,

1645.

Quarterly Fran. *and* Eng. *within a Bordure* Gobony, *Ar. and Az.*

1645 1 Edward Somerset, Lord Herbert of *Chepstow*, *Ragland*, and *Gower*, obtain'd of King *Charles* the first the Title of Earl of *Glamorgan*, his Father the Lord Marquess of *Worcester*, being then alive.

1667 2 Henry Somerset, Marq. and Earl of *Worcester*, vide *Worcester*.*

Glouceſter.

Glouceſter-ſhire anciently was part of the poſſeſſions of the *Dobuni*. A fruitful and a pleaſant Countrey, being honoured with a full courſe of the River of *Severn*, and the original or fountain of the River of *Thames*. That part thereof which is beyond the *Severn* is overſpread with Woods; all which included in one name, made the Forreſt of *Dean*. That part that lyeth upon *Oxford-ſhire*, is ſwelled up with hills, called the *Cotſwold* hills; but theſe even covered, as it were with Sheep, which yields a Wooll of notable fineneſs, hardly inferiour to the beſt of *England*. Between thoſe two is ſeated a moſt fruitful Vale, fruitful to admiration, of all kinds of grain, and heretofore of Trees and Vineyards; the want of which is now ſupplied by a drink made of Apples, called Sider, which here they make in great abundance. In this ſo fruitful Vale ſtands the City of *Glouceſter*, denominating all the Countrey; and taking name from the old *Glevum*, herein placed by *Antonine*, for *Gleaunceſter* the *Saxons* ſtiled it. A fine and neat City I aſſure you it is, daintily ſeated on the *Severn*; with a large Key or Wharf on the banks thereof, very commodious for the Merchandiſe and Trade of the place. The Streets are generally fair, and the Town well built. And which adds no ſmall luſtre to it, *Richard* the 3*d*. once Duke hereof, by laying to it two of the adjacent hundreds, made

it

in it a County of it self; calling it the County of the City of *Glouceſter*. A City finally it is, as worthy to denominate ſo rich a Country, as is the Country to give Title to thoſe eminent perſons, that in their ſeveral times and ages have been the

Dukes and Earls of Glouceſter.

Gules, 3 Reſts, Or.

1111 1 Rob. de Milhent baſe Son of K. H. 1.
1147 2 William Son and Heir of Rob.

Sng. a Bend Arg.

1183 2 John ſans Terre, Son to K. H. the 2. who married Iſabel, Daughter and Co-heir of Wil. E. of *Glouceſter*.

4 Geo.

Quarterly, O. & G. over all an Escarbuncle pomete & florety, S.

4 Geof. de Mandeville, E. of *Essex*, 2d. husband of Isabel.

Per pale indented, Ar. & G.

1216 5 Almeric de Eureux, Son of Mabel, another Co-heir of E. Wil.

Or, 3 Chevrons, G.

1230 6 Gilbert de Clare, Son of Amicia, another of the Co-heirs.

1243 7 Rich. de Clare. 1226

1262 8 Gilb. de Clare, who married Joan of Acres, daughter to K. *Edw.* the I.

✠ ✠ ✠

O. an Eagle displai'd, Vert. membred and beaked, G.

1297 9 Ralph de Monte-Hermer, 2*d.* Husband of Joan of Acres.

✠ ✠ ✠

1324 10 Gilbert de Clare, Son of Gilb. and Joan.

✠ ✠ ✠

G. a Fret. O. and a Border, Ar.

✠ ✠ ✠

1337 11 Hugh L. Audley, married Isabel, sister and Co-heir of Gilb. was made E. of *Glocester*; Henry of *Lancaster*, E. of *Darby*; Will. Montague, E. of *Salsbury*; Will. Clinton, E. of *Huntingdon*, and Rob. Ufford, E. of *Suff.* and did sit, and had place and voice in the Parliament by thole honorable Titles

Quarterly Fr. *and* Engl. *a border, Ar.*

1347 12 Tho. of Woodſtock, D. of *Glouceſter*, and Lord Conſtable, Murthered by Tho. Mowbray E. Marſhal 1397.

✠✠✠

Quarterly Ar. & G. a Frett O. over all a bend, S.

1398 13 Tho, L. pencer, Grand-ſon of Eleanor, Co-heir of Gilb. E. Beheaded at *Briſtol*.

✠✠✠

Quarterly Fr. & Engl. *Border, Ar.*

1414 14 Humph. Son to K. *H.* the 4*th.* D.*

✠✠✠

1461

r. & Engl. on a Label of
Er. as many Cantons, G.

1461 15 Richard Plantagenet, brother to
Edw. 4th. L. Adm. and Conſt. D.

✠ ✠ ✠

France & Engl. *The*
O. a Lyon ramp. with
double Treſſure, G.
Scotl. *The 2d. for Ire*
Az. a Harp, O. ſtrin
Ar. a Pile with 3 L
aux charged with 9 T
auxes.

1640 16 Henry 4th. Son of K. *Charles I.* de
red by his Royal Father, Duke
Glouceſter, and ſo Entituled, *An.* 16
but not ſo created till after
ob. 1660. *

Guilford.

In the *Saxon* tongue is called *Guilbt-ford*, a beautiful Market Town in *Surrey*, seated upon the River *Wey*, it is now well frequented and full of fair Inns. In old time it was a Royal Mantion of the *English Saxon* Kings. Near the River ſtands the broken walls of an old large Caſtle, and in the midſt of the Town is a Church, the Weſt end whereof made of Arched work, and embowed over head ſeemeth to be very ancient. In *William* the firſt his Book is to be ſeen, that the King had 75 *Hagas*, or Houſes, wherein remained 175 men. The Town is now become of more note by having Title of Honour to

Per Pale Baron and Feme 1. Ar, a Bend Crenelle, Ar. & G. 2d. Ar. on a Feſs, 3 Lozenges, O.

1660 1 Elizabeth Viſcounteſs of *Kynalmeaky* in *Ireland*, created Counteſs of *Guilford*, during life, *July* 14. *mort.*

✠✠✠

1674.

[illegible] O. a Lyon ramp. G. with [illegible] border of Scotland. A[illegible]

1674 2 John Maitland, D. and E. of Lau[illegible] Marq. of *March*, Visc. *Maitland*; L. [illegible] *ston*, *Mesleburg* and *Bolton*, created [illegible] of *Ham.* and E. of *Guilford* in [illegible] *land*, in *Aug.* *

Hertford.

Hertford-shire is another of those Countries, which formerly were inhabited by the *Cattiuchlani*. A Country as it is described by *Camden*, rich in Corn-fields, Pastures, Meadows, Woods, Groves, and clear Riverets; and which ancient Towns may compare with any of neighbours; there being no one Shire in England that can shew more places of antiquity so small a compass. It contains in it but Parishes, and of them 18 are Market Towns. The Shire Town, which doth also the denomination unto all the Country, is *Hertford*; seated on the bank of the River, by *Beda* called *Herudford*, which some interpret the *Red-ford*, and other some the *Ford Herts*. A Town not much frequented, nor greatly inhabited, as over-topped by *Ware*, which enjoyeth the through-fair; and by *St. Albans*, which enjoyeth the Trade of all the Country. The greatest commendation of it in the antiquity, and that it hath been yet a Title of Honour of any other in this Country; the Family of the *Clares* and *Seymours* having been long Enobled with the Title of

Earl

Earles of Hertford.

Or. 3 Cheverons, Gules.

1139 1 Gilbert de Clare.
1152 2 Roger de Clare.
1174 3 Richard de Clare.
4 Gilb. de Clare.
1230 5 Rich. de Clare.
1262 6 Gilb. de Clare.
1314 7 Gilb. de Clare.

✠ ✠ ✠

Quarterly, 1. O. on a Pile, G. inter 6 Flower-de-lis, Ar. 3 Lyons of Engl. *which was an argumentation of K. H. 8th. 2d. G. 2 wings impaled, O. 3. as 2. 4. as 1.*

1537 8 Edward Seymour, Visc. Beauchamp, created Earl of *Hertford*, by K. H. the 8th. after Duke of *Somerset*, died 1551. *

1558 9 Edw. Seymour, third Son of Edw.

1621

10 Wil: Seymour, Grand-child to Edw. was by K. *Charles* the I. in the 17*th*. Year of his Reign, made Marquess of *Hertford*, after in the Parliament 1660. 12. *Car.* II. restored to the dignity and precedency of Duke of *Somerset*. *

11 Will. Seymour, Grand-child to Will. aforesaid, succeeded his Grandfather, in all his Titles. *Ob.* Dec. 12*th*. 1671.

12 John Lord Seymour Uncle to the last. Will. succeeded his Nephew.

Hereford.

HEreford-shire, was in times past inhabited by the Silures. A Country which besides that it is right pleasant, is for yielding of Corn and feeding of Cattel; in all places most fruitful, and therewith passing well furnished with all things necessary for mans life; insomuch that it would scorne to come behind any other County in England; the people using it for a by-word, that for three W W Ws. that is Wheat, Wool, and Water, it yieldeth to no Shire in all the Kingdome. The name it taketh from Hereford the chief Town thereof which rose out of the Ruines of old Ariconium here placed by Antonine, the tract and foot-steps of which name, it doth still retain. The Town is seated very pleasantly upon the banks of the River Wye, in the middle of most fertile rishing Meadows, and no less plentiful Corn fields: and for defence thereof, had once a strong and stately Castle, which now time hath ruined. The Normans became Masters of the place, assoon almost as they had made their entrance into England, and unto them the Castle oweth it's original; and two years after the said Conquest, it was made an Erldom and hath since given the Title of

Duke

Dukes, Earls and Viſcounts.

G. a Bend, Ar. a Feſſe, Or.

1 William Osbern, Earl of *Hereford*, and L. of *Wight*.
2 Roger de Breteville, ſecond Son of William.

✠✠✠

G. two Bends, one, O. the other, Ar.

3 Miles de Gloceſt. L. Con.
4 Rog. L. Co. Son to Miles.
5 Walter L. Co. his Brother.
6 Hen. L. C. his Brother.
7 Mahel, L. C.

✠✠✠

Az. a Bend. Ar. inter two Cotises, and 6 Lyons rampant, O.

1199 8 Henry de Bohun, grand-child of Marg. Daughter of E. Miles, L. C.
1220 9 Humfrey de Bohun, L. C.
1275 10 Humph. de Bohun, L. C.
1298 11 Humph. de Bohun, L. C.
1322 12 John de Bohun, L. C.
1334 13 Hump. de Bohun, L. C.
1361 14 Humph. de Bohun, L. C. died 1371.

✠✠✠

Fr. & Engl. *a Lab l. of Ermine.*

1397 15 Hen. of Bullingbroke, D. of *Hereford* married Mary, Daughter and Co-heir of E. Hum. after the extinction of his Line, the Staffords did sometimes use the stile of *Hereford* *

✠✠✠

Ar. a Fesse, G. in chief three Tortoauxes.

1547 16 Walt. d' Eureux, Visc. descended by the Bourchiers from the Boh. *

1558 17 Walt. d'Eureux, Visc. E. of *Essex.* *

1576 18 Rob. d' Eureux, Visc. E. of *Essex.* *

1604 19 Rob. d'Eureux, Visc. *Heref.* and E. of *Essex*, Ob. *Sept.* 13. 1646.

1646 20 Walter d'Eureux, Kt. on the death of Rob. Earl of *Essex* (the last E. of that Family) succeeded in the Title of Visc. *Hereford*, and Lord Ferrers of *Chartley*.

21 Leicester d'Eureux, now Visc. *Heref.* and Lord Ferrers.

Holderness.

HOlderness is the name of a large Promontory or head Land, in the East-riding of *York-shire*, lying on the South-east of the River of *Hull*: *Ptolomy* seems to call it *Ocellum*, a certain Monk *Cavam Deiram*, or the *Hollow-Countrey of the Deirians*; expressing in those words the new name of *Holderness*. *William* the Conquerour gave his Territory to *Stephen* the Son of *Ode* of *Champagne*, Lord of *Aumerle* in *Normandy*; whose issue did continue Lords hereof, whiles any issue of that House continued. But that Line being extinct in *Aveline* first Wife of *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, the Earldome of *Albemarle*, and the honour of *Holdernesse* were seised into the Kings hands for default of Heirs. It hath lain dormant since till these later days; in which K. *James* bestowed this Title on

Two Coats per pale, 1st. S. an Arme issuing out of the Sinister part of the Escucheon, O. holding a Sword erected, Ar. piercing a Crown G. and on the point a heart proper, 2d. O. an Eagle displayed, S.

1 John Ramsey, Visc. *Hadington* in *Scot.* created E. of *Holderness*, and Bar. of *Kingston* upon *Thames*, 18. *Jac. Dec.* 30. *Mort sans issue.*

✠ ✠ ✠

Quarterly, the 1. and the 4. a Lyon ramp. O. crowned G. The 2. and 3d. paly bendy, Ar. and Az.

2 Rupert Count Palatine of the Rhene, created D. of *Cumberland*, and E. of *Holderness*, *Jan.* 24. of whom more in *Cumberland*.

Holland.

HOlland is one of the three parts of *Lincolnshire*, situate on the South-West corner of it, in the Fenns and Marshes. The ground surrounded much with waters, heretofore yielded very small store of grain, but great plenty of grass, and plentifully furnished both with Fish and Fowl. But now upon the dreyning of this Fenny Countrey, they begin to plough it, and sow the same so ploughed with Rape-seed, which yields a very great increase, and is become a rich commodity. The Town of most antiquity is *Crowland*, heretofore famous for the Abby, valued at the suppression at 1217*l.* 5*s.* 11*d. per Annum*. That of most trade and note is *Boston*; a fine Town indeed, and very famous for the Lantern, which is a very excellent Sea-mark, and a Land-mark too. And this withall, is to be noted of this Country; that howsoever one can hardly find a stone in it (such is the softness of the soyl) yet thou shalt no where find more beautiful Churches, all built of square and polished stone. It now giveth Title of an Earl to

G. a Chevron between 3 crosses Botony, O. a Crescent, S.

1624 1 Hen. Rich, L. *Kensington*, created E. of *Holland*, 22 *Jac.* Apr. 3. Chan. of Camb. beheaded *March* 9th. *

2 Rob. Rich. succeeded his Father, and upon the Death of *Charles Rich* E. of *Warwick* (his Cousin German) without issue, in 1673 enjoyeth both Titles.

Huntingdon.

HUntingdon-ſhire was heretofore inhabited by the *Iceni*. A Country generally good for Corn and Tillage; and towards the Eaſt, where it adjoyneth on the Fens, as rich in Paſturage: elſewhere it is as pleaſant, though not ſo profitable, by reaſon of the riſing hills, and fine ſhady Groves. It hath been heretofore well beſet with Woods, and was indeed a Forreſt till the time of K. *Henry* the Second, in the beginning of whoſe Reign, diſ-Forreſted. In this regard, the Forreſt yielding ſpecial opportunity, and delight for Hunters, the chief Town of it had the name of *Hunter-down*, we now call it *Huntingdon*, with very little variation. The Town commodiouſly ſeated upon the Northern bank of the River *Ouſe*, riſing unto the North on the aſcent of an hill; adorned with four Pariſh Churches, and had a little Abby once, founded by *Maud* the Empreſs and *Euſtace Loveloſt*; the ruines of the which, and of a far more antient Caſtle, built by K. *E.* the elder *An.* 917 are yet to be ſeen. This County containeth in it five other Market Towns, beſides the Shire-Town, and 79 Pariſhes in the whole: and did become an Earldome preſently on the *Norman* Conqueſt, as it hath ever ſince continued in theſe

Earls

Earls of Huntingdon.

Ar. a Lyon ramp. Az. and a Chief, G.

1068 1 Waltheof, beheaded.

✠ ✠ ✠

Per pale indented, Ar. & G.

1075 2 Simon S. Lize, married Maud the Daughter of Waltheof.

✠ ✠ ✠

O a Lyon ramp. G.

1113 3 David Pr. of *Scotl.* 2d. husband of Maud.

1124 4 Henry son of David, King of *Scots.*

✠ ✠ ✠

r. 2. Bar., C. fretted, O.

1136 5 Simon de S. Lyz.

✠✠✠

O. a Lyon ramp. G.

1152 6 Malcolm K. of *Scots*, Son of Hen.
1165 7 Will. after K. of *Scots*.
1174 8 Simon de S. Lys, E.

O. 3. Piles points in base

1190 9 David, 3d. Son of Henry.
1219 10 John le Scot, Son of David.

✠✠✠

Ar. 6 cross croslets Fitchy, S. in a Chief, Az. 2. Mullets, O. pierced, G.

1337 11 Wil. de Clinton.

✠✠✠

O. Biletty, a Lyon ramp. Az.

1377 12 Guiscardd' Angolesme.*

✠✠✠

[illegible]

[illegible] *Arms of Engl. and a border* [illegible] *of Ex.*

1388 13 John Holland, L. high Chamb. *

1416 14 John Holland, D. of Exet. *

1447 15 Hen. Holland, D. of Exon.

✠✠✠

Barry of 6 Ar. and Az. in chief, 3 Torteauxes and a Label of 3 points Ermin.

1472 16 Tho. Grey, Marq. *Dorset.*

1479 17 Will Lord Herbert of *Gower.*
Insig. vid. Tit. Pembroke.

Ar. a Manch Sp.

1529 18 George Lord Hastings and Hungerford, cr. E. of *Huntingdon*, 21. H. 8.
1544 19 Fr. Hastings, Son and heir of Georg.*
1560 20 Hen. Hastings, Son and Heir of Fr.*
1595 21 Geor. Hastings, Brother to Henry.
22 Hen. Hastings, Grandson and heir to George.*
1643 23 Ferdinand Hastings succeeded his Fa.
1655 24 Theophilus Hastings, Son to Ferd.

Kendal.

Kendal, is the name of a Town in *Westmorland* called also *Candale*, and *Kirby Candale*, as being seated in a dale near the River *Can*. The Town built in the manner of a Cross, two long and broad streets crossing one another; a Town of great resort and Trade, especially for Woollen cloathes, which they make there in great abundance, and thence vent through all parts of *Engl.* This Town hath been an ancient Barony, descending from the *Talboyses*, to the *Breoses* or *Bruces*, by them unto the Lords of *Wark*, some of whose Line attained to the Title of L. *Ross of Kendal*, so to distinguish them from the L. *Roos of Hamlake*; and so at last unto the *Parrs*, to one of which it gave the Title of Baron of *Kendal*, as it hath done before of E. to others of more note and eminency; which are these that follow.

John D. of *Bedford*, 3d. Son unto K. *H.* 4. Regent of *France*, and Earl of *Kendal.**

Iste vid. Tit. Bedford.

John D. of *Somerset*, of *Kendal.**

Iste vid. Tit. Somerset.

1446

Quarterly, 1 Ar. two Cowt pas. G. armed and unguled with Beels about their necks, O. the 2. O, 3. pallets, G. over all a Label of 3. S. charged with 15 Escal. Ar.

1446 3 John de Foix, cr. E. of *Kend.* by K. H. 6. since which, those of that Family do write themselves Earls of *Longueville* and *Kendal.*

✠✠✠

1539 4 William Parre Knight, created Lord Parre of *Kendal*, 30 H. 8th. *March* 9. cr. after E. of *Essex*, by K. H. the 6th. and Marq. of *Northampton*, by K. Ed. the 6th. the rights and interests of which house are now divolved unto the *Herberts*, Earls of *Pembroke*; descending from the Lady *Anne*, sister and heir of the said L. Parre. *

Insig. v. Tit. Northamp.

✠✠✠

1664 5 Charles Stuart. 3*d*. Son to James D. of *York* was declared D. of *Kendal* and dyed young. 1667.

The same Armes as his Father.

Insig. vid. Tit. York.

✠✠✠ ✠✠✠

Kent.

KEnt, in Latine *Cantium*, so called, as being seated in the *Canton* or corner of the Kingdome, is a very rich and pleasant Country, lying between the *Thames*, and the narrow Seas. A Countrey very good for Corn, and fit for Pasturage, according to the several Plots and Parts thereof, and wondrous full of fruitful and well ordered Orchards, from whence the City of *London* is supplied with most sorts of Fruit. The Villages and Towns stand exceeding thick, being in all 398. Parishes, besides lesser Hamlets, which make up the two Dioceses of *Canterbury* and *Rochester*. It hath also divers safe Roads, and sure Harbours for Ships; and those exceeding well defended with Forts and Castles. *Cæsar* when he arrived in *Kent*, found here four Kings, (for so they called the Chiefs of the Principal Families) and gives this Testimony of the People, *That they were the most courteous, and civil of all the Britans.* In the declining of whose Empire, *Vortiger* gave this Country unto the *Saxons*, who being Heathens, when the rest of the Isle were Christians, gave an occasion to the Proverb of *Kent and Christendome*. At that time it was made a Kingdome; as in the entrance of the *Normans* it was made an Earldome, and so it hath continued in the persons of these.

Earls

Earls of Kent.

G. a Lyon ramp. Ar. debruſ with a Croſiers ſtaffe, O.

1067 1 Odo Bp. of Baieux, half Brother to the Conqu. L. Ch. Juſt. and L. Tr.

Geronny of 10. G. & Ar. an Eſcucheon, G. a baton ſiniſter humette, Ar.

1141 2 Will. of Ypres.

G. 7 Lozenges Vary, 3. 3. and 1.

1227 3 Hub. de Burgh. L. Ch. Juſt.

England, *a border, Ar.*

1322 4 Edmund of Woodſtock Son to *Ed.* 1.
1330 5 Edmund Plantagenet.
1333 6 John Plantagenet.

✠ ✠ ✠

Az. ſemy-de-lis, a Lyon ramp. gar. Ar.

7 Tho. Holland married the Lady Joan of *Kent*, daughter of Edmund of *Woodſtock.* *
1360 8 Tho. Holland
1397 9 Tho Hol. Duke of *Surrey.* *
1400 10 Edm. Hol. L. Adm. *

✠ ✠ ✠

G. a Saltier, Ar. a Mullet for difference.

1461 11 William Nevil L. Falconbridge.

Barry of 6 Ar. & Az. in Ch. 3 Torteaux.

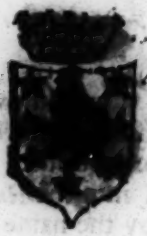
1465 12 Edm. Grey, L. Ruthyn, E. Treas. E. of Kent. by K. E. 4th.
13 Geo. Grey
1506 14 Rich. Grey died 1523 *
1571 15 Reginald Grey restored by Qu.
1572 16 Henry Grey
1613 17 Charles Grey
162— 18 Henry Grey
1639 19 Anth. Grey, Clerk, Parson of ... bage, in the County of Linc. Grandchild of Anth. 3d. Son ... Geor. Grey,
1641 20 Hen Grey, succeeded his Father Anth.
1651 21 Anth. Grey, Son of Hen. aforesaid.

King

Kingſton.

Kingſton, the name of a well known and eminent Town in the Eaſt-riding of *Yorkſhire*, which ſtanding on the mouth of the River *Hull*, where it doth fall into the *Humber*, is better known amongſt us by the name of *Hull*. A Town indeed of no antiquity, being firſt built by *Edw.* the I. who liking the ſituation of the place, compounded for it with the Abbot of *Meaux* (to whom it formerly belonged) and there built the Town, and cauſed it to be called *Kingſton*; it roſe up in a little time to great reputation; ſo that for fair and ſumptuous buildings, ſtrong block-houſes, well furniſhed Ships, and wealth of Trade, it is become the moſt remarkable Town for Merchandiſe in theſe parts of *England*. *Michael de la Pole* the firſt E. of *Suff.* of that Family, being Son of *Will. de la Pole*, a rich Merchant here obtained great priviledges for the place, which his ſucceſſors as they grew in favour, did increaſe and multiply: and in the days of *Henry 6th.* *William* Earl Marq. and Duke of *Suffolk*, procured it to be made a County incorporate, as our Lawyers phraſe it. Of late days of a County it became the Earldome of

1628



Ar. a Lyon ramp. S. within a Cinque-foils. G.

1628 1 Robert Pierpoint, Barron of H... Visc. *Newark*, cr. E. of *Kingston* up... *Hull, July* 25. 4. *Car.* 1. slain on... Kings party upon the *Humber.*

1643 2 Hen. Pierpoint, succeeded his ... ther, and was created Marq. of ... *chester, March*, 25. 1643.

Lancaſter.

...ſhire, or the County Palatine of *Lancaſter*, was heretofore part of the *Brigantes*; ...lyeth upon the *Iriſh* Sea to the North of ...re. The ground accounted not ſo fertile ... other places, fitter for Oats and ſuch lean ... then Wheat or Barly. And yet it is ...ved with all, that in thoſe parts thereof, ... which the husbandman is not wanting to ... in coſt and Labour, that there it yieldeth ... in a very good meaſure. The air there ... may ſeem to be very healthful; and one ... eaſily conjecture ſo by the complexion ... People, which are fair and beautiful. ... yet the Country is not much inhabited, ... the neighbouring ſhires about them: there ... in ſo large a quantity of ground, as this ... contains, not above 36 Pariſhes, though ... many Chappels of Eaſe, equal to Pa... elſewhere for multitudes of People. It ... name from the Town of *Lancaſter*, or ... truly *Loncaſter*, ſeated upon the banks ... the River *Lone*, whence it had the name; ... *Saxons* adding *ceaſter* (as in other places) ... the termination. The Town not very ... peopled, nor much frequented, and yet ... that authority and credit, that it gives name ... all the Country, and hath obtained this ...vilege from King *Edward* the 3d. that the ...ions and Aſſizes ſhould be held in no orher ... What Lords and Governours it had in the

the former times, we regard not here. The
firſt time it became an Earldome, was when
K. *H.*3*d.* conferred that Title on his ſecond Son
Edm. and it was deſtinate to greatneſs in the
firſt Foundation; there being laid unto it as
the very firſt, beſides this County, the whole
confiſcated Eſtates of the Earls of *Leiceſter* and
Derby, and the Barony of *Monmouth*. And in
this by Marriages accrewed in time, the great
Eſtates of *William de Fortibus*, Earl of *Aumarle*
and Lord of *Holderneſs*, *Beaufort*, and other
goodly Lands in *France*; the Earldome of *Lin-*
coln, and good part of that of *Salisbury*, the
Lordſhips of *Ogmore* and *Kidwelly* in *Wales*, which
were once the *Charworths*. *John of Gaunt* added
hereunto the Caſtles and Honours of *Hereford*
and *Tickhil* and his Son *Bullingbroke* a moyety
of the Lands of *Bohun* being E. of *Hereford*, Eſſex
and *Northampton*: ſo that it was the greateſt pa-
trimony (as I verily think) of any ſubject
Prince in Chriſtendome. *Lancaſter*, finally was
made a County Palatine by K. *Edward* the 3
and hath been honoured with theſe

Dukes, and Earls of Lancaster.

G. 3. Lyons paſſant gardant, O. a Label of 5 points ermine.

1 Edm. Plantagenet, 2d. Son of K. Hen. the 3d. Earl of Lancaſter.

2 Tho. Plantagenet beheaded.

Armes of Engl. a Bend. Ar.

3 Hen. Plantagenet.

Eng. 3 Labels of Fr.

4 Hen. Plantag. firſt D. of Lancaſter* he dyed of the Plague. 1362

Fran. & Engl. *quarterly, Label ermine.*

1362 5 John of Gaunt, Son of K. *Ed.* the [illegible] married the Lady Blanch, daughter of *H.* Duke of *Lancaster.* *

1399 6 Hen. of Bullingbroke, Son of John of Gaunt, after King of *Engl.* by which this County Palatine, and all the lands and honours belonging and corporate into the Dutchy of *Lancaster*, were brought unto the Crown of *England*, though governed as an Estate apart by its proper Officers, as it continued till the time of King *Edward* the *4th.* who did appropriate it to the Crown, and dissolved the former government thereof, which it was restored again by K. the *7th*, and so still remaineth under the guidance of the Chancellor, and other Officers of the same. *

LEI

Leiceſter.

Leiceſter-ſhire is a part of the *Coritani*, and took that name from *Leiceſter* the chief Town thereof; a Town indifferent large; and of a reaſonable handſome building, and as well ſeated as moſt inland Towns that want (as this) the benefit of a Navigablo River. It had once a very fair Collegiate Church within it, and a fair Abby cloſe unto it, and a ſtrong Caſtle therewithal; but all theſe the iniquity and injury of time hath ruined. Only the Hoſpital of all the ancient Edifices, ſtands ſtill undefaced. As for the Country hence denominated, it bears Corn good plenty, but is bare of Woods; the want of which is well ſupplyed with pit-coal, with which the North-part of the County doth ſtore all the reſt. It containeth in the whole 200 Pariſhes, and of them 12 are Market Towns; the biggeſt, as in bulk, being *Leiceſter*, ſo in Title too: as that which hath been honoured even before the Conqueſt, with the ſtile and reputation of an Earldome; and hath continued it till now in the names and families of theſe

Earls of Leiceſter.

O. An. Eagle diſplayed S.

1 Leofrike
1057 2 Algar the Saxon, his Son.
3 Edwin dyed 1071.

✠✠✠

G. a Cinquefoil, Ermin pierced.

1103 4 Rob. de Bellomont
1118 5 Rob. de Bellomont
1168 6 Rob. de Bellomont, L. Stew.
1190 7 Rob de Bellomont, L. high Stew

✠✠✠

G. a Lyon rampant, double quivee, saltier ways, Ar.

1206 8 Simon de Montf. married Amicia, ſiſter and Co-heir to the laſt Earl Rob. E. of *Leiceſter* and L. high Stew.
1239 9 Simon de Mont. L. high Stew.
1345 13 Hew. D. of *Lanc.* L. high Stew.*

1267 10 Edm. E. of *Lanc.* L. high Srew.
1296 11 Tho. E. of *Lanc.* L. high Stew. beh.
1324 12 Hen. D. of *Lanc.* L. high Stew.*
Inſig. vide Lancaſter.

Bendy Lozenge, Ar. & Az.

1360 14 Will. of Bavaria, E. of Heinalt, married the Lady Maud. of *Lanc.*

1361 15 John of Gaunt, D. of *Lanc.* L. Stew.*
1399 16 Hen. of *Lanc.* D. L. high Stew.*
Insig. vid. Tit. Lanc.

O. a Lyon ramp. double quevé, Vert.

1564 17 Rob. Dudley, L. Denbigh. L. S. and of the house to Qu. *E.* died 1588.*

O. a Pheon, Az.

1618 18 Rob. Sidney, Visc. Lisle, descended of a Sister of the last Rob. E. of *Leicester*, was by K. *Jam.* cr. E. of *Leic.* & Bar. of *Penhurst*, Aug. 2.*
19 Robert Sidney, sent Ambassador extraordinary to the K. of *France*, Anno 1641.

Lichfield.

Lichfield the chief City of *Staffordshire*, ſignifieth in the old *Saxon* tongue, *The field of dead bodies*, ſo called from a number of Chriſtian bodies, which there lay unburied in the Perſecution raiſed by *Diocleſian*. Situate in a low and mooriſh ground, on a ſhallow Pool, by which divided into two parts, but joyned together by a Bridge and a Cauſey both, together making up a City of indifferent bigneſs. In the South part, which is the greater of the two ſtands a Grammer School for the education of their Children, and an Hoſpital dedicated to St. *John*, for relief of their poor. In the other parts, not any thing conſiderable but the fair Cathedral, though that ſufficient of it ſelf to renown the place. But hereof we have ſpoke already when we looked on *Lichfield* as honoured in the firſt times of Chriſtianity, among the *Saxons*, with a Biſhops See. Not made an honourary Title till theſe late dayes, in which it gave Title of Earl to

1645 1 Bernard Stewart, youngeſt Son of Eſme D. of *Lennox*, and E. of *March*, cr. E. of *Lichfield*, and Bar. of *Newberry* in the 21 year of the Reign of King *Charles* the I. ſlain at *Rowton-heath* in *Cheſh.* Sep. 26. 1645.

1645 2 Charles Stewart his Nephew ſucceeded him in this Title, *An.* 1660. and D. of *Richmond* and *Lennox*. Ob. Ambaſſadour in *Denmark*, Dec. 12. 1672. *S. P.* *

Inſig. Vid. Tit. Richm.

Ar. a Feſſe between 3. Creſcents. S.

1674 3. Henry Francis Lee, cr. E. of *Lichfield* Viſc. *Sherbourn*, and Bar. of *Dicklo*, May 16. and the ſame day was Married to *Charlotte Villiers*, ſecond Daughter to the Duches of *Cleaveland*.

Lincoln.

Lincoln-ſhire antiently belonging to the *Coritani*. A very large and ſpacious Country, extending almoſt 60 miles in length, and ſome 30 in breadth; within which compaſs are included 630 Pariſh Churches, and of them 30 Market Towns. It is accounted very kindly ground for the yielding of Corn, and feeding of Cattle, and furniſhed in the lower part thereof with good ſtore of Fowl, which from hence are conveighed to *London* in great abundance. It takes name from the principal City, by *Ptolomy* and *Antonine*, called *Lindum*; and after by the *Saxons*, *Lindocolline*, either becauſe it ſtands on ſo high an hill (from the Latine *Collis*) or that it had been formerly ſome Roman Colony. A Town of great renown and ſtrength in the times of the *Britans*, and in the *Normans* time (as ſaith *William of Malmesbury*) it was one of the beſt peopled Cities of *England*; a place of Merchandiſe and Traffick for all comers, both by Sea and Land; inſomuch that *Remigius*, then Biſhop of *Dorcheſter*, thought fitting to tranſlate hither his Epiſcopal See. From this opinion it then had, firſt began the *Proverb*, *That Lincoln was, London is, &c.* The Biſhops of *Lincoln* what and how they were, we have ſeen already. We will now look a while on the

Earls of Lincoln.

G. 7 Maſcles and ſemy of Croſlets, O.

1141 1 Will. de Romara, E. of *Lincoln.*

✠✠✠

Barry of 8. O. & Az. a bend G.

2 Gilb. de Gaunt. ob. 1155

1216 3 Gilb. de Gaunt.

✠✠✠

Az. 3 Garbs O. 2. and 1.

1217 4 Randal de Meſchines, E. of *Cheſter,* whoſe Grand-father was half brother unto

unto William de Romara, by the Mothers ſide.

✠✠✠

O. a Lyon ramp. Purp.

1232 5 John Lacy deſcended by his Mother from E. Randal.

1251 6 Henry de Lacy, whoſe daughter Alice was married unto Tho. Earl of *Lanc.* and ſetled all her Lands upon that Family. *Ob.* 1310.

✠ ✠✠

1353 7 Henry Duke of *Lanc.* *

1361 8 John of Gaunt, Duke of *Lanc.* *

1399 9 Hen. of Bullingbroke, Duke of *Lanc.* after K. of *Eng.* *

Inſig, vid. Tit. Lancaſter.

✠✠✠

Az. a Fesse between 3 Leopards heads, O. a Label of 3 Ar.

1467 10 John de la Pole, Son and Heir of John D. of *Suffolk*.

✠✠✠

Barry of 6. Ar. & G. over all a Lyon ramp, O. crowned per pale, Ar. and G. a Label of 3. Ar.

1525 11 Henry Brandon, Son and heir of Charles D. of *Suffolk*.

✠✠✠

Ar. 6 Croſslets Fitchy, S. on a Chief, Az. 2 Mullets O. pierced, G.

1562 12 Edward Fiennes Lord Clinton, Lord Admiral, created Earl of *Lincoln*, by Qu. *Elizabeth.* *

1585 13 Henry Fiennes

1616 14 Tho. Fiennes.

1618 15 Theophilus Fiennes

1667 16 Edward Lord Clinton, Grandchild to Theoph. by his Eldeſt Son Edward Lord Clinton, is now E. of *Lincoln.*

Lindsey.

Lindsey is one of the three parts of *Lincolnshire*, (the other two being *Holland*, which we spake of lately, and *Kesteven*, not yet become an honourary Title, as the others are) It containeth all the Northern parts thereof, from the River *Witham* unto *Humber*, and from the *Ocean* to the *Trent*. Happy above the rest, not in bigness only, but that in this part stands the City of *Lincoln*, the chief denominator of the County, which being the anciently called *Lindum* (as before I said) gave to this part the name of *Lindsey*, for by that name of *Lindsey*, it is now the Earldome of

Ar. 3. *Battering Rams barwayes, in pale, Az. armed and hooped, Or.*——2. *Fretty, Az.*

1626 1. Robert Bertie Lord Willoughby of *Eresby*, and L. great Chamberlain of *Engl.* cr. E. of *Lindf.* 2 *Car.* 1 *Nov.* 2[3] slain at *Edge-hill*, 23 *Oct.* 1642.*

1642 2 Montague Bertie succeeded his Father L. high Chamb. of *Engl.**

1666 3 Rob. Bertie Bar. Willoughby of *Eres[by]* L. great Chamberlain of *Engl.* [and] Earl of *Lindsey*, 1674.

Mo[ntague]

Manchester.

Manchester is a good Town of *Lancashire*, situate on the hithermost part thereof where it joyneth to the County of *Darby*. A Town of very great Antiquity, known to the Emperour *Antonine*, by the name of *Mancunium*; part of which name it still retains. And still it carrieth a good account, and farr excells the Towns lying round about it, both for the beautiful shew it carrieth, and the resort unto it of the Neighbouring people; and which allures them thither, the great Trade of Cloathing, *Manchester* Cottons being famous in all Drapours Shops. It is remarkable also in those parts for the large Market-place, for a fair Church, and for the Colledge; which last being founded first by the Lord *De la Ware*, was afterwards refounded or confirmed by Queen *Elizabeth*, consisting of a Warden, and certain Fellows, which notwithstanding, it is yet more famous, in being made the honourary Title of

Ar. 3 *Lozenges in Fesse, G. within a border, S. a Crescent for difference.*

1625 1 Henry Montague. Vise. Mandeville, created Earl of *Manchester*, 1 *Car.* I. Febr. 17 being then Lord President of the Councel and Lord Treasurer, and afterwards Lord Privy Seal.

1642 2 Edward Montague, Baron Kimbolton, and Visc. Mandeville, succeeded his Father, and made Lord Chamberlain of the Houshold to K. *Charles* II. 6. May 5*th.* 1671.*

1671 Rob. Montague, Son and Heir of Edw aforesaid, succeeded his Father in Estate and Titles.

March.

March is a name of different nature, from the reſt before, as being neither Town nor County. Under that name of *March* or of *Marches* rather, our Anceſtors did comprehend thoſe batable grounds between *Wales* and *England*, for governance whereof, and the repreſſing of the inſolencies of either ſide; there were certain Lords, and Potent men, whoſe Lands lay neareſt to theſe parts, which were called Lords *Marchers*, who had great power and juriſdiction in their ſeveral quarters. Amongſt theſe were the *Mortimers* of *Wigmore*, men of great authority, who after were advanced above the reſt, and made Earls of *March*. And it continued in that Family, until it fell by Marriage to the Houſe of *York*; and ſo by *Edw.* the 4*th.* to the Crown of *Engl.* Nor was it long before the Authority of the Lords *Marchers* was extinguiſhed quite, by the uniting of *Wales* to *England*, and either making new ſhires of the ſaid *March* ground (ſuch as are *Monmouth*, *Brecknoch*, *Radnor*, *Denbigh* and *Montgomery*,) or laying it unto the old, for which conſult the Act of Parliament, 27 *H.* 8. c. 26. However the Title of Earl of *March* is revived again; only tranſlated from the Houſe of *Mortimer*, to that of *Stewart*; out of which Houſe have been ſucceſſively, theſe

Earles

Earls of March.

Barry of 6, O. & Az. on a Chief of the first, 3 palets between 2 Esquires, a base dext. & sinist. of the 2d. an Inescocheon, Ar.

1327 1 Roger L. Mortimer of *Wigmore* Hang'd
1354 2 Roger Mortimer
1359 3 Edmund Mortimer
1381 4 Roger Mortimer
1399 5 Edmund Mortimer

✠✠✠

1425 6 Richard Plantagenet, Son an Heir of Richard of *Conesburgh*.
1460 7 Edward Plantagenet, Son of Richard Duke of *York*, and after King of *Engl.* of that name the 4th.

Insig. vid. Tit. York

Quarterly, Fr. & Engl. a *Label of 3 points, Ar.*

1479 8 Edward eldest Son of K. *Edw.* 4th.

✠✠✠

1619

Quarterly 1. Fran. *on a border, G.* 8. *Fermaulxes, O. a Fesse checky, Ar. & Az. a border, G. the* 3 *as* 2 4 *as* 1. *on an Inescocheon of pretence, Ar. a saltier engrail'd inter* 4 *Cinquefoils, G.*

1619 9 Esme Stewart, Lord Aubigny, cr. E. of *March*, 17. *Jac. Jan.* 7. after Duke of *Lennox* *

1624 10 James Duke of *Lennox*, and Earl of *March*, created Duke of *Richmond*, *Aug.* 8. 1641 *

1655 11 Esme Duke of *Richmond* and *Lennox*, and Earl of *March*, died young.

1660 12 Charles Stewart Earl of *Lichfield* Grandson to the first Esme Duke of *Lennox*, *Ob.* Embassadour in *Denmarke Dec.* 12*th.* 1672 without Issue.*

✠✠✠

Marleburgh.

Marleburgh is a Town in the North-East part of *Wilt-shire*, seated not far off from the head of the River *Kenet*; which runneth thence to *Hungerford* and *Newbury*, and so by *Reading* into the *Thames*. The Town called anciently *Canetio*, in *Antonine*'s *Itinerarium*, as the River was; but by the *Normans*, in whose time this Town revived (out of the ruines of the old) it was called *Marleburgh*, as being seated in a chaulky soyl, which in some places still we call by the name of *Marl*. A Town stretched out from East to West, upon the pendant of an Hill, and had a Castle once belonging unto *John*, sirnamed *Sans Terre*, who afterwards was King of *England*, which is still famous in our Law books, for a Parliament there held 52 *H.* 3 in which were made the Statutes (from hence called) of *Marleburgh*, *right necessary for the peace and tranquility of the people*, as is affirmed in the preamble unto the same. King *Charles* the I. at his Coronation made it yet more notable, in making it the honour, as it was the neighbour of

Ar. a Cheveron between 3 Seils heads, coupled, S.

1 James L. *Ley*, Lord Tr. created E. of *Marleburgh*, 1 *Car.* 1. *Febr.* 7.
2 Henry *Ley*, Son to James aforesaid.
3 James *Ley*, slain in the Naval-Wars against the *Belgians*, 1665. S. P.
4 William *Ley*, Uncle to James aforesaid, on whom the honour descended after the death of his Nephew.

Mar-

Marſhal.

THe Title of E. *Marſhal* is different from the reſt of *Eng*. all of the which (the Title of E. *Rivers* excepted only) are local or denominated from ſome place; this only perſonal the reſidue being only honorary, this honorary and officiary, both together. Anciently they that had this Office, were only *Marſhals* of the Kings houſe, according as the ſame is now diſcharged by the Knights *Marſhal*. But in ſucceeding times it grew to be a place of great power, and honour, as it ſtill continueth. At firſt they had the Title of Lord *Marſhal* only. *Richard* the 2*d*. was the firſt, who by Letters Patent advanced them to the dignity of Earls *Marſhals*, and withal gave them power to bare a ſtaff of Gold, enamelled black at both ends, with the Kings Arms on the upper end and their own Arms on the lower; whereas before that time the *Marſhalls* had no other then a woodden ſtaffe, as other the great Officers have at Court. Before this time they were Lord *Marſhalls* only, as before I ſaid. Yet howſoever the Title of Earl *Marſhal*, and *Comes Mareſcallus* doth many times occur in our ancient Hiſtories. Yet I conceive that it was only given them then by the courteſie and curiality of *England*, becauſe the Office in those days was veſted in the perſon of none but Earls: as by the like miſtake or courteſie we find the Title of *Comes Seneſcallus*, and *Comes Conſtabu-*

in ſome old Records. The manner of *Hamſted Marſhal* in the County of *Berk-ſhire*, was held of d by *Grand Sergeanty* of the Kings of *Engl.* onditioned that the Grantees ſhould for ever e the Knight *Marſhals*, according as the Offi- ers of Steward, Conſtable, and Lord High hamberlain, in thoſe times were granted. hat the authority and juriſdiction is of this reat Officer, we regard not here, it being our ndertaking only to lay down the names of hoſe (as many at leaſt as I have met with in y reading) which in their ſeveral times have orne the Title of

Lords and Earls Marſhal.

ng 1 Gilbert de Clare, Lord *Marſhal*, created Earl of *Pembroke*, by K. *Stephen*, *Anno* 1139.

2 Richard de C. ſirna. Strongbow. E. of *Pembroke*, and L. *Marſhal*, died *Anno* 1176

3 Joh ſirnamed *Marſhal*, from this Office which was conferred on him by King *H. 2d.* upon the death of Richard E. of *Pemb.*

The Arms of Lords & E. Marſhals, *may be viewed under ſeveral Earldoms whence they derive their Titles.*

1199

1199 4 William Marſhal, Lord Marſhal, Grandchild of the former John, having married Iſabel, daughter Heir of Richard Strongbow, created E. of *Pemb.* by King *Anno* 1201.

1219 5 William Marſhal the younger Earl *Pemb.*

1231 6 Richard Marſhal, Earl of *Pemb.*

1234 7 Gilbert Marſhal, Earl of *Pemb.*

1242 8 Walter Marſhal, Earl of *Pemb.*

1245 9 Anſelm Marſhal, Earl of *Pemb.*

1245 10 Roger Bigot, Earl of *Norfolk*, L Marſhal, in right of Maud his Moth one of the Siſters and Heirs of t 5 laſt Marſhals.

1269 11 Roger Bigot Earl of *Norfolk*, wh Eſtate being confiſcated to Crown, came after his deceaſe to Kings hands.

1307 12 Robert de Clyfford, made Lord M ſhal by K. *Edw.* 2d. *Durante bene pl to.*

1308 13 Nicholas de Seagrave.

1315 14 Thomas de Brotherton, E. of N was in the 9th. of *Edw.* 2d. m Lord Marſhal,

1388 15 Margaret, daughter and heir of T de Brotherton, is often honoured w the Title of Lady Marſhal, and a wards created Dutches of *Norf.*

16 Will. de Montacute

17 Thomas Beauchamp.

18 Edmund Mortimer, did ſeverally ſucceſſi

succeſſefully diſcharge the Office of Lord Marſhal, but whether as Deputies for the Lady Marg. *nondum plane conſtat.*

1377 19 Henry Lord Piercy, Lord Marſhal, at the Coronation of K. *Rich.* 2d.

Earles Marſhal.

1383 20 Thomas Lord Mowbray, E. of *Nottingham*, Nephew unto the La. Marg. by her Daughter Eliz. was made the firſt Earl Marſhal, by K. *Rich.* 2d. and was after Duke of *Norf.*

1398 21 Thomas Holland Earl of *Kent*, and Duke of *Surrey*, was made Earl Marſhal upon the baniſhment of the Duke of *Norf.*

1399 22 Thomas L. Mowbray, Earl of *Notting.* did on his Fathers death (at *Venice*) aſſume the Title of Earl Marſhal, but the Office was Exerciſed by

23 Ralph Nevill, Earl of Weſtmorland, made L. M. of *England* by King *H.* 4th. for term of life, in the beginning of his Reign.

1412

1412 24 John L. Mowbray, brother of Tho
Earl Marſhal was by King H.
reſtored unto the Title of Earl
Nottingham, and Earl Marſhal,
by King *H. 6.* to that of *Norfolk*.

1435 25 John Lord Mowbray D. of *Norf.*
Marſhal

26 John Lord Mowbray, D. of *Norf.*
Earl Marſhal.

✠✠✠

1476 27 Rich. Duke of *York*, 2*d.* Son of K
Edw. 4th. was by his Father cre
ted Duke of *Norf.* and Earl Marſh
and after married Anne, daugh
and heir of the laſt Mowbray,
of *Norf.*

1486 28 John Lord Howard deſcended fr
the Lord Thomas Mowbray,
D. of *Norfolk*, created D. of *Norf.*
E. Marſhal, by K. Richard the 3*d.*

1486 29 William Lord Berkley, Earl of
tingham, deſcended from anoth
daughter of the ſaid firſt D.
Norf. created E. Marſhall by K. H
and Marqueſs Berkley.

1497 30 Henry Duke of *York*, the 2*d.* Son
King Henry 7*th.* created Earl Ma
tial by his Father, and was af
K. of *Engl.*

1509 31 Tho. Howard, Earl of *Surrey*, Son
John L. Howard, Duke of *Norf.*
was by King *H.* the 8*th.* created
E. Marſhal, and afterwards reſtor
to the Duke of *Norfolk*.

1514

546 32 Thomas Howard D. of *Norfolk*, and E. Marſhal, attainted *Anno* 1546.

547 33 Edward Seymour, Duke of *Somerſet*, and Lord Protector of King *Edward* the *6th.* was in the ſaid Kings Reign time created Earl Marſhal.

553 34. The Duke of *Norfolk* and Earl Marſh. reſtored to his bloud and honours by Queen Mary

554 35 Thomas Howard D. of *Norf.* and E. Marſhal, beheaded, 1571

572 36 George Talbot Earl of *Shrewsbury*, and Earl Marſhal, died *Anno* 1590.

597 37 Rob. d'Eureux, E. of *Eſſex*, and Earl Marſhal, died *Anno* 1601

✠✠✠

603 38 Edward Somerſet, Earl of *Worceſter* executed the Office of Earl Marſhal at the Coronation of King *James*, after which the Office was a long time executed by Commiſſion.

621 39 Thomas Howard Earl of *Arundel* and *Surrey*, (Grand-ſon of Thomas Duke of *Norf.* by his Son Philip Earl of *Arundel* was by King *James* created Earl Marſhal

646 40 Henry Howard enjoyed theſe with the reſt of his Fathers honours after his deceaſe, dyed 1652

672 41 Henry Howard Second Son to the laſt Henry, was by King Charles the 2*d.* created Earl of *Norwich* and E. Marſhal in *Octob.*

Middlesex.

Middlesex is a part of the *Trinobantes*, lyi
upon the banks of the River *Thames*.
County not so large as others, but far more r
markable for sumptuous Houses, well-built Vi
lages, a fertile soile, and temperate air; a
which addeth most unto it, for the great Ci
of *London* and *Westminster*, which are seated
it, and for the constant residence of the Cou
the receptacle and abode of the Kings of E
land, who have made this County happy abo
others with their Royal Mansions. *Whitehall*
aud *Hampton-Court*, *Somerset-House*, and St. *Jam*
still in the possession of the Crown; *Enfield*
and *Hanworth* alienea now, have either be
the chief aboads, or retireing places of o
Kings and Princes. In which regard the K
of *Engl.* anciently (as *Camden* notes it) vou
safed the Title of *Middlesex* unto none, neith
Duke, Marquess, Earl nor Baron, although
know not by what popular errour, the Citiz
of *London* reckoned the Lord Major elect, s
Earl of *Middlesex*. Which whatsoever gro
it had, hath now none to stand on, that T
being not long since bestowed on

Or, on a pale Az. 3 Flowers de-lis of the Field.

1622 1 Lionel Lord Cranfield, L. Treasurer of *Engl.* created E. of *Middlesex*, 20 *Jac. Sept.* 17.

1645 2 James Cranfield succeeded his Father in the Title of *Middlesex*

1651 3 Lionel Cranfield Brother of James, Ob. *Oct.* 26. 1674 *S.P.*

✠✠✠

Monmouth.

Monmouthſhire is the neareſt ſhire in *Wales*, though it deſires rather to be accounted a part of *England*, and is indeed included in the Circuit of the *Engliſh* Judges. It lyeth upon the North of the River *Severn*, there where it groweth into a Sea; the Eaſt parts are full of graſs and Woods, the Weſt ſomewhat hilly, and ſtony withall; yet not unprofitable to the husbandman, if he be not wanting to himſelf. It takes name from the chief Town *Monmouth*, and that from being ſeated on the mouth of the River *Munow*, there where it ſhoots into the *Wye*. It was the Barony once of *John* Lord of *Monmouth*, on whoſe attainder it was ſetled in the Houſe of *Lanc.* from whom it after did receive great priviledges and immunities, which they ſtill enjoy. *Henry* the fifth Son unto King *Henry* the fourth (the firſt of the *Lancaſtrian* Family) was in this place born, (which ſhews, that Noble Family ſo highly prized it, to make it their dwelling) and was from hence called *Henry of Monmouth*. That one particular is enough to renown the place; and therefore we ſhall adde no more. It is belonging ſtill to the houſe of *Lancaſter* as to the poſſeſſion, being dependant on the Dutchy; and not much alienated from it as unto the Title: the *Cariti*, which derive themſelves from *Lancaſter*, by the line of *Somerſet*, being honoured with the Title of

Earl

Earls and Dukes of Monmouth.

Ar. on a Bend, S. 3 Roſes of the Field, a Creſcent difference.

1625 1 Robert Lord Cary of *Lappington*, cr. Earl of *Monmouth*, 1 *Car.* I. *Feb.* 7.

1639 2 Henry Carey, *Ob.* 1661.

He beareth the Kings Armes with a Batune ſiniſter, A. over all an Eſcucheon of pretence, O. on a Bend, Az. a Creſcent between 2 Mullets of the firſt.

1663 3 Sr. *James Scot* Knight, Baron of *Tindal Whitcheſter*, and *Aſhdale*, and created E. of *Doncaſter* and *Dalkeith*, Duke of *Monmouth* and *Buckleugh*, An. 15. *Car.* II.*

Montacute.

M*Ontacute* is the name of a very ancient and Illustrious Family, so called from *Montacute*, a sharp hill in the South parts of *Somersetshire*, between *Evil* and *Martok*. The place called *Biscopeston* by the *Saxons*, but by the L. of *Moriton* Brother by the Mothers side to *William* the Conqueror (who built a Castle on the top of it) it was called of *Montacute*. It afterwards gave name to that noble Family (as before I said) who being Lords hereof, came after to be Earles of *Salsbury*; and since in other Families (but descending from them) hath been the honorary stile and appellation of these

Marq. Lords and *Visc. of* Montacute.

G. a saltier, Ar. a Label of bony, Ar. and Az. a cross for difference.

1461 1 John Nevil, Grand-child of Thom *Montacute*, E. of *Salisbury*, creat Lord Mon. 1 *Edw.* 4. and aft Marq. Monta. *Anno* 1470 *

O. & S. a Saltier engrail'd counterchanged.

1504 2 Henry Pole, great Grand-child of Richard Nevil, the elder Brother of the ſaid John L. Mont.

✠ ✠ ✠

S. 3 Lyons paſſant in a Bend double cottiſed, Ar.

1554 3 Anthony Brown, deſcended from the Lady Lucy, daughter of John. Marq. Mont. created Viſc. Mont. 2 *Mary, Sept.* 2 *

1621 4 Anthony Maria Brown, Grand-ſon to the 1. Anthony

1640 5 Fran. Brown, now Viſc. Mont. 1674

Montgomery.

MOntgomery-*shire* is one of the new Shires of *Wales*, taken out of the March-grounds by K. *H.* 8*th.* *Anno* 27*th.* of his Reign, so called from the Town and Castle of *Montgomery* and that from *Roger de Montgomery* a noble Norman Earl of *Shrewsbury:* who winning much land hereabouts from the *Welsh*, first built it to secure his Conquest. It standeth not far from the banks of the River *Severn*, upon the rising of a Rock; from whence it hath a very fine prospect into a pleasant plain that lyeth beneath it. The Family of the *Herberts* is very much diffused, and of great authority in this County, out of which Family

1605 1 Phillip Herbert, 2d Son of *Hen.* Earl of *Pembroke*, was created Earl of *Montgomery*, 3 *Jac.* May 4. and after the death of his Brother *William*, was Earl of *Pembroke*, and afterwards Lord Chamberlain*

1649 2 Phillip Herbert succeeded his Father in both the Earldomes, *Ob.* Dec. 11. 1669.

1669 3 Will. Herbert Son of Philip aforesaid.

1674 4 Phil. Herbert half Brother to the last William.

Insig. Vid. Tit. Pembroke

Moulgrave.

Moulgrave is an antient Castle in the North-riding of *York-shire*, situate near unto the Sea, and not far from *Whitby* first built it was by *Peter de Mauley*, (or *de malo lacu*, in the *Latin*) in the time of *Richard* the I. and being in his eye, a very beautiful Pile, was by him called *Moulgrave*, but being a grievious yoke to the neighbour Inhabitants, was by them called *Mulgrave*, by which name, and no other, now the World takes notice of it. It continned in this line for seven Generations, and all of them called *Peters* too: and then the issue male failing, it passed through several Families by the heirs general, and now belongeth to the *Sheffeilds*, out of which house

Ar. a cheveron between 3 Garbes, G.

1625 1 Edm. L. *Sheffeild* of *Butterwick* L. President of the North, was created E. of *Moulgrave*, I. *Car.* 1. *Feb.* 7.*

1648 2 Edm. *Sh.* Grand-son of Edm. Lord *Sh.* E. of *Moulgrave*, by Sir John *Sh.* his 2*d.* Son, succeeded his Grandfather in the Earldome, Ob. 1658.

1658 3 John Sheffeild, E. of *Moulgrave*, succeeded his Father.* Now

Newcaſtle.

Newcaſtle is the hindermoſt Town of all *Northumberland*, and the chief of the North; ſeated upon the further bank of the River *Tine*, which is there ſo deep, and well ſenced withal, that it giveth a very ſafe ſtation to the taleſt Ships. It ſtandeth on the declining of a very ſteep hill, adorned with 4 Churches, fortified with ſtrong Walls, and beautified with goodly buildings. A Town of very great reſort, eſpecially by reaſon of the Trade of Sea-coal, which is conveighed hence to all parts of the Kingdom, and many other parts of Chriſtendome. It roſe out of the ruines of old *Gabroſentum*; and had this new name from a Caſtle built by *Robert* Son of *William* the Conqueroar. And thriving by the benefit and entercourſe of Trade, became of length of ſuch reputation, that by King *H. 6th.* it was made a County incorporate, as we uſe to ſay; and finally thought worthy to give the honour of an Earl to

1604 1 Lodowick Stewart, D. of *Lenox* and E. of *Richm.* cr. E. of *Caſtle.* 2 *Jac.* in *May.**

Inſig. vid. Tit. Richm.

S. 3. *Stags heads caboſed, Ar. attired, O. a Creſcent dif.*

May 2 *William Cavendiſh*, Viſc. *Mansfield* and Bar. *Ogle* created E. of *Newcaſtle*. 3. *Car.* 1. *Mar.* 7. cr. Bar. Bertram, Bolſover and Marq. of *Newcaſtle Octob.* 27. 1643. and 1665. D. of *Newcaſtle*. †

Newport.

NEwport is the chief Town of the Isle of *Wight*, called in times past *Medina*, afterwards *Novus burgus de Medeâ*, and by us now *Newport*; a Town well seated and much frequented, and withal populous in it self; which most ariseth from the benefit of a little Haven capable of Vessels of the smaller burthen, which come up to the very Key. For Government within, it hath a Major and Burgesses, being made a Corporation by King *James*, and for a further lustre to it, in the World abroad, it pleased our Soveraign L. King *Charles* the I. to create

Barry nebule of 6. O. & S. within a bordure Gobony Ar. and G.

1628 1 Montjoy Blount, Lord Montjoy of Bar. of Thurlston and Earl of Newport, 3 *Car.* 1. *Aug.* 3. was Master of the Ordinance, and of the Council for War.

1665 2 Montjoy Blount. succeeded his Father.

NO

Norfolk.

Norfolk is the greateſt County of *England* next to *York-ſhire*, but far more populous then that; as comprehending in the whole 660 Pariſh Churches, of which 27 are Market Towns. It antiently was a port of the *Icni*, and the next Northern part of the Kingdom of the *East-Angles*, from whence it had the name of *North-folk*; as hath the Southern people of it, the name of *Southfolk*. The ſoyl according to the variety of places, is of different nature; in ſome fat, rank, and full of moiſture; in others very light and ſandy; yet ſo that one contributing unto the other, and the Sea giving help to both, it is a very plentiful Country for Corn, Sheep, and Fiſh. The people notably induſtrious both for Plough and Manufactures; inſomuch that one ſhall hardly ſee a Beggar throughout all the Countrey: and yet (which makes the marvel much the greater) they are notable wranglers, well verſed and ſtudied in the quirks of Law, and conſequently create more work for the Aſſiſes, then almoſt all the Circuit elſe. But then it is obſerved withal, that this diſpoſition hath brought ſome reputation with it, as furniſhing the Courts of Juſtice with many an eminent man in the Laws of *Engl.* and yielding generally the beſt breed of Lawyers. It is obſerved by a great Antiquary of this Kingdom, that in this County are a

100 Families of ancient Gentry, which never were attainted of high Treason, which if it be true, the Gentry of *Norfolk*, have had better fortune then the

Dukes, Dutchess, and Earls.

1070 1 Ralph de Waer or Wayer, Earl of Norfolk

O. a plain Cross, G.

1135 2 Hugh Bigot
1177 3 Rog. Bigot
4 Hugh Bigot

Per-pale O. and Vert. a Lyon ramp. G.

1285 5 Rog. Bigot
1270 6 Rog. Bigot, *Ob.* 1305.

✠ ✠ ✠

Armes of England, *a Label of 3 points, Ar.*

1312 7 Tho. de Brotherton, first Son of King *Ed.* I. Earl of *Norfolk.*
1398 8 Marg. Daughter of Tho. de Brotherton, Duch. of *Norf.*

✠ ✠ ✠

G. a Lyon ramp. Ar. Arm. and Langued, Az.

1397 9 Thomas L. Mowbray, Son of the Lady Marg. D. of *Norf.* *
1427 10 John Mowbray *
1434 11 John Mowbray *
1461 12 John Mowbray *

✠✠✠

Fr. & Engl. *a Label of 3 Ar. charged with a Canton the first file.*

1475 13 Rich. Duke of *York* and *Norf.*

✠✠✠

G. on a Bend between six Croſslets fitchy, Ar. an Eſcucheon O. thereon a demy Lyon in a double Treſſure counterflory, with an arrow through the mouth of the 1.

1483 14 John L. Howard deſcended from the Lady Margaret, Daughter of Thomas firſt D. of *Norf.* died 1486. *

1513 15 Tho. Howard L. Treaſ. and Adm. *

1524 16 Tho. How. L. Treaſ. *

1554 17 Tho. How, D. of *Norf.* beh. 1572 *

1604 18 Tho. How. Grandſon to Tho. aforeſaid, E. of *Arundel* and *Surrey*, to prevent the alienation of his honour from his Family, obtain'd to be created E. of *Norf. June* 6. died at *Venice*,

1646 19 Hen Howard, Son and heir of Tho. *

1660 20 Hen. How. Son and heir of Henry, reſtored Duke, 13, *Car.* II.

Northampton.

THe County of *Northampton*, is situate almost in the very middle and heart of *Engl.* A Champion Countrey for the most part, exceeding populous, and so repleniſhed with Towns and Churches, (being in all 326, whereof are Markets) that in some places there are 20 or 30 Steeples to be seen at once. The soyl exceeding fertile both for Tillage and Pasture, maintaining numerous flocks of Sheep, and heards of Cattle; but somewhat destitute of Woods. It takes name from *Northampton*, the chief Town thereof, seated upon the River Nen which anciently called *Anſona*, but corrupted *Antona*, bestowed this name upon the Town being indeed built on the Northern bank. A Town which for the beauty and circuit of it may be well ranked with many Cities of the Kingdome; and heretofore so safe and sure by reason of the strong Walls, (from whence there is a goodly Prospect into all the Countrey) and a strong Castle, now demoliſhed; that once the students of *Cambridge* had a purpose to remove their Univerſity unto it. This strength however made it obnoxious unto some disadvantage, as being a place much aimed at in our Civil Wars, and many a battle fought about it. Yet never were the times so turbulent, or the place so dangerous, but that there were some persons of superiour rank, who did affect the name and enjoy the Title of

Earl

Earls and Marquesses of Northampton.

Ar. a Lyon ramp. Az. and a Chief, G.

1 Waltheof, Earl of *Huntingdon, Northampton*, and *Northumb.*

✠✠✠

Per pale indented, Ar. & G.

1075 2 Simon de Senlize, married Maud the Daughter of Waltheof.
1153 3 Simon de Senlize
1184 4 Simon de Senlize.

✠✠✠

Az. on a Bend between [illegible]
Cottizes & 6 Lions ram
O. 3. Mullets, S.

1337 3 Wil. de Bohun. *
1360 6 Hump. de Bohun, who being after
of *Hereford*, added this Title to
Houſe, from whom it came unto
Staff. D. of *Buck.* *

✠✠✠

Ar. [illegible] *Bars, Az.* [illegible]
grail'd, S.

1547 7 Will. L. Parre of *Kendal* Mar
Northampton, and Earl of *Eſſex*

✠✠✠

G. a Bend between 6 Croſlets fitchy, Ar. creſcent diff.

[illegible] 8 Hen. Howard, Broth. of Tho. laſt D of *Norf.* L. Pr. Seal.

✠✠✠

S. a Lyon paſ. O. between 3 Helmets, Ar.

[illegible]18 9 Wil. L. Compton, created E. of *Northampton* 16. *Jac. Aug.* 2. L. Preſ. of *Wales* *

[illegible]30 10 Spencer Compton, ſlain in the Moorlands of *Staffordſh.* Mar. 19.

[illegible] 11 James Lord Compton, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtates and Honours.

Northumberland.

NOrthumberlond is a more contracted name now, then in former times. Heretofore it included all the Counties on the North of Humber, poſſeſſed of old by the *Brigantes*, and the *Ottadini*, now only the extream and Northern part, betwixt the River of *Tine* and *Twid*, in which the *Ottadini* once inhabited. The air exceeding ſharp and piercing, as being often viſited with boyſterous winds, hard froſts and tedious Snows; to remedy which it yields abundance of Sea-coal for fuel, and at very cheap rates. The ſoyl in general neither fertile for Corn or Paſturage, as being for the most part exceeding rough and very hard to be manured, only in ſome parts towards the Sea, by the late induſtry of the Ploughman, and benefit of Sea-weed, wherewith they do improve their ground, it is become indifferent fruitful. The Countrey meanly populous, and but ill inhabited, partly by reaſon of the barrenneſs of the Countrey, as before is ſaid, and partly for the bad neighbourhood of the *Scots* as commonly it is in *March-land* or frontier Countries. In this regard, it had almoſt as many Caſtles for defence of themſelves, as Pariſh Churches for the ſervice of God, there being 49 of the one, and but 46 of the other; but withal the Pariſhes were and are exceeding large, and have many Chapples of eaſe pertaining to them, which inconvenience of

and ſeat, may poſſibly have been the rea- why the poſſeſſion of it held not in any mily (although the Title and poſſeſſion of it been given to many) untill the *Pierces*; not without ſome interruption too, have inued long. By reaſon of which intermix- of ſeveral Families; it hath given to thoſe milies the ſeveral Titles of

and Earls of Northumberland.

S. an Eagle diſplayed O. mem- bred and beaked, G.

1065 1 Morcar. Earl of *Northumb.*

✠✠✠

G. a Saltier, Ar.

1071 2 Goſpatrick.

✠✠✠

O. a Lyon rampant, Az. Chief, G.

1702 3 Waltheof. Earl of *Huntingdon* was the first Nobleman beheaded in *Engl.*

✠✠✠

Az. a Cross between four Lyons ramp. O,

1076 4 Walcher, Bishop of *Durham*

✠✠✠

G. a Lyon ramp. Ar.

1086 5 Robert de Mowbray, devested, for he had 280 Villages as an Inheri-

✠✠✠

O. a Lyon ramp. G.

148 6 Hen. Pr. of *Scotland.*
7 William K. of *Scots.*

Party per Saltier, O. & Ar. a Croſs formy, Az.

192 8 Hugh de Pudſey, Biſhop of *Durham.*

O. a Lyon ramp. Az. quarterly with G. 3. Lucies hauriant, Ar.

197 9 Henry Piercy, L. Conſtable.

Quarterly first, O. a Lion ramp. Az. 2d. Az. 3. Fusils in Fess, O. 3. as 2. 4. as 1.

1414 10 Hen. Piercy
1455 11 Hen. Piercy.
1461 12 Hen. Piercy.

✠✠✠

G. a Saltier, Ar. a Label Gobony, Ar. & Az. a Crescent for differ.

1463 13 John Nevil, L. Monta. created E. of *Northumb.* by K. *Edw.* 4th. who after 6. years resigned it to the said Henry Piercy.

✠✠✠

1469 14 Hen. Piercy
1488 15 Hen. Piercy, dyed 1537.

✠✠✠

. a Lyon rampant, Az. double quivee vert.

1551 16 John Dudley E. of *Warwick*, and L. Admiral Duke of *Northumberland* beheaded by Qu. *Mary* *

1537 17 Tho. Piercy, E. of *North.* beheaded. *

1574 18 Hen. Piercy *v.* Tho. Piercy's

1585 19 Hen. Piercy *Coat of Arms*

1633 20 Algernon Piercy, *in the preced-*

E. of *North.* and L. *ing Page.*

Adm. ob. 1668.*

1668 21 Joceline Piercy, Son and Heir to Algernon aforesaid, succeeded his Father in his Estate and Title, and dyed in *Italy*, May 1670. without issue male

1674 22 George *Fitz Roy*, third Son to the Dutches of *Cleavland*, created Earl of *Northumberland*, Visc. *Fitz-Harding* and Barron of *Pontfract*.

He beareth the same Arms as his Brother, (*V. Tit. Southampton* and *Euston*) with the distinction in his Batune Gobony *Erm. and Az.*

Norwich.

Norwich is the chief City of *Norfolk*, and took that name as did the Countrey, from the Northern situation of it. It standeth upon the River of *Yarre*, which runs thence to *Yarmouth*, lying out in length a mile and an half; not above half so much in breadth, and in that place containeth about 30 Parishes; well walled about with many a Turret, and 12 Gates for entrance. A City which for fair Buildings, and resort of People, the painful industry of the common sort, the great humanity of the richer, and the firm Loyalty of all, in seditious times, may justly be accounted the third of *England*. Amongst the buildings those of speeial note (next unto their Churches) are the two Pallaces of the Duke of *Norf.* and Earls of *Surrey*. And for the wealth and opulence, which it now enjoyeth, it standeth much indebted to the *Northerlanders*, who flying from the Duke *D'Alva*, and the Inquisition, brought with them the making of Bays and Says and other Manufactures; whereby the poor are set on work, and the rich grow pursie. A place that hath been honoured long with a See Episcopal, but never made a Title of Civil Honour, till

1626

G. a Saltier Ar. between 12 Croſſes patte, O.

1626 1 Edward L. Denny of *Waltham*, was created Earl of *Norwich*, 2 *Car.* 1. *Aug.* 24. *Mort ſans iſſue male.*

✠✠✠

Ar. a Chevron between 3 Annulets, G.

1644 2 George Goring Baron of *Hurſt-Pierrepoint*, created E. of *Norwich*, 20 *Car.* 1. *Nov.* 28.

1662 3 Charles Lord Goring, E. of *Norwich*. *Ob. March* 3. 167$\frac{0}{1}$ without iſſue.

✠✠✠

1672 4 Hen. Howard Lord Howard of *Caſtle-riſing*, created Earl of *Norwich*, and Earl Marſhal.

Inſig. Vid. Tit. Norfolk.

Nottingham.

NOttinghamſh. antiently was a part of the *Coritani*, well watered with the River of *Trent*, and many other pleaſant ſtreams. The people generally divide it into the ſand, and the clay; that being the Eaſt part, taking up the Forreſt of *Sherwood*, famous for *Robin Hood* and his Companions; this being the South and Eaſtern part, more fruitful, and more fit for Corn, and throughout well furniſhed both with Wood and Coal. It containeth in it 16 Pariſhes, of which the chief, and that from whence the Shire takes name, is *Nottingham*. A Town well ſeated on the *Trent*, though very high, upon a hill which overlooks it: ſo buildings and fair ſtreets, and a ſpacious Market-place, not giving way to many Cities. But that which gave the greateſt ornament unto it was indeed the Caſtle, a Royal and Magnificent Building, which for ſtrength ſtateline and command of Proſpect, may juſtly challenge the precedency of the beſt in *England*. Of *Mortimers* hole there, who was thence haled to his Execution, and of the long Impriſonment which *David* King of *Scots* here ſuffered the people are as good as a common Chronicle, and intermix too, not a few Fables with the truth of the ſtory. But that which we have good Record for, without fraud or fiction, is that it hath afforded in ſucceſſive Ages, theſe

Lan

Lords and Earls of Nottingham.

1066– 1 Will. Peverel, L. of the Honour of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, base Son to Wil. C.

108– 2 William Peverel, L.

✠✠✠

Ar. 6 *Horseshoes* 3. 2, & 1 *S. pierced O.*

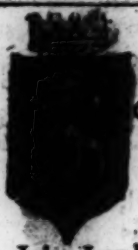
1141 3 Rob de Ferrars, married Margaret, daughter of William Peverel.

✠✠✠

G. 3 *Lyons pass. gard on a Bend, Ar.*

1189 4 John, after King *Eng*

✠✠✠



G. a Lyon ramp. Ar. arm. and langued Az.

1377 5 John Lord Mowbray
1382 6 Tho. Mowbray E. Marſhal, after Duke of *Norf.*
1400 7 Tho. Mowbray, E. Mar. and D. of *N.*
1403 8 John Mowbray E. Marſh. and D. *N.*
1432 9 John Mowbray E. Marſh. and D. *N.*
1461 10 John Mowb. E. Marſhal. and D. *N.*

1475 11 Rich. Duke of *York*, 2d. Son of K. *Ed. 4th.* married the Lady Anne, ſole child of John Duke of *Norfolk*
Inſig. vid. Tit. York.

G. a Chevron between 10 Croſſes, formy Ar. 4. 2. 1. 2. and 1.

1483 12 Will. Lord Berkley deſcended from the Lady Iſabel, Daughter of Tho. Duke of *Norfolk*, and E. of *Notting.*

1525 13 Henry Fitz-Roy baſe Son of King *Henry* 8*th.* begotten of the Lady Talboys.

Inſig. vid. Tit. Richmond.

✠✠✠

G. a Bend between 6 Croſſets fitchy, Ar. a Mullet for dif.

1597 14 Charles Lord Howard, and of *Effingham*, and Lord Adm. deſcended by the Houſe of *Norf.* from the Mowbrays.

1610 15 Charles Howard.

1641 16 Charles Howard Uncle to the laſt Charles ſucceeded him in his Eſtate and Title.

Ogle.

OGle in *Northumberland*, was formerly a Caſtle belonging to the Barons *Ogle*, nigh to *Bolſey*, and the River *Pont*, which diſcharges into the Sea-----Theſe *Ogles* from the beginning of *Edward* the 4th's Reign. flouriſhed in the dignity of Barons, enriched by marrying the Heirs of Sir *Bertram Bothall* of *Heton*, and of *Alexander Kirkby*. The iſſue male of theſe Barons expired in *Cuthbert* the 7th. Baron of that Houſe, who begat two Daughters, *Joan* married to *Edward Talbot*, a younger Son of *George* Earl of *Shrewsbury*; and *Katherine* to Sir *Charles Cavendiſh*, Knight; whoſe Son

S. 3. Stags heads caboſed, A. attired, O. a Creſcent Arg.

1620 1 Sir *William Cavendiſh*, 18 *Jac.* 1620 was made Baron of *Ogle*, and Viſc. *Mansfield*, and 3 *Car.* 1. 1627. honoured with the Title of Earl of *Newcaſtle* and Baron of *Bolſover*, and Marq. of *Newcaſtle*, 19. *Car.* 1. 1643. Duke Earl of *Ogle* and Duke of *Newcaſtle* 17 *Car.* 2. 1665.*

His Son Hen. (one of the Privy Council) is by the courteſie of *England* called Earl of *Ogle*.

Oxford.

Oxfordshire is a part of the *Dobuni*, situated North-ward of the *Thames*, which parteth it all along from *Berk-shire*. A plentiful and fruitful Conntrey, wherein the Plains are garnished with Corn-fields, and Meadows; the Hills well covered with Woods, and the Downs with Sheep, and wanting in no kind of pleasure, which either Hawk or Hound can afford a Gentleman. It contains in it, being no great Circuit, 270 Parish Churches, and 12 Market Towns; the chief of which in name and beauty, giving denomination to the County, is the famous City and University of *Oxford*. A fair and goodly City, both for sight and building, whether one look on the Magnificence of the publick Structures, or the compacted uniformity of private houses. And sure it may be said without immodesty, and heard without dislike or envy, that for the stateliness of the Schools and publick Library, the bravery and beauty of particular Colledges, all built of fair and polished stone, the liberal endowments of those Houses, and notable incouragements of Industry and Learning in the salary of the Professors in most Arts and Sciences; it is not to be parallelled in the Christian World: and for the number of the Students, and the well ordering of those Students by good Laws and Ordinances, not to be equalled by any but her Sister *Cambridge*. From whence

whence it had the name of *Oxford*, is *adhuc sub judice*: whether of *Vadum Isidos*, the *ford* of *Ouse* or *Isis*, on whose banks it stands, and so called *Ousford*, or *Vada bovum*, the *ford* of Oxen (as the *Greeks* had their *Bosphori* in former times,) I determine not. Suffice it, that the name is very antient, and that it antiently has been an University or seat of Learning; in which respect, it hath co-evity with that of *Paris*, if not priority above it, as being refounded by King *Alfred Anno* 806 and after it had been overborn a while by the *Danish* fury. Colledges it containeth in all 18. Halls for Students six, and about 13 Parish Churches. It is moreover a See Episcopal; and it hath withall received no small honour from the Noble Family of the *Veres*, who now for 20 Generations have been

Earls of Oxford.

Az. a Cross formy, between 4 Martlets, O.

1667 1. Edgar Atheling, Son to Edward the Outlaw.

Quarterly G. and O. in the first a Mullet, Ar.

2 Aubrey de Vere, Baron of *Bolbeck*, *Sanford* and *Badlesmere*, Lord high Chamb.
3 Aubrey de Vere, Lord high Ch.
4 Robert de Vere, Lord high Chamb.
5 Hugh de Vere, Lord high Chamb.
6 Robert de Vere, Lord high Ch.
7 Robert de Vere, Lord high. Ch.
8 John de Vere, Lord high Ch.
9 Thomas de Vere, Lord high Ch.
10 Robert de Vere, D. of *Ireland*.
11 Aubrey de Vere
12 Richard de Vere *.
13 John de Vere, beheaded.
14 John de Vere, Lord high Ch. *
15 John de Vere, Lord high Ch.
16 John de Vere *
17 John de Vere, Lord high Ch.
18 Edward de Vere, Lord high Ch.
19 Hen. de Vere, Lord high Ch.
20 Robert de Vere, slain at *Maestricht*.
21 Aubrey de Vere Earl of *Oxon*, now living, 1674 *

Pembroke.

PEmbroke-shire was inhabited of old by the *Dimet*, a Country quite surrounded by the Sea, save where it joyneth unto *Cardigan* and *Carmarthen* shires. A Countrey plentiful in Corn and Cattle, not destitute of Pit-coal; and which is far above the rest (as *Giraldus* tells us) considering that it is so near to *Ireland*, of a temperate and wholsome air. It contains in it 140 Parish Churches, and 5 Markets; that which is most of note being *Milford*, renown'd for its safe and capacious Haven. But that from which it takes denomination, is the Town of *Pembroke*, seated upon a forked arm of *Milford* Haven, and in the best part of all the Country. A Town consisting principally of one long street on a long narrow point of a Rock; and hath within the Walls thereof two Churches. The Earls hereof in former times were County Pallatines, and passed all things that concerned that County, under the Seal of the Earldome. And it continued so until the Reign of K. *Henry* 8th. when as *Wales* was reduced to *England*, and the authority of the great Lords there, dissolved by Parliament. Since which the Earls of *Pembroke* have been meerly Titular, as of other places and of each sort were these in their several Ages, the

Mar-

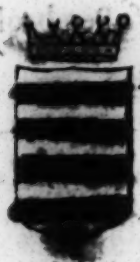
Marq. and Earls of Pembroke.

O. 3. Chevrons, G. a Label of 5 Az.

1139 1 Gilbert de Clare
1149 2 Rich. de Clare, firnamed Strongbow.

Party per pale, G. and V. a Lyon ramp. G. armed and langued, Az.

1201 3 Will. Martial married Iſabel daughter and Heir of Richard Strongbow.
1219 4 Will. Martial Lord chief Juſtice.
1231 5 Richard Martial Brother to Will.
1234 6 Gilbert Martial Brother to Rich.
1242 7 Walter Marſhal Brother to Gilb.
1245 8 Anſelm Marſhal Brother ro Walt.



Barry Ar. and Az. an Orle of Martlets, G.

1247 9 William de Valence half Brother to K. *Henry* the 3. whoſe Wife was daughter of a Siſter of Anſelm Marſh.

1296 10 Aymer de Valence.

✠✠✠

O. a Maunch G.

1339 11 Lawrence Haſtings, who married the Lady Iſabel de Valence.

1348 12 John Haſtings *

1375 13 John Haſtings.

✠✠✠

In this Family 'tis memorable that no Son ever ſaw his own Father, the Father dying always before the Son was born.

1414

Quarterly Fr. *and* Engl. a *Bordure, Ar.*

14 14 Humf. Duke of *Glocester.*

✠✠✠

Az. a Fesse between 3 *Leopards heads, O.*

43 15 William de la Pole, Duke of *Suff.*

✠✠✠

31 16 Jasp. of Hatfield half Brother to King *H. 6th.* after Duke of *Bedford.** *Insig. vid. Tit.* Bedford.

✠✠✠

Per pale, Az. & G. 3 L ramp. Ar.

1468 17 William Herbert *
1469 18 Will. Herbert.

✠✠✠

Fran. and Engl. a Lab 3 Ar,

1479 19 Edward Prince of *Wales*, Son of Edw. the 4th.

✠✠✠

Ar. a Cheveron betwixt 3 heads, couped, S.

1532 20 Anne Bolen, Marchioness of *broke*, wife of King *H.* 8th.

✠✠✠

Per pale, Az. & G. 3 Lyons ramp. Ar. on a border gobony O. and the 2d. besanty.

21 Will. Herbert Lord Steward, created E. of *Pemb.* by K. *Edward* the 6th. *

22 Hen. Herbert. *

Per pale, Az. & G. 3. Lyons ramp. Ar.

23 Will. Herb. Baron of *Cardiff. Fitzhugh*, and *Shurland*, Lord Steward and Chan. of *Oxon.* *

24 Philip Herb. E. of *Pemb.* and *Montgomery*, and Lord Chamb. *

25 Philip Herb. enjoyed both honours, on the death of his Father, *Ob. Dec.* 11. 1669.

26 Will. Herb. Son and Heir to Philip aforesaid.

27 Philip Herbert half Brother to the last William.

Peter-

Peterburgh.

OF *Peterburgh*, as it is an Episcopal See, have spoke already, and have not m to adde of it, as it hath the Title of an E dome. It standeth in the very nook or gle of *Northampton-shire*; where formerly been a Gulf or Whirl-pool of exceeding de but made firm ground by *Wolpher*, King of *Mercians*, when with great pains and diligen he laid the foundation of the Church Town, but for the Church, of no great note standing out of the way both for Trade Traffick, and seated in no plausible place, ei ther one look to health or pleasure. Yet the occasion of the Abby in the former ti and now by reason of the Bishop there, it h resort of people, for dispatch of business, a large Market-place, a fair Parish Church, handsome streets. Of late unto the Eccle cal relation of it, is joyned an honorary pleasing K. *Charles* the I. to create

Ar. a Cheveron between 3 stoils, S,

1627 1 John Lord Mordant, Barron of Tur created E. of *Peterburgh*, 3 C March 9.

1643 2 Henry L. Mord. succeeded his Fath

Plymouth.

is a famous Sea-port Town ſeated on the River *Plyme* in *Devon*, upon the point wal, It was formerly called *Sutton*, and a Century and half of years, of a poor Village, is become a great Town. a Commodious *Haven* ſtrongly fortified fides, and fit to receive and protect a Fleet of *Ships* from the danger of the violence of Enemies. It hath a ſtrong the *South-ſide*, and in the mouth of the lyeth St. *Nicholas Iſle*, of great ſtrength, Chain to lock over, upon the adjoyning ſtately Cittadel built ſince the Reſtaura- his Majeſty, *King Charles the Second*, well , and hath therein many pieces of mounted. It is a *Borough* or *Town* , governed by a *Major*, *Aldermen*, and -*Counſel*. In which are two *Pariſh-* it enjoyeth a great Trade, and hath *Markets* kept there, on *Mondays* and *Thurſ-* and now is become of more note, ſince it the Title of Earl to

1. *Charles Fitz-Charles*, created Baron of *Dartmouth*, Viſc. *Totnes*, and Earl of *Plymouth*.

Portland

Portland.

P*Ortland*, was once a little Island, but n adjoyneth to the main-land of *Dorset-s* lieth full against the good Town of *Weym* and seems to take this name from *Port*, a ble *Saxon*, who about the year 703 infested annoyed these Coasts, and made here his S on. It is not above seven miles in compass, very scatteringly inhabited; but pl enough of Corn, and good for Pastures. the East side it hath a Church, on the Nor Castle, which seems to guard the entrance *Weymouth* Haven. But however it was in mer times, it is now remarkable; it gave gives the stile of Earl to

O. an Eagle regardant and d played, S.

1632 1 Richard L. Weston of *Neyland*, Lo high Treasurer of *Engl.* created E *Portland* Feb. 15. 8 *Car.* 1.*

1635 2 Jeremy Weston, Son and heir Rich.

1663 3 Charles Weston, Son and Heir of J slain in a Sea fight against the D June, 1665. *S. P.*

1665 4 Thom. Weston, Brother to Jer. af said, on whom the honour desce ed by the death of Charles with Issue.

Portlan

Portsmouth.

...ong Garrison'd and Seaport *Town* in ...*-shire*, commodiously situated, and ...strong *Haven* for Shipping. It is the ...tion for the *Navy Royal*, hath large ...for the building of *Ships*. The King ...*Store-House* there, which is constantly ...d with all sorts of Naval Provisions. ...*Town* is strongly fortified with two fair ...s on the *North* and *South-sides* thereof; it ...very Populous, being a good Nursery ...Seamen, is well Traded and frequented, ...*Markets* being kept weekly there on *Thurs-* ...and *Saturdays*. It is a *Town-Corporate*, ...ned by Magistrates, and giveth Title to

Az. 3 Bars, Ar.

...1 Madam *Louise de Queronalle*, cr. Barroness of *Peterfield*, Countess of *Farham*, and Dutchess of *Portsmouth*, Aug. the 6th.

Richmond

Richmond.

Richmond-ſhire is no County of it ſelf, but
part of *York-ſhire*, lying towards the Nor
Weſt, with rugged Rocks and ſwelling Mo
tains, whoſe ſides in ſome places bear good gr
the bottoms underneath not being unfruitful
and in the Hills themſelves are found go
Mines of Lead, and Pit-coal. The chief To
of the whole is *Richmond*; of a ſmal Circui
the Walls, but by reaſon of the Suburbs ly
out in length, very well peopled and frequ
ted. A Town firſt built by *Alane* E. of *Britag*
the firſt E. here, after the entrance of the *Nor*
mans, who fenced it with a Wall, and a ne
ſtrong Caſtle, the better to aſſure theſe par
againſt the *Engliſh*; and having finiſhed th
ſame according to his own content, gave it th
name of *Richmount*, as a place equally par
pating of ſtrength and beauty. It ſtandeth
the bancks of the River *Swal*, which with
mighty noiſe runneth underneath it: A Riv
reputed very ſacred by the ancient *Engliſh*; fo
that in it, *Paulinus* the firſt Arch-biſhop
York, baptized in one day above 10010 Me
beſides Women and Children. The Earls
Bretagne for a long time together continued
the Title and Poſſeſſion of this County; fro
it hath been beſtowed upon other Fami
who in their ſeveral times have been adorn
with the ſtile of

Du

Dukes and Earls of Richmond.

Escucheon, Ermine.

1 Alan the Red, E. of *Bretaign.*
2 Alan the Black, E. of *Bretaign.*
3 Stephen, E. of *Bret.*

Checky O. and Az. a border of Engl. a canton Ermine.

4 Alan E. of *Bret.*
5 Conan D. of *Bret.*

✠✠✠

G. 3. Lyons paſſ. gard. O. a Label of 5 points Az.

6 Geof. Plantag. Son of K. H. 2d. married Conſt. daughter of Conan.
7 Arthur the Son of Geof.

✠✠✠

O. 5 Flower de lis, Az. a Canton, G.

1201 8 Guido, Vife. of Thouars, 2d. husband of Conſtance.

Az. 3. Garbs O.

1204 9 Randolph of Cheſter, 3d. Husband of Conſtance.

Checky O. and Az. a Canton Ermine.

1229 10 Peter of Dreux, D. of Britaigne.

O, an Eagle with 2 heads, displa'd, S. on an Escucheon, Barry of 10. O. and S. a Coronet in bend, V.

1141 11 Peter of *Savoy*, Uncle to Qu. Elen. Wife of *H. 3d.*

✠✠✠

Checky. O. & Az. a Canton Ermine.

V. page 434

✠✠✠

1266 12 John de Dreux, D. of *Bretaign.*
1285 13 John de Dreux, D. of *Bret.*
1305 14 Arthur de Bret. E. of *Richmond.*
1306 15 John de Dreux, D. of *Bretaign.*
1334 16 John de Mont. D. of *Richmond.*

✠✠✠

1342 17 John of Gaunt, after Duke of *Lanc* *Infig. Vid.* Tit. Lancaster

✠✠✠

Checky O. and Az. a border of Engl. and Canton Er.
V. Pag. 433.

18 John de Montf. surnamed the valiant D. of *Brit.* and E. of *Rich.** ✠✠✠

1399 19 Ralph Nevil, Earl of *Westm.* created E. of *Rich.* for term of Life.*
Insig. Vid. Tit. Westmor.
✠✠✠

1425 20 John D. of *Bedford*, Ob. 1436.
Insig. Vid. Tit. Bedford.
✠✠✠

Fr. & Engl. quarterly; a border Az. charged with Flower de lis and Martlets, O.

1453 21 Edm. of Haddam, half Brother to K. *H.* 6th. Son to *Owen Tudor*, and Q. *Kath.*

22 Hen. Earl of *Richmond*; after King of *Engl.** ✠✠✠

1525

Fra. & Eng. *a borde' quart. Er. & compony. Ar. & Az. a Batune finiſt. of the 2d. an Inescuchon quart. G. & Varry, O. & V. a Lyon ramp. Ar. an a Chief Az. a Cable between 2 Bucks heads cabos. Ar*

1525 23 Hn. Fitz-Roy, baſe Son of *H.* 8 *b* D. of *Rich.* and *Somerſet*, L. Adm.†

Quarterly, 1, & 4. Fr *on a border, G. ſtudy de Fermeaux, O the* 2 & 3 *O. a Fiſs checky, Ar. & Az. a border engraild G. an Inescuch. Ar. a ſaltier engrail'd between* 4 *Cinquf. G.*

1613 24 Lodow. D. of *Lennox* created E. of *Richm.* 11 *Jac.* Oct. 6. and after D. of *Richm.* 1623 *May*, Lord Stew. *.

1641 25 James Stewart, D. of *Lennox*, and E. of *March*, created D. of *Richmond* by *Charles* I. *Aug.* 8. *

1655 26 Eſme ſucceeded his Father, and dyed young, 1660

1660 27 Charles E. of *Lichfield*, ſucceeded hi Coſen German in all his Titles. * *Ob.* Embaſſador in *Denmark*, Dec. 12 1672 without Iſſue

Rivers.

THe Title of Earl *Rivers* is of different nature from all the reſt of *England*, thoſe being local, (that of Earl Martial excepted) and this nominal; thoſe taking their denomination from ſome ſpecial place, and this from an Illuſtrious Family. The ancient name was *Redvers*, or *de Ripariis*, thence it came to *Rivers*. At firſt they were but Barons of *Plimpton* in the County of *Devon*; after they came to be Earls of *Devonſhire*; which Title eight of them enjoyed ſucceſſively, and then the Maſculine Iſſue failing, the Name and Patrimony both were loſt amongſt the Females or Heirs general. From ſome of theſe, as I conjecture, came Sir *Richard Widevile*, whom firſt King *H.* 6th. advanced unto the honourable Title of Lord *Rivers* and after *Edward* the 4*th.* marrying his Daughter, advanced him higher, and made him Earl *Rivers*. Which Title ending in the 3d. E. of this name and Family, was ſince again revived in the honourable Houſes of *Darcy* and *Savage*, this laſt deriving a deſcent hereto, by the line of *Worceſter* and *Huntingdon*, from one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of the firſt E. *Rivers*, whom, and his ſucceſſors, take in order, thus.

1466

Ar. a Fesse, and Canton G.

1 Rich. Wideville, L. Treas. and L. Con. Father of Qu. *Eliz.* Wife of *Ed.* 4th.
Anthony Wideville
Rich. Wideville, Ob. 1491

Cinquefoils G.

4 Thomas L. Darcy, Vise. Colch. created E. *Rivers.* 2 Car. 1. *Nov.* 4.

Ar. 6. Lyons ramp. S.

1639 5 John Savage, Son of Tho. Visc. Sa[illegible] and Eliz. his Wife, eldest Daughter and one of the Co-heirs of Tho. L[illegible] *Rivers*, by vertue of a special ex[illegible] in the said Creation, succeeded him in the Titles of Earl *Rivers*, and Visc. *Colchester*, of *Rock-Savage*, and *Bar. Darcy* of *Chich*.

6 Thomas Savage, Son and Heir of John aforesaid.

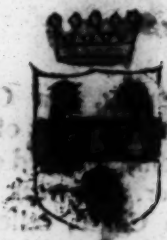
Roche-

Rochester

ANtiently called *Duro-brevis*, is a City in *Kent*, which lies upon the banck of *Medway*, and seated in a bottom, fortified on one side with a March, the River, and weak Walls, formerly no more then a Castle, called the *Kentishmens Castle*, but now it stretcheth forth with large Suburbs on the West, East, and South sides. *Athelbert* King of *Kent*, first erected a sumptuous Church there, which he made the more famous with the dignity of a Bishoprick, ordaining *Justus* the first Bishop of that See. But when it was decayed with age, Bishop *Candulph* a *Norman* in the year 1080. re-edified it. And when the Monks and Priests were outed, a Dean, six Prebendaries, and Scholars, were substituted in their places. Near to the Cathedral stands a Castle. long since built, and often repaired. This City gave Title to

1611 1 Sir Rob. Carr Knight, cr. Visc. *Roch March* 25. afterwards Baron of *Branspats*, and E. of *Somer*.*

Insig. Vid. Tit. Somerset.



Ar. on a Fesse, G. between 2 Eagles heads erased, S. 3 many Eschallops, O.

1652 1. Henry Lord Wilmot of *Adderbury*, and Visc. Wilmot of *Athlone* in *Ireland* was created Earl of Rochester, by King *Charles* the II.

1659 2 John Wilmot, Son and Heir of Henry

Rutland.

Rutland; for quantity is the leaſt County of England, for quality not inferiour to the very beſt, as being a pleaſant and fruitful County, eſpecially about the Vale of Cammoſſe. The earth thereof is generally very red of colour, ſo red, that even the fleeces of Sheep are coloured with it; in which regard it had the name of *Rudland*, the *Saxons* calling that *Rud*, which we now call Red, as we retain the uſe of Ruddy ſtill, in the ſelf-ſame ſenſe. Heretofore it was reckoned for a part of *Northampton-ſhire*, not made a Country till of late: and now again is laid unto *Northampton-ſhire*, the better to make up a Dioceſs for the See of *Peterburgh*. It containeth in it but 48 Parish Churches in the whole; the chief of which are *Uppingham* and *Oakham*, two ſmall Market Towns, of which the laſt is the Shire Town for the Aſſizes, Seſſions, and all publick buſineſs. Yet ſmall and little though it be, can ſhew the Seats and Titles of 4 Parliamentary Barons; and beſides that, hath honoured many a Noble perſon with the name and Title of

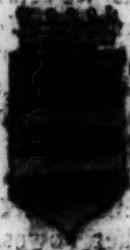
Earls of Rutland.

1350 1 Edward Plantagenet, eldeſt Son of Edm. of Langley, D. of *York*. *Vide Vid. Tit. York.*

1426 2 Rich. Planta. Son and Heir of Richard Coningsborough, and 2d Brother of Edward aforeſaid. 1456

Quarterly, 1 Fra. and Eng. *a Label of* 5. *Ar. charged with* 2 *Lyons G. and* 9 *Torteaux, the* 2*d.* & 3*d. Ulster, the last Mortim.* r.

1450 3 Edm. Plantagenet 2*d.* Son of Rich D. of *York*.



O. 2 *Bars, Az. on a Chief quarterly*, 2 *Flower de liz. of Fr. and a Lyon of* England.

1525 4 Tho. Mannors, Lord Roos of *Hamlake Trusbut, and Belvoir*, descended by the Lady Anne his Mother, from the said Rich. D. of *York*, created Earl of *Rutland*, by King H. 8th. *

1543 5 Henry Mannors *

1563 6 Edward Mannors *

1586 7 John Mannors

1587 8 Roger Mannors

1612 9 Francis Mannors *

1632 10 George Mannors

1641 11 John Mannors, now living, 1674

Salif-

Salisbury.

Salisbury is the chief City of *Wiltshire*, anciently called *Serbiodunum*, which name it held until the entrance of the *Saxons*, who gave new Names and Laws to all Parts of *England*. It was at first seated high upon a Hill, as being a place designed for strength and war, yet honoured for a while with a Bishops See, and a fair Cathedral. But the Bishops and the Clergy finding no good quarter amongst the Soldiers which were there in Garrison, and being destitute of water on so dry an hill; about the time of *Richard* the I. began to leave it, and plant themselves down lower by the Water-side. Being once setled there, and raising a new Minster for Gods publick Service, the people also followed after and left old *Sarum* to it self, which in short space became so totally deserted, that now the ruines of it are hardly visible. But for new *Salisbury*, that grew up presently into great renown, pleasantly seated on the River, which watereth every Street thereof, and for the populousness of the place, plenty of Provision, a spatious Market-place, and a fair Town-Hall, is esteemed to be the second City of all this Tract. And which adds no small lustre to it, a place that hath been very fortunate in those eminent persons on whom the Kings of *England* have bestowed the Title of

Earls

Earls of Salisbury.

G. 3 Pallets varry on a chief O. a Lyon paſſ. S.

1 Patrick d'Eureux.
1168 2 William d'Eureux.

Az. 6 Lyons ramp. O. 3 2 1. armed and langued G.

1197 3 William Long-eſpee, baſe Son of King *Henry 2d.* by Roſamond who married Ella, daughter of William d'Eureux.
1225 4 William Long-eſpee.

Ar. 3 *Fusils* in *Fesse*, G.

1333 5 William de Montacute King of *Man.*
1343 6 William de Mont. *
1397 7 John de Montacute
1400 8 Thomas de Montacute. *

G. a Saltier, *Ar.* a Label of 3 Gobony, *Ar.* and *Az.*

1428 9 Richard Nevil, who married Eleanor daughter of Thomas Montacute Lord Ch. *
1460 10 Rich. Nevil, E. of *Warwick* *

1472 11 Geo. D. of Clarence, who married Isabel daughter of Richard, Earl of *Warwick*. *

Insig. vid. Tit. Clarence.

1477

Fr. & Eng. a Label of 3. A

1477 12 Edward, eldeſt Son of King Richa
the 3d. and Anne, the 2d. daughter
Richard Nevil.

✠✠✠

Quarterly Fran. & Engl. a
Label of 3 points Ar. with
as many Cantons, G.

1514 13 Marg. daughter of Geo. Duke of Cla-
rence, created Counteſs of Salisbury
by K. H. 8th.

✠✠✠

Barry of 10 pieces, Ar. & Az. on 6 Escutcheons, S. as many Lyons ramp. of the first a a Crescent dif.

14 Robert Lord Cecil of *Essendine*, Visc. Cranborn, created Earl of *Salisbury*. 3 *Jac. May* 4. Lord Treasurer *

15 William Cecil, Earl of *Salisbury*, and Captain of the Pensioners *

16 James Cecil, Grandson by his Son Charles, Visc. Cranborn, now Earl of *Salisbury*.

Sand-

Sandwich.

A Cinque-port Town in *Kent*, by *English Saxo* was called *San-wich*, receiving its denomina tion from *Sandy*, on the North and West fid fortified with Walls, and one the other par fenced with a Rampier, River, and Ditch. Th Haven, by reason of Sand choaking it, and great Ship of burden belonging to Pope *Paul* th Fourth, which was accidentally sunk in the ver Channel thereof is not deep enough to bear an tall Vessels. In antient times it felt the furio forces of the *Danes*, afterwards King *Canutus* th *Dane*, when he had gain'd the Crown of *Engla* bestowed it upon Christ-Church in *Canterbury* with the Royality of the water on each side; o late years Sir *Roger Manwood* chief Baron of th Exchequer, Native of this place, built and en dowed here a Free-School, and the *Netherlan ders* have bettered the Town, by making an trading of Bayes, and other commodities, now it is become more famous by conferring th Title upon

Ar. 3 *Lozengers in Fesse, G within a border, S.a Mul let difference,*

1660 1 Edw. Montague created Baron Monc

of St. *Neots*, Vis. *Hinchingbrook*, and E. of *Sandw.* *July* 12. lost his life in a Sea Fight against the Dutch, *May* 28. 1672.*

Edw. Montague, eldest Son to the aforesaid Edw.

Scarf.

Scarſdale.

Scarſdale is one of the Diviſions of *Derby-*
a Valley compaſſed round about with
and Mountains, as the name imports: *Dale*
the *Saxons*, and in old *Engliſh* ſignifying a Val
and *Scarre* the craggineſs of a Rock. The
Town of it *Cheſterfield*, (the Earldome of th
Phillip Stanhop) from hence called *Cheſterfi*
Scarſdale. Not elſe obſervable, but forgi
the Title of an Earl to.

Ar. on a Saltier engr
9 *Annulets, O.*

1643 1 Francis Leak. L. Deyncourt of *Sa*
created E. of *Scarſdale*. *Novemb.*
1645.

2 Nicohlas Leak, ſucceded his Fa

Shafts

Shaftesbury.

ge Market Town of considerable note on
e *North* side of *Dorsetshire*, called in Latin
, healthfully situated on a high Hill: and
delightful prospect, but defective of Wa-
ich which tis supplyed from the bottom
Hill, and from the neighbouring Town.
first built by King *Alfred* about the year
who had his Palace there, which after-
became a *Monastry* endowed with great
es and Priviledges. Here it was that
Canutus the *Dane* ended his life; and the
redBody of King *Edward* the Second was
inter'd, in those days esteemed a Martyr,
Canonized for a Saint, which drew many
to visit his Shrine. A little before the
Conquest (as *Dooms-day*-Book tells us)
Town had in it 104 Houses and 3 Mint-
; *Camden* sayes, that in former times it
Parish Churches, now reduced to 3 only,
contains about 500 Houses most of them
with Free-stone; the Town is governed
Mayor and 12 Aldermen; and lately ho-
by giving Tittle to

1672

2 Coats, first Ar. 3 Bulls S. armed O. Second q terly Ar. and G. 3 charg'd with a Fret, ver all a Bend S. 3 B of the first.

1672 1 Anthony *Ashley*, Baron of *Wind* *Giles*, cr. Bar. *Cooper* of *Pawlet* a of *Shaftesbury*, *Ap.* 20, 1672. And the custody of the Great Seal con ted to him with the Title of L.C of *Engl.* on the 17th *Novemb.* follow

Shrewsbury.

...wsbury is the principal Town in *Shropshire*, ...ed by our Ancestors the *Saxons Scrobbes-* ... for that it was of old a very Thicket ...s. A place that rose out of the ruines of ...*riconium*, seated not far off; but grew not ...y great request till the *Norman* Conquest. ...own stands neatly on a hill, and is almost ...passed round with the River *Severn*; that ...ereof which is not Fenced by the River, ...fortified with a very strong Castle, built by ...*de Montgomery*, the first Earl hereof. A ...d goodly Town it is, well traded and fre-...ed by all sorts of people, both *Welch* and ..., by reason of the trade of Cloath, and o-...Marchandise; this being the common Mart ...ptory between *Wales* and *England*. It ...h in the very midst, or center, as it were, ...whole County, which generally is inferi-... none about it for delight and plenty, ...the number of Towns and Castles stan-...exceeding thick on every side (as having ...ly been a frontier-County) very far a-...them. It belonged antiently to the *Cornavii*, ...ently on the *Norman* Conquest, was be-...d on *Roger de Montgomery*, whom before I ...of, who, and is successors, and since them, ...honorable Family of the *Talbots*, enjoyed ...le and Title of

Earls

Earls of Shrewsbury.

E. a Lyon ramp. within a b der O.

1067 1 Roger de Montgomery.
1093 2 Hugh de Montgomery.
1098 3 Robert de Montgomery.

G. a Lyon ramp. within a b der engrail'd, O.

1442 4 John Talbot, Marſh. of *Franc.* c ated E. of *Shrewsbury*, by King H.
1453 5 John Talbot, Lord Tr.*
1460 6 John Talbot.
1473 7 Geo. Talbot *
1541 8 Francis Talbot *

9 George Talbot *
10 Gilb. Talbot *
11 Edward Talbot
12 George Talbot
13 John Talbot
14 Francis Talbot, slain in a Duel in *March* 1667
15 Charles Talbot, now Earl of *Shrewsbury*, (infra ætatem)

Somerſet.

Somerſet-ſhire antiently was inhabited by the *Belgæ*. A Country of a fertile ſoyl, both for Corn and Paſture, exceeding populous (as comprehending in the whole 385 Pariſh Churches whereof 33 are Market Towns) and furniſhed alſo with commodious Havens for Trade and Traffick. A Country howſoever pleaſant in the *Summer* ſeaſon; yet in the *winter* time deep and miery, that it is ſcarce paſſable, from whence the People have a Proverb, *That it is bad for the Rider, but good for the abider.* Yet in ſome parts thereof, thoſe eſpecially which are towards *Wilt-ſhire*, it is both hilly and ſtony, but in the bowels of thoſe Hills, particularly in thoſe of *Mendip*, they find rich veins of Lead, to the great enriching of the Country and benefit to all the Kingdom. It took its name from *Somerton*, once the moſt famous and conſiderable in all the County, now a ſmall Market Town of no note nor credit, but for a Fair of Cattle which is kept there yearly; in which reſpect *Aſſerius* calls it *Comitatum Somertunenſem*, or *Somerton-ſhire*. But by the name of *Somerſet* it is now beſt known, and that name hath given the honourary Title

Dukes and Earls to

G. a Lion rampant, the hand proper, holding a Flower de lis, O.

1 William de Molun, Earl.

Az. 6 Lyons ramp. 3. 2. & 1 Garnet and langued Ar.

2 Will. Long-espee, E. of *Salisbury*, and *Somerset*, base Son to Hen. 2d.

3 Reginald de Molun.

Quarterly France & En
a border gobony, Ar. & A

1396 4 John Beaufort eldeſt Son of John Gaunt, by his 3d, Wife E. *
1409 5 Henry Beaufort.
1443 6 John Beaufort, D. of *Somerſet* *
1448 7 Edmond Beaufort, E. and D. *
1455 8 Henry Beaufort, D. beheaded
1463 9 Edmond Beaufort beheaded 1471

✠✠✠

Quarterly Fr. & E
a border compon
Ar. & Az.

1496 10 Edm. 3d. Son of K. H. 7th.

✠✠✠

Fra. & Eng. *a border quart. Er. & compony. Ar. & Az. a Batune sinist. of the 2d. an Escutcheon quart. G. & Vary, O. & V. a Lyon ramp. Ar. on a Chief Az. a Castle between 2 Bucks heads caboss. Ar*

1525 11 Hen. Fitz-Roy, base Son of *H.* 8th D. of *Rich.* and *Somerset.*

✠✠✠

G. 2 Wings inverted and conjoyned, O.

1546 12 Edward Seymour, Lord Protector of King *Edward* the 6th. D.* Ob. 1551

G. on Chevron, Ar. 3. Mullets, S. in the dexter part of the Escutcheon, a Lyon passgardant, O.

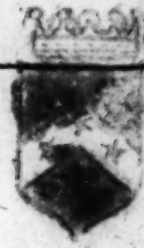
1614 13 Rob. Carre, Visc. *Rochester*, created Earl of *Somerset*, 12 *Jac.** ✠✠✠

Quarterly, O an a pile, G. between 6 Flower de lis. A 3 Lyons of Engl. 2d. G. Wings impaled, G. 3 as 2. as L.

1660 14 William Seymour, Marquess of *Hartford*, restored to his great Grandfathers Title of Duke of *Somerset*.*

1661 15 William Seymour Grand-son to Will Duke of *Somerset*, Marquess and E. of *Hartford*, Ob. 12th. Dec. 1671

1671 16 John Lord Seymour, Uncle to the last Will. succeeded him in his Honours and Estate.



Southampton.

Southampton is the second Town of *Hampshire*, in bigness and Circuit, but not inferiour to the first for wealth and riches. A Town commodiously seated on an arm of the Sea, and capable of Ships of burthen to the very Key; the opportunity whereof hath made it very rich and populous; as having in it five Churches for Gods publick service, fenced with strong Walls and a double ditch, and to secure the Haven with a right strong Castle, which in time hath ruined. It standeth on the banks of the River *Anton* (which rising about *Andover*, runs here into the Sea) from whence it had the name of *Southampton*, and by that name it hath given denomination to the whole Countrey, though generally it be called *Hampshire*. A Countrey rich in all Commodities, both of Sea and Land, and in the upper parts thereof, those which are farthest from the Sea, of a very pure and excellent air. It contains in 253 Parishes, many of which have Chapels of ease as big as Parishes, besides those in the Isle of *Wight*, which is reckoned for a part of *Hamp-shire*. To return back unto the Town, which though it be within the County, yet is a County in it self (for which it stands beholding to King *H. 6th.*) And both before and since hath been counted worthy to be the highest honouraty Title of

Az. 3. *Lyons paſſ. gard O.*

1067 1 Beauvois of *Southampton*, that famous Soldier ſo much talked of.

✠✠✠

Lozingy Ar. & G. a Mul-let dif.

1537 2 William Fitz-Williams, Lord Adm.

✠✠✠

Az. a Croſs O. between 4 Eſ-cons cloſed Ar.

1547 3 Thomas Wriotheſley, Lord Chancr Earl of *Southampton* by King *Edw.* 6.

1550 4 Henry Wriotheſley.

1581

5 Henry Wriothesley *

6 Thomas Wriothesley, Lord Treasurer, ob. 1667. S. P. M. *

✠ ✠ ✠

He beareth the Kings Armes with the difference of a Baton sinister Ermine.

7 *Charles Fitz-Roy*, Lord *Limrick* eldest Son to the Dutches of *Cleavland*, declared Earl of *Southampton* during his Mothers life, and after her decease, the Dukedom of *Cleavland* is to be entailed on him and his issue Male *

Stafford.

STafford-ſhire appertained anciently to the *Cornubii*, a potent people in theſe parts, which afterwards by *Beda*, were called *Angli Mediterranei*, or the mid-land *Engliſh*-men. A Country on the North part full of Hills and Woods; on the South, ſtored with Coals and Mines of Iron; and in the middle part wherein it is watered with the *Trent*, bravely adorned with Meadows, and fair fields of Corn. It containeth in it 120 Villages with Pariſh Churches, the City or Epiſcopal See of *Lichfield*, and 15 other Market Towns, of which the chief is *Stafford*, on the River of *Owt*, the head Town of the ſhire, which from thence taketh name. A Town exceedingly beholding to the Barons of *Stafford*, who were once Lords hereof, and were hence denominated: who both procured it to be made a Burrough, with ample priviledges by King *John*, and alſo fenced it with a Wall ſave where it was ſecured by a large Pool of Water on the Eaſt and North. And on the other ſide, the Town by way of thankful retribution, honoured that noble Family with the ſtile of Earl; who were from hence entitled in their ſeveral ages.

Earls, Lords and Vise. of Stafford.

D. a Chevron, G.

1 Ralph Stafford, Earl *
2 Hugh Stafford *
3 Thomas Stafford
4 William Stafford
5 Edmond Stafford *
6 Henry Stafford
7 Humphrey Stafford E. D. of *Buck* *
8 Henry Stafford, D. of *Buck* *
9 Edward Stafford D. of *Buck* *
10 Henry Stafford, L.
11 Edward Stafford L.
12 Henry Stafford, L. who dying *Anno* 1639 the Family of the Staffords dyed also with him, and is quite extinguished.

✠✠✠

G. a Bend betwixt 6 croſſ[ets] fitchy, Ar. a Creſcent for dif.

1640 13 William Howard, Knight of the Bath, 2d. Son of Tho. E. of Arundel, and Surrey, having to Wife a Daughter of the laſt Lord Stafford, was by King *Charles* the I. created Vi[scount] and Lord Stafford, in *Nov.* 164[0]

Stamford.

Stamford is the hithermost Town of *Lincolnshire*, seated upon the River *Welland*, by which it is there parted from *Northampton-shire*. It standeth in that part thereof, which is called *Kesteven*, of which it is the principal Town. A Town well peopled and of great resort, conteining about seven Parish Churches. But that which gives it most renown, is that upon some quarrel and Contention between the Southern and Northern men in the University of *Oxford*, the Scholars in the Reign of King *Edward* the 3d. removed hither, and here held publick Schools of all sorts of Learning. Nor did they leave the place, or return again untill they were commanded so to do by the Kings Proclamation, and thereupon it was ordained in the University, that the Scholars in the taking of their degrees, should make oath, not to read publickly at *Stamford*, to the prejudice of *Oxford*. Nevertheless the Town still flourished in Trade and Merchandise, and doth now give the Title of an Earl to

Barry of 6, Ar. and Az. in Chief 3 Torteauxes, a Label of 3 points, Ermine.

Henry Lord Gray of *Groby*, created E. of *Stamford*, 3 *Car.* I *March* 26.

Stra-

Strafford.

Strafford, or *Strasforth* is the name of a Wapontake, or hundred, in the West-riding of *York-shire*, and lyeth on the South thereof, where it abutteth on the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. A territory of a large extent, conceived to be almost as big as the whole County of *Rutland*, and in it comprehending the good Towns of *Sheafield*, *Rotheram*, *Doncaster*, and the honour of *Tickhill*, besides many smaller Villages and Hamlets. The antient Family of the *Wentworths*, out of which cometh the Earl of *Cleveland*, having long flourished here, and have their seat at *Went-worth-wood-house*, and many a fair and large possession in this Wapontake, in which consideration it was selected purposely for the highest Title of

[illegible] *S. a Chevron between 3 Leopards heads, O.*

1639 1 Tho. Visc. Wentworth, L. Newmerch of Oversley, and L. Deputy of *Irel.* cr. E. *of Strafford*, and Baron of *Raby*, with great solemnity at *Whitehall*, 15 *Car.* I. *Jan.* 12, and shortly after L. Lieut. of *Irel.* behead. *May* 12. 1641 *.

1641 2 Willam Wentworth, Son and heir of Thomas aforesaid *.

Sir

Suffolk.

Suffolk was anciently part of the *Iceni*, and afterwards, together with *Cambridge-shire* and *Norfolk*, made up the Kingdom of the *East-Angles*, of which this being the Southern part gave to the County and the people both, the name of *Suffolk*. A very large and spacious Country, conteining 575 Parish Churches, of which 28 are Market Towns, with many a large and capacious Haven. Of those the most remarkable towards the Sea, is *Ipswich*, a very fair and spacious Town, well peopled and well traded too; adorned with 14 Churches for the service of God, and many a fair and goodly edifice for private use. That of most credit in the land is *Bury*, or Saint *Edmundsbury*, heretofore famous for the Abbey, valued at the suppression at 2336 *l.* 16 *s.* *per annum*; a fine neat Town, and much inhabited by the Gentry, who resort thither from all parts of the Country. As for the County it self it sheweth in every place most rich and goodly fields of Corn, with grounds as arable and rich for the feeding of Cattle, whereof there is good plenty out of question, as may appear by the great store of Cheese here made and vented to the great commodity of the Inhabitants, not only into all parts of *England*, but into *Flanders* and *Germany*. Long time it was before the Title of *Suffolk* was conferred on any, but when the gap was opened once, it hath been liberally conferred on several Families, who as they

they ſtood in grace and favour with th[eir] Princes attained the Titles of

Dukes, Marq. and Earls of Suffolk.

S. a Croſs engrail'd O.

1335 1 Robert de Ufford, E. *al.* Clifford.*
1369 2 William de Ufford.*

✠ ✠ ✠

Az. a Feſſe between 3 Leopards heads, O.

1525 3 Michael de la Pole, L. Ch.
1389 4 Michael de la Pole, ſlain at *Agincourt.*
1415 5 Michael de la Pole.
1445 6 William de la Pole, firſt Earl, after Marq. and at laſt Duke of *Suff.**
1455 7 John de la Pole, D.*
1491 8 Edm. de la Pole E. beheaded.*

1515

Barry of 10, Ar. and G. over all a Lyon rampant, O. Crowned perpale, Ar. and the second.

9 Charles Brandon, Vifc. Liſle D. of *Suff.**

10 Henry Brandon.

Barry of 6. Ar. and Az. 3 Torteauxes in chief and a Lable of 3 points Ermine,

11 Henry Grey, Marqu. *Dorſet*, married Francis, daughter of Charles Brandon, and was Duke of *Suffolk*, beh. *

1603

G. a Bend between 6 Cr
tets, Ar. fitchy a Cres
difference. S.

1603 12 Thomas Lord Howard of *Walden*, ...
ated Earl of *Suffolk*, 1 *Jac. July* ...
Lord Tr. and Ch. of *Cambridge*.
1602 13 Theoph, Howard, Earl of *Suffolk* ...
Lord Warden of the Cinque Port...
1640 14 James Lord Howard, now E. 167...

Sunderland.

Sunderland is a demy-Iſland in the North-East [illegible] of the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, over a- [illegible] the mouth of the River of *Were*; which [illegible] pulled aſunder from the Land by the [illegible] of the Sea, hath the name of *Sunderland*. [illegible]ce of no great note or reputation, till it [illegible]ade the Title of

[illegible] *Arg. a Bend, &c.*

1 Emanuel Lord Scrope of *Bolton*, and Lord Preſident of the North, created Earl of *Sunderland*, 3 *Car.* I. *June.* 18 *Mort ſans iſſue.*

✠ ✠ ✠

1643

Quarterly, Ar. a
G. in 2d. & 3d.
Fret, O, on a Ba
S. 3 Escallops of t
first.

1643 2 Henry Lord Spencer of Wormleighton (the Lord Scrope Earl of Sunderland dying without Lawful iſſue) was by King *Charles* I. honored with the Title, *Jun.* 8. and ſlain the ſame year at the firſt Battle at Newbury.

1643 3 Robert, Son and Heir of Henry aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles, and now living, 167

Surrey.

...rey and *Sussex* antiently were inhabited by ...e *Regni*, and afterwards made up the King... of the South-*Saxons*. This lyeth on the ...h of the River *Thames*, whence it had the ...e; the *Saxons* calling that *Rea*, which we call ...iver, and so from *Suthrea*, came the name of ...rey. A Country on the outward parts there... very rich and fruitful, especially on that side ...ch is towards the *Thames*, where it yields ...y both of Corn and Grass; but in the mid... part, somewhat hard and barren. From ...nce the people use to say, that their Coun... is like a course piece of Cloth, with a fine list: ...d yet the middle parts thereof, what they ...t in riches, they supply with pleasures, as ...g famous for good air, and well stored with ...s; the Downs affording excellent opper... ...y aswell for Horse-races, as hunting. A ...unty finally it is of no great quantity, and ...conteins 140 Parishes (of the which 8 are ...rket Towns) and amongst them the Royal ...sons of *Richmond*, *Otelands* and *None-such*. The ...f Town of the whole is *Guilford*, a fine neat ...n, seated on the declining of an hill toward ...River *Wey*, consisting of 3 Parish Churches; ...ch notwithstanding never gave Title unto ...y, of Lord, Earl, or higher, untill of late King ...rles II. did conferr the Honor and Title of ...ntess thereof, upon *Elizabeth* Visc. *Kintelmea*... ...y in *Ireland*, for term of her life. But that de... ...d hath been supplied by the whole body of the

the County, in the name of *Surrey*, with which our Kings have dignified these

Dukes and Earls.

Checky, O and Az.

1 William de Warren, E.
1088 2 William de Warren.
1238 3 William de Warren.

✠✠✠

G. 3 Pallets vairy, on a Chief, O. an Eagle displ. G. membred, Az.

1148 4 William de Blois, Son of King Ste[phen] first Husband of Isabel de Ware[nne]

✠✠✠

the

Checky, O, and Az.

5 Hameline Plantagenet, base Son of George, Earl of Anjou, and half Brother to K. E. 3d. 2d Husband of Isabel de Warren.
6 William Plantagenet.
7 John Plantagenet,
8 John Plantagenet died 1347.

G. a Lyon ramp. O. armed and langued, Az.

9 Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of *Arundel*, Son of Alice, Sister and heir of John Plantagenet
10 Richard Fitz-Alan, L. Tr.

Arms of Edw. the Confes with a Border Ermine tw ed, with the Arms of E and a Border, Ar.

1398 11 Thomas Holland, Earl of *Kent* Duke of *Surrey*.

✠✠✠

1400 12 Tho. Fitz-Allan, Son and Heir Rich. aforesaid was restored E. *Sur.* and died *M. S. P.* 1414.

✠✠✠

G. a Lyon ramp, D. armed langued, Ad.

1461 13 John Lord Mowbray, Son of John Mowbray, D. of *Norfolk*, was c Warren and *Surrey* in the life tim his Father, and was after D. of *Norf*

✠✠✠

Quarterly Fran. & Engl. A *Label of* 3 *points Ar. with a Canton in the firſt File.*

13 Richard 2*d.* Son of King Edward the 4*th.* D. of *York*, and *Norfolk*, and Earl of *Surrey.** ✠ ✠ ✠

G. on a Bend between ſix Croſlets fitchy, Ar. an Inescutheon, O. thereon a demy Lyon in a double Treſſure counterflory, with an arrow through the mouth of the 1.

14 Thomas Howard, Lord Treaſurer, after D. of *Norfolk* *

15 Thomas Howard, Lord Treaſurer and Duke of *Norfolk* *

16 Tho. Howard, E. Marſhal and D. of *Nor.* died 1572.*

17 Tho. How. Grand-ſon of Tho. Duke of *Norf.* died at *Venice.* 1646.

18 Hen. How. ſucc. his Father in the Title of *Surrey*, as in theſe alſo of Earl of *Arundel*, *Nor.* and Marſhal *

19 Tho. Howard, E. of *Surrey*, and reſtored D. of *Norf.* 1660

Sussex.

SUSSEX is the other part of the old possessio
of the *Regnians*, after that of the South S
ins, from whom it took the name of *Suth-*
A Countrey that lyeth all along the Ocean i
goodly length, extending East and West abo
60 miles; and yet for all so long a Coast, h
very few Havens, the shore being full of Ro
and shelves, and the wind impetuous. The N
thern parts towards *Kent* and *Surrey*. are w
shaded with Woods, as was all the Count
heretofore, until the Iron works consumed the
The Southern parts which are towards the S
lying upon a Chalk or Marle, yield Corn ab
dantly; with a delightful intermixture of Gr
and Meadows. It conteins in it to the numbe
312 Parishes, of which 18 are Market To
And among these the cheif of note is *Chiche*
of which we need say nothing here, ha
spoke of it in it's proper place, among the
shopricks. It now rests only that I give y
compendious Catalogue of the

Earls of Sussex.

G. a Lyon rampant, O.

1 William de Albeney, E. of *Arundel*, he married *Adeliz'a* the Queen of H. the First.
2 William de Albeney, their Son.
3 William de Albeney his Son.
4 William de Albeney his Son.
5 Hugh de Albeney, his Brother.

✠✠✠

Checky, O. and A.

6. John Plantagenet, E of *Surrey*.
7 John Plantagenet, E. of *Surrey*.

✠✠✠

Ar. a Bend ingrailed, S.

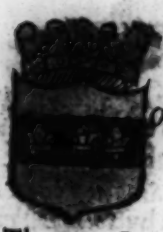
1529 8 Robert Ratcliffe,, Viſc. Fitz-Walter created Earl of *Suſſex*, by K. *H.* 8.*
1542 9 Henry Ratcliffe *
1556 10 Thomas Ratcliffe, L. Cham. *
1583 11 Henry Ratcliffe *
1593 12 Robert Ratcliffe *.
1620 13 Edward Ratcliffe

✠ ✠ ✠

Ar. on a Bend, S. 3. Owles of the firſt, a creſ. drſ.

1644 14 Thomas L. Savil of *Pont-fract*, (the Families of the Ratcliffes ending in Edward the laſt E. of that Houſe) was on the 25 *May*, made Earl of *Suſſex*.
1646 1 James Savil, *bo.* 1671. S, P.

✠ ✠ ✠



O. on a Fess, G. 3. Flower de liz. of the first.

1674 16 Thomas Leonard Lord Dacres of *Gilsland*, cr. Earl of *Sussex*.

Thanet.

THanet is a little Iſland in the North-Eaſt of *Kent*, environed on 3 parts by the Sea, and towards the Weſt, ſevered from the Main land of *Kent* by the River of *Stoure*, which is here called *Tenlade*. An Iſland by *Solinus*, called *Athanatos*, in ſome Copies *Thanatos*, from whence the *Saxons* had their *Thanet*, famous as in other things, ſo in theſe particulars; that it was here the *Saxons* landed when they came firſt for *Britain*; and that Saint *Auſtin* the Monk here landed alſo, when he brought the Goſpel to the *Saxons*. The whole about 8 miles in length, and 4 in breath, was reckoned then to hold about 600 Families; and is now very populous for the bigneſs, and very plentiful withall, of all commodities neceſſary but of Corn eſpecially. The people generally are a kind of *Amphibii*, and get their livings both by Sea and Land; being well ſkilled according to the year, aſwell in ſtearing of a Ship at Sea, as holding of the Plow at Land; and in both Courſes notably induſtrious. Such is the Iſle of *Thanet*, which was of late times made the Title of an Earldom, in the perſons of

S. an Eagle displayed, Er. within a border, Ar.

1 Nicholas Lord Tufton, created E. of *Thanet*, 4 *Car.* I. *Aug.* 5.
2 John Tufton, E. of *Thanet*.
3 Nicholas Tufton, E. of *Thanet*.

Torington.

IS ſeated on the North-ſide of *Devon.* by the Rivers *Towridge* and *Taw*, whence it has its denomination, both diſcharging themſelves into the Sea at one mouth; *Towridge*, ſpringing not far from *Herti-poinct*, runneth South-Eaſtward, and taketh into him the River *Ock*, whereof *Ock-hampton* a little Market Town, took the name, and ſuddenly turning his Channel, maketh its way Northward, inſulating in a manner *Petherige*, the manſion of the Family ſirnamed *Monck*, hence *Towridge* haſteneth to *Torington*, which it giveth name unto, ſtanding over it in a great length upon a brow of a little Hill, and is now honoured by giving title to

G, a Cheveron inter 3 Lyons heads eraſed, Ar.

1660 1 George Monck, cr. D. of *Albemarle*, E. of *Torington*, and Baron Monck of *Petheridge*, *Beauchamp* and *Teyes*, *July* 7. by K. *Charles* II. Ob. *Jan.* 3. 1669. *

1669 2 Chriſtoph. Monck, Son and Heir to George, ſucc. his Father in Eſtate and Titles aforeſaid. *

Tetus

Totnes.

Totnes is a Town in the Southwest of *Devonshire*, situate on the banks of the River of [illegible] about 6 miles from its influxe into the Sea. An antient little Town it is, and standeth on the side of an hill, lying East and West. It hath a Mayor for the chief Magistrate; and so hath had ever since the time of King *John*; and being a Borough Town withal, hath a vote in Parliament. The greatest reputation which it had in the former times, was that it gave the Title of Arch-deacon, to one of the 4 Arch-deacons of the Dioceſs of *Exeter*, who is hence called Arch-Deacon of *Totnes*, and by that name *George Carew* Doctor in divinity (after Dean of *Windſor*, &c.) ſubſcribed the Acts of Convocation, *Anno* [illegible] which poſſible may be the reaſon, why

[illegible] *O. 3 Lyons paſſ. S.*

1625. 1 George L. Carew of *Clopton*, Son of the ſaid George, deſired, as he enjoyed, the Title of E. of *Totnes*, unto the which he was advanced, 1 *Car*, *Febr. Mort*, *ſans iſſue.*

Warwick.

Warwick-shire heretofore was part of the *Cornavii*, a Countrey which for air and soil, wants nothing for the profit or pleasure of man. It is devided into two parts by the River *Avon*, that on the South side being called the *Feldon*, which yields good store of Corn and Grass, which makes a lovely prospect from the neighbouring hills; that on the North being called the *Woodland*, from the great plenty of Woods which grew here formerly, but now grown thin enough by the making of Iron. It conteineth in it 158 Parishes, and Market Towns; of which the cheif (if one exclude *Coventry* as a County of it self) is that of *Warwick*, called by the *Romans* antiently *Præsidium*, from the Garison there, which name it still retains in a different language. A Town adorn'd with very fair houses, a strong and well compact stone bridge on the River *Avon*, and 2 goodly Churches: But the cheif beauty of it heretofore, as now, is a most stately and Magnificent Castle; which as it was of late reparied at the great cost and charges of Sir *Fulk Grevil*, the late Lord *Brooks*, who therein dwelt; so was it anciently the seat and abiding place of the

Duke

Dukes and Earls of Warwick.

Lozengy, O, and Az, on a Border, G, 8 plates.

1067 1 Henry de Newburgh, E.
1123 2 Roger de Newburgh.
1153 3 William de Newburgh.
1183 4 Waleran de Newburgh.
1204 5 Henry de Newburgh.

Checky, O. & Az, a Chief Er.

1233 6. Thomas de Newburgh.

G. a Bend, Inſaly, O.

1242 7 John Marſhal firſt Husband of Margery Siſter and heir of Tho. de Newb-

Ar, 6 Annulets, G. 3, 2 &

1243 8 John de Placetis, 2d. Husband of th
said Margery.

✠✠✠

Ar, 2 Bars G.

1262 10 William Mauduit, Son of Alice, fi
and heir of Waleran.

✠✠✠

G. a Fesse inter 6 cross cr
lets, O.

1268 11 William Beauchamp, Son of the L
dy Isabel, sister and heir of Wi
Mauduit.

1297 12 Guido Beauchamp.

1315 13 Thomas Beauchamp, E. Marsh

1369 14 Thomas Beauchamp. *
1401 15 Richard Beauchamp, Regent of Fr.*
1439 16 Henry Beauchamp D. of *Warwick*. He was made and crowned King of the *Isles* of *Wight*, *Gernsey* and *Jersey*, by *H. 6.*

✠✠✠

3. *a Saltier, Ar. a Label of* 3. *Gobony, Ar. and Az.*

1449 17 Richard Nevil, who married Anne sister of Henry, D. of *Warwick*.

✠✠✠

1471 18 George Duke of *Clarence*, who married Anne, daughter of Richard Nevil, E. of *Warw.*
1478 19 Edward Plantagenet, Son of George, D. of *Clarence*

Insig. vid. Tit. Clarence.

✠✠✠

O. a Lyon rampant, doubl quivee Vert.

1547 20 John Dudley, Vic. Lisle, descended from the Lady Margaret, daughter of Richard Beauchamp, E. of *Warw.**

1562 21 Ambrose Dudley, ob. 1589.*

✠✠✠

G. a Cheveron inter 3 cros Croslets, O.

1618 22 Rob. L. Rich of *Leeze*, cr. E. of *Warw.* 16 *Jac. Aug.* 2. ob. 24. *March.*

1619 23 Robert Rich, Son and heir of Robert.

1658 24 Rob. Rich, Son and heir of Rob. aforesaid.

1659 25 Charles Rich, ob. *Aug.* 24. 167?. *S. P.*

1673 26 Robert Rich, Earl of *Holland* upon the death of Charles (his Cousin German,) succeeded in the Earldom of *Warw.*

Westmoreland.

Westmoreland was a part of the possessions of the old *Brigantes*, and lyeth on the West of *Yorkshire*, from whence and from the *Mores*, as they call them there (that is, those barren earthy grounds, which are not tractable for corn) it was named *West-moreland*. The air accounted sharp and piercing; the soyl in most parts barren and unprofitable; yet in the Vales, which are neither large nor many, indifferently fruitful. So that the greatest profit and commodity, which here the people make unto themselves, is by the benefit and Trade of Clothing. It contains in it only 26 Parishes, which plainly shews that either the Country is not very populous, or that the Parishes are exceeding large, as generally indeed they are, in these Northern parts, four of those 26 are Market Towns; the cheif of which next *Kendale* (which we spake of formerly) is called *Appleby*, and passeth for the shire Town or head of the County. The *Viponts* anciently, and by them the *Clyfords* were the hereditary Sheriffs thereof; which notwithstanding, it pleased King *R.* 2. to adde unto the Titles of the *Nevils* of *Raby*, the higher and more eminent stile of

Earls

Earls of Weſtmoreland.

G. a Saltier, Ar.

1398 1 Ralph Nevil, L. of *Raby*, E. Marſh
1425 2 Ralph Nevil, his Grandchild.
1484 3 Ralph Nevil, his Nephew.
1523 4 Ralph Nevil, his Grandchild.*
1549 5 Henry Nevil, his Son.
1604 6 Charles Nevil, his Son, *ob.* 1584.

✠ ✠ ✠

Az. 3 *Left-hand Gauntl*

1624 7 Francis Fane, eldeſt ſon of Mary, L
dy Deſpenſer, deſcended from
Nevils, E. of *Weſtmoreland*, created
of *Weſtmoreland*, and Bar. of *Burgh*
22 *Jac. Dec.* 29.
1628 8 Mildway Fane.
1665 9 Charles Fane, now living 1675.

Wiltſhire.

Wiltſhire belonging to the *Belgæ* in the former times, took this new name from the *Wil-* once the cheif Town of it; like as it is of the *Willy*, on the which it ſtandeth. A Region, which as it breeds a race of hardy men, who in time, with thoſe of *Devonſhire* and *Cornwal*, challenged the ſeconding of the main Battail our *Engliſh* Armies; ſo is it very plentiful and fruitful, and withal very pleaſant and delightful. The middle parts thereof, which they call the Plains, are moſt ſcant of Corn; but thoſe parts, being large and ſpacious, and reaching round about to the Horizon, do feed innumerable flocks of ſheep, which bring as great Commodity to the Inhabitants by their Fleece and Wool, and the moſt gainful trade of Cloathing, as other parts that are more fertile. It containeth in it 304 Pariſhes, and is traded in 19 Market Towns; the chief and faireſt are *Salisbury* and *Marlborough*, which before we ſpake of. *Wilton* was formerly the principal, and heretofore the Biſhops See, honored with the reſidence of ſeveral Biſhops; but by tranſlating of the See to *Salisbury*, and carrying thither therewithal the thoroughfare into the Weſt Country, which before was here, it fell by little and little to decay, and is now hardly worth the reputation of a Market Town, yet ſtill it gives denomination to the County: as alſo the Stile and honour to theſe

Earls

Earls of Wiltshire.

Az. a Bend, G.

1397 1 Will. L. Scrope, L. Tr. beheaded.

O. a Chief indented, &
Label of 3 points.

1458 2 James Butler, E. of *Ormond*, & L. T

O. a Cheveron, G. a Cref. dif.

3 John Stafford, 2*d*. Son of Humfrey Duke of *Buckingham.* *
4 Edward Stafford died, 1499.
5 Hen. Staff 2*d*. Sons of H. D. of *Buck.*

✠✠✠

Ar. a Cheveron, G. between 3 Bulls heads, S. armed, O.

6 Thomas Bullen, Vifc. Rochf. Father of Lady Anne Bullen *

✠✠✠

...3 Swords in Pile, ... Pomels, O.

1550	7	William Pawlet, created after M... of *Winchester*, *Anno* 5. *Edw.* 6.
1571	8	John Pawlet.
1576	9	William Pawlet.
1598	10	William Pawlet.
1628	11	John Pawlet; Marq. of *Winchester*, ... Earl of *Wiltshire*, and Bar. St. *John Basing*. ob. *March* 5. 1675.
1675	12	Charles Pawlet suc. his Father.

Winchelſey.

Winchelſey is a Sea Town in the Eaſt part of *Suſſex*, where it adjoyneth upon *Kent*, accounted by a general error to be one of the Cinque-Ports; whereas indeed it is no Cinque-Port, but a member of them, as *Rhy* and *Feversham*, and others are. A Town in former times of great ſtrength and beauty, incloſed with ſtrong Walls, and a well placed Rampier, for the defence thereof againſt forreign force: but the Sea ſhrinking from it by little and little, brought the Town by the like degrees into great decay, though ſtill it bears the ſhew of a handſome Town, and hath a Block-houſe for defence, raiſed by *H. 8th.* But what it loſt in wealth, it hath got in honour, being advanced to the Reputation of an Earldom in the names and perſons of

1 Elizabeth Finch, Vis. *Maidſtone*, cr. C. of *Winchelſey*. 4. *Car.* I. *July* 11.

Ar. a Cheveron between 3 *Griffins, paſſant. S.*

2 Thomas Finch, Son of the ſaid Eliz.

3 Henneage Finch, E. of *Winchelſey*, cr. Baron Fitz-Herbert of *Eaſt-well* in *Kent*, *July* 26. 1660. nowliving, 1675.

Win-

Winchester.

Winchester is the cheif City of *Hampshire*, heretofore the seat Royal of the West-S*on* Kings. By *Antonine* and *Ptolomy* called *Belgarum*; and then accounted the prime C of all the *Belgæ*, out of which *Venta*, adding *ster* to it, (according to their wonted manne the *Saxons* hammered their *Vent-ceaster*, and our *Winchester*. In these our days, it is indi rently well peopled, and frequented, comm ously seated in a Valley between high steep h by which it is defended from cold and wind lyeth daintily on the banks of a pleasant Ri stretching somewhat in length from Eas West, and containeth about a mile and a h within the Walls, besides the Suburbs, but m within the Walls is desolate and altogether built. Many things certainly there are wh may conduce unto the the reputation of it; pecially a beautiful and large Cathedral, a g ly and capacious Palace for the Bishops d ling, which they call *Wolvesey* house; a str and gallant Castle bravely mounted upon hill, with brave command on all the Coun a pretty neat Colledge near the Walls, and endowed by *Wil.* of *Wickham*, for a sem ry to his other in *Oxford*, and not far off a fair Hospital, which they call Saint *Cross*. yet lest all this might not raise it high en our *English* Monarchs have thought fit to di these following persons with the stile and of

Marq. and Earls of Winchester.

O. a Fess, G. a File of 11 *points.*

1 Saer de Quincy, E.

G. 7 Masces O. 3. 3. & 1.

2 Roger de Quincy, dyed 1264.

✠✠✠

Quarterly, 1 Ar. 2 G. a Fret, O and Bend, S.

3 Hugh de Spencer, beheaded 1326.

✠✠✠

Az. 10 *Maſcles*, 4. 3. 2
1, *O. on a Canton, G.* a L
on paſſ-gard. of the 2d.

1472 4 Lewys de Bruges.

✠✠✠

S. 3 *Swords in pile, Ar. pomm*
O. a Creſcent different.
Inſig. vid. Tit. Wiltſh. *pag.* 500.

1551 5 Will. Pawlet, E. of *wiltſh.* and L. T
cr. Marqueſs of *Wincheſter*, by K. E. 6
1571 6 John Pawlet.
1576 7 William Pawlet.
1598 8 William Pawlet.
1628 9 John Pawlet, Marq. of *Wincheſter*, a
E. of *Wilt.* and Baron St. John of *Ba*
ob. *March* 4. 1674.
1675 10 Charles Pawlet, ſucceeded his Fath

Wor

Worcester.

Worcestershire is a part of the *Cornavii*, once a great Nation in these parts. A County of air so temperate, and a soyl so fortunate, that it gives place to none about her, for health and plenty. Abundant certainly it is in all kinds of fruits, and of Pears especially; wherewith, besides the use they have of them for the table, they make a bastard kind of Wine, which they do call Perry, which they both sell and drink in great abundance. Salt-pits it also hath in some parts thereof, and about *Rowyck*, and many places else, good store of Cherries: and every where well watered with dilicious Rivers, which afford great variety of Fish. A County of no great extent for length and compass, as not containing above 152 Parish Churches, and amongst them 10 Market Towns. Of these the principal is *Worcester*, which gives denomination to the whole. A City pleasantly seated on the banks of *Severn* (which runneth quite through the County from North to South) over which it hath a fair Bridge with a Tower upon it: and thence arising with a gentle ascent affordeth to the upper parts, a very good prospect in the Vale beneath. A City every way considerable, whether you look upon it in its situation, or in the number of it's Churches, or the fair neat houses; or finally on the Inhabitants, which are both numerous and wealthy, by reason of their Trade of Cloathing, which doth there flourish very much. Of the Cathedral

here, we have ſpoken before, and of the Caſtle we ſhall now ſay nothing, as having nothing left of it but the name and ruines. All we ſhall add is a brief Nomenclature of

The Earls and Marqueſſes of Worceſter.

[redacted] *Parted perpale O and G. [illegible] Roundlets Counterchang'd.*

1087 1 Urſus de Abbot. E.

✠✠✠

[redacted] *Fuſiliy Bendy O. & Az. [illegible] border. G. 8 Plates.*

1144 2 Waleran de Beaumont, E.

✠✠✠

O. a Lyon rampant, Az. a Crescent dif.

9 Thomas Piercy, Lord Adm. beh.

✠✠✠

G. a Bess inter 6 cross Crosslets, O. a Crescent dif.

4 Richard Beauchamp.

✠✠✠

Ar. a Saltier engrail'd, G

5 John Tiptoft, L. Tr. and L. Con. *
6 Edw Tiptoft.

✠✠✠

Quarterly Fr. & Eng. a border gobony, Ar. & Az. a Baton ſiniſter, Az. on an Eſcucheon, per pale, Az. & G. 3. Lyons ramp. Ar.

1514 7 Charles Somerſet, L. Herbert, L. Chamb. created E. of *worceſter*, by K. 8. He was baſe Son of Hen. Beaufort the *8th.* D. of Som. beh.

O. a Feſs, quarterly Fr. & Eng. with a border gobiny, Ar. and Az.

1526 8 Henry Somerſet Lord Herb.
9 Wiliam Somerſet. *

Quarterly Fr. & Eng. *a bor-der gobony*, Ar. & Az.

10 Edward Somerſet Maſter of the Horſe, L. Privy Seal.*

11 Hen. Som. E. of *Worceſter*, created Marq. of *Worceſter*, 1642.

12 Edward Som. Earl of *Glamorgan*, Son and Heir of Henry, Earl and Marq. of *Worceſter*, Lord Herbert of *Chepſtow Ragland*, and *Gower*.

13 Henry Somerſet, now Marq. and E. of *Worceſter*. 1675.*

York.

YOrk-shire is past all peradventure the great County in *England*, containing seventy mile in length, from North to South, and eighty mile in breadth, from West to East; the Circuit be ing above 300. In this great quantity of ground are not above 563 Parish Churches, which is a great number, but then withal there are grea plenty of Chappels of Ease, equal for bigne and resort of people, to any Parish elsewhere The soyl is generally fruitful in a very goo measure. If that one part thereof be stony a barren ground, another is as fertile and as rich ly adorned with Corn and Pasturage: if her you find it naked and destitute of Woods, in o ther places you shall find it shadowed with mo spacious Forrests: if it be somewhere moori miry and unpleasant, elsewhere it is as bea teous and delightsome as the eye can wish. It divided ordinarily into three parts, which a cording to the quarters of the World are call East-riding, West-riding, and North-riding *Richmond-shire* coming in to make up the ni which is a part of *York-shire*, as before was sa The whole was antiently possessed by the *Bri gantes*, who were diffused all over those Northern parts, beyond the *Trent*; and for their capital City had *Eboracum*, seated upon the River *Ure* which we now call *Ouse*, in the West-riding of this County; and by a latter *Saxon* name is now called *York*. This is the second City of all *England* both

both for fame and greatness; a pleasant large and stately place well fortified & beautifully adorned, as well with private as publick Edifices, and rich and populous with a l. Seated (as erst was said) on the River *Ouse*, which cutteth it, as it were, in twain; both parts being joyned together with a fair stone Bridge, consisting of high and mighty Arches. A City of great fame in the *Roman* times, and of as eminent Reputation in all Ages ever since; and in the several turns and changes, which have befallen this Kingdom under the *Saxons*, *Danes* and *Normans*, hath still preserved its antient lustre. Adorned it was with an Archiepiscopal See in the times of the *Britains*; not stooped it lower when the *Saxons* received the Faith. *Richard* the 2d. laying unto it a little Territory on the West-side thereof, made it a County of it self, in which the Arch-Bishops of *York* enjoy the rights of Palatines. And for a further lustre to it. *Henry* the 8th. appointed here a Councel for the Governance of the Northern parts, consisting of a L. Pres. certain Councellors, a Secretary, and other Officers, and yet in none of these hath *York* been more fortunate, than that it adorned so many Princes of the Imperial Line of *Germany*, and blood Royal of *England*, with the Stile and attribut

Dukes and Earls of York.

G. 2 Lyons paſſ. gard. Or.

1390 1 Otho of Bavaria, E. of *York*.

Fran. & Engl. quarterly, a Label of 3 Ar. charged with 9 Tortteauxes.

1385 2 Edm. of Langley, 5*th*. Son of King *Ed* 3*d*. E. of *Camb*. and D. of *York*.*

1401 3 Edw. Planta. Son of Edm. of Lang. E. of *Rutl*. and D. of *York*.*

1415 4 Rich. Planta. Nephew of Edm. of Lang. by his Son Rich. E. of *Camb*. D. of *York*.*

1474 5 Rich. of *Sherwsbury*, 2*d*. Son of King *Edw*. 4*th*. D. of *York*.*

1495 6 Hen. 2*d*. Son of King *H*. 7*th*. after K. of *England*.

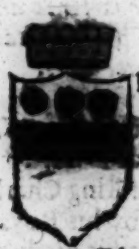
Quarterly quartered, first Jup. 3. *Flower de lis,* Sol *quart. with* Mars 3 *Lyons paſ. gard. in pale,* Sol. *The* d. Sol. *with a double Treſſure counterflowred, a* Lyon *rampant* Mars. 3*d.* Jupiter, *an* Iriſh *Harp,* Sol, *ſtringed,* Luna. 4*th. and laſt quarter in all points as the firſt. Over all a File with* 3 *Lambeaux* Luna, *each charged with* [illegible] *many Torteauxes.*

1604 7 Charles, 2*d.* Son of King *James,* 2*d.* Monarch of Great *Britain.* *

1633 8 James, 2*d.* Son of King Charles declared D. of *York,* by his Royal Father, and ſo intitled at his birth, but not ſo created till 27 *Jan.* 1643. being the 19*th.* year of his Fathers Reign. †

The Names and Ranks of the Viſcounts and Barons of *England*, with the time of the advancement of their ſeveral Families; as they ſtand at this preſent *April.* 3. 1675.

Viſcounts.



He beareth *Ar. a Feſs, G. in Chief 3 Torteauxes.*

Edw. 4. 1. L Eiceſter Devereux, Viſcount Hereford and Lord Ferrars of Chartley.

S. 3. Lyons paſſant in a Bend, double cotized, Ar.

a Mariæ 2 Francis Brawn, Viſc. Montacute.

22 Jac.

Ar. 3 Lyons ramp. O

21 Jac. 3. James Fiennes, Visc. and Baron Say and Seal.

. . . on a Bend G. cotised, Ar. . . . a Rose inter 2 Annulets of the field.

3 Car. I. 4 Edward Conway, Visc. Conway, of Conway Castle and *Killultagh*, *Irel.* and Baron of *Ragley*, *Warw.*

. . . Fretty, G. a canton, Er.

4 Car. I. 5 Baptist Noel, Visc. Camden, and Baron Noel of *Rediington* and *Elmington*.

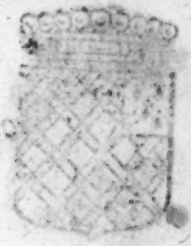
16 Car.

G. a Bend between 6 Crosslets, fitchy Ar. a Crescent.

16 Car. I. 6 William Howard, Visc. and Baron Stafford.

Ar. a Chevron, G. between 3 Flowers de liz. Az.

18 Car. I. 7 Tho. Bellasis, Visc. Falconbridge of *Henknowel*, and Baron Falconbridge of *Yarom. Ebor.*



18 Car.

Ar. a Cheveron between 3 Eſtoils, S. a Creſc. dif.

11 Car. II. 8 John Mordant, Viſc. Mordant of *Aveland*, and Bar. Mordant of *Rygate, Surrey*.

Ar. on a Bend, S: 3 Owls of the firſt:

Car. II. 9. George Savil, Baron of *England* and Viſc. Hallifax.

Ar. 6 Flower de lis Az. a chief endented, O.

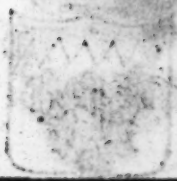
25 Car. II 10 Rob. Paſton, cr. Baron Paſton and Viſc. *Yarmoth. Aug.* 6. 1673.

27 Car.

Ar. a Cheveron G. betwe
3 Leopards Heads, S.

27 Car. II. 11 Franc. Newport, Bar. Newport of *High-Arcal* cr. Viscount Newport of *Bradley* in *Febr.* 1674.

Baron



Barons of this Realm.

He beareth G. a Saltire, Ar thereon a Rose of the first.

Harold. 1 John Nevil, L. Abergavenny, Monm.

Ermine a Cheveron G.

1 Ed. 1. James Touchet, L. Audely of Heleigh and E. of Castle-Haven in Irel.

Ar. a Fess Dancette, S.

31 Ed. 1 3 Char. West. L. de la Ware, Hantsh 33 Ed

G. a cheveron between 10 *croſſ patte, Ar.*

33 Edw. 1. 4 George Berkley, (al. Fitz-harding L. Berkley, of Berkley Caſtle, *Glouceſt.*

Ar 3. *Lyons ramp. Ar.*

5 Benjamin Mildmay, Lord Fitz-Walter *Eſſex.*

Ar. between 2 *Bars, S. (charged with* 3 *Beſants a Lyon paſ. G. in Chief* 3 *Bucks heads caboſed of the ſecond.*

6 Tho. Parker, Lord Morley and Monteagle, *Lanc.*

7 Cor-

Az. semy of Croslets, and 3 Cinquefoils, Ar.

E. 2 Cogniers Darcy, L. Darcy, and Menil Ebor.

S. a Bend, O. inter 6 Fountains proper.

H 6 8 Will. Stourton, L. Stourton, *Wilts.*

Ar. a Cross raguled & trunked S.

H. 8 9 Hen L. Sandys, de la Vine, *Hant*

To The.

Per pale indented Ar. &

10 Tho. Windſor (al Hickman) L. Win
ſor of Bradenham, *Norf.*

Quart. per Feſs indent
Ar. & Az. 4 Lyons
counterchanged.

31 H. 8 11 Wingfield Cromwel, L. Crom
of Okeham, *Rutland*, Viſc. Le
and Earl of Ardias in *Ireland.*

Quarterly O. and G. on a
S. 3 Eſcallops. Ar.

35 H. 8 12 Ralph Eure, Baron Eure of Wit
in *Durh.*

13 Ph

S. a Manch, Ar. within a border, G. an Orle of Lyons paws in Saltier G.

13 Phil. Wharton, L. Wharton, *Westmer*

O. a Fret of 8. pieces, Az.

Edw. 6 14 William Willoughby, L. Willougby of Parham, *Linc.*

S. on a Cross engrail'd, between 4 Eagles displaied, Ar. 5. Lyoncels pass. of the first.

5 Edw. 6 15 Will. Paget of *Beaudesert, Staff.*

1 Mariæ

Az. a Lyon paſſ. O. between 3 Flower de liz. Ar.

1 Mariæ 16 Dudley North, L. North, of Cartlidge, *Camb.*

Ar. on a Croſs, S. a Leopard's Head, O.

17 Wil. Bruges, L. Chandois of Sewdley Caſtle, *Glouc.*

Ar. 3 battering Rams barways in pale, Az. garniſhed O.

Eliz. 18 Ja. Bertrie, L. Norreys of Ricot. *Oxon.*

1 Jac.

G. a Bend inter 2 Escallops, O.

Jac. 19 Will. Petre, L. Petre of *Writtle. Essex.*

Ar. a Saltier, G. a Crescent, dif.

20 Digby Gerard, L. Gerard of *Gerards-Bromley. Staff.*

Quarterly, Ermine & G.

Jac. 21. Charles Stanhop, L. Stanhop of *Harrington, Northamp.*

22 Hen.

S. 6 Swallows, Ar. 3 2 &

22 Hen. Arundel, L. Arundel of *Wardi*
wilts.

Party per Fesse, Az. & Ar.
a pale counterchanged, 3
Roe-Bucks heads, razed o
the second.

14 Jac. 23 Christoph. Roper, L. Teynham, *Kent*

S. on a Cross within a bord
engrail'd, O. 5 Gunstons.

18 Jac. 24 Rob. Grevil, Lord Brook of *Beau-*
champscourt Warw.

Jac. 1[illegible]

Ar. 3. *Lozinges, in Fesse G. within a border, S.*

Jac. 25 Edward Montague, L. Montague of *Boughton, Northamp.*

G. a Lyon ramp within a border engrail'd, Ar.

Jac. 26 William Grey, Lord Grey of *Wark. Northumb.*

Ar. 3 *Escalls, and a Chief waved O.*

Jac. 27 John Roberts, L. Roberts of *Truro* in *Cornwal.*

G. on a Chief indented, S. 3 Martlets, O. a Mullet dif.

3 Car. I. 28 John Lovelace of *Hurley*, Berks.

S. 3 Swords in Pile, Ar. Hilts and Pomels O.

29 John Pawlet, L. Pawlet of Hinton S. George, Somerset.

Ar a Chevron, Az. between 3 Sinister hands, O.

30 William Maynard, L. Maynard of *Eſtains*, *Eſſex*, and Baron Maynard of *Wickloe* in *Ireland*.

4 Car.

S. a Fesse Ermine between 3 Crescents, O.

Car. I. 31 George Coventry, L. Coventry of *Alesborough, Worcestersh.*

O. a Cross engrail'd, S.

32 Charles Mohun, L. Mohun of *Oakhampton, Devon.*

G. a Bend between 6 Crosslets fitchy Ar. a Mullet & Marlets for dif.

33 Edw. L. Howard of *Escrick, Ebor.*

G. a Fess Checky Ar. A
Az. between 6 Cross cr
lets, O.

34 Will. Boteler, Lord Boteler
Bramfield, Hertf.

Parted per pale, Az. and
3 Lyons ramp. Ar. a Cresc
difference.

35 Edw. Herbert L. Herbert of Cherbu
Salop, and of *Castle-Island* in Irelan

19 C

G. a pair of wings inverted, O.

36 Francis Seymour, L. Seymour of *Trowbridge. Wilts.*

Parted per fess, S. and Ar. a Lyon ramp. regardant counterchanged.

19 Car. I. 37. Richard Vaughan, Lord Vaughan of *Emlin* and E. of *Carbery* in *Ireland*, now Lord President of *Wales.*

Ar. a Croſs, G. betwen 4 Peacocks, Az.

38 Charles Smith, Lord Carington of *Wotton* in *Warwickſh.* and Viſc. Carrington of *Bevisford* in *Ireland.*

Quarterly Ar. and G. a Bendlet, S.

39 William Widdrington, Lord Widdrington of *Blankney, Linc.*

Az. a Chevron between 3 Garbs, O.

40 Chriſtopher Hatton Lord Hatton of *Kirby Northamptonſh.*

43 Sir

Ar. 3 *Bendlets in the ſiniſter Chief, G.*

41 Richard Byron, Lord Byron of *Rochdale Lancaſh.*

G. a Croſs engrail'd, in the firſt quarter a Lozenge, O. a Creſcent dif.

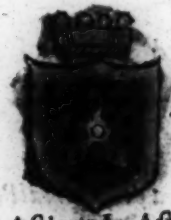
42 The. Leigh, Lord Leigh of *Stoneley, Warw.*

Az. a Croſs patonce, O.

43 Humble Ward, L. Ward of *Birmingham Warw.*

Ar. a Bend engrail'd, S. a Crescent dif.

20 Car. I. 44. Tho. L. Culpeper of *Thoresway Kent.*



Az. a Cinquefoil Ermine.

45 Isaac Astley, L. Astley, of *Reading, Berks.*

Ar. a Fess inter 6 Annulets S.

46 John Lucas, Lord Lucas of *Shenfield, Essex.*

Ar. a Cheveron G. between 3 Flower de lis, Az. a Crescent dif.

47 John Bellasis, Lord Bellasis of *Worlaby, Lin.*

48 Edw.

Ar. on a Cheveron engrail'd Az. between 3 Martlets, S. as many Crescents, O.

49 Edward Watson Lord Rockingham, *Northamp.*

Ar. a Saltier, G. a Crescent dif.

Car. I. 49 Cha. Gerrard, L. Gerrard of *Brandon, Suff.*

Ar. a Quarter S.

50 Gilbert Sutton, Lord Lexington of *Aram, Nottinghamsh.*

O. 3 Hearts proper.

Car. II. 51 Charles Henry Kirkhoven, L. Wotton of *Boughton, Kent.*

S. a Chevron between 3 Estoils, Ar.

52 Marmaduke Langdale, L. Langdale of *Holme, Westmorland.*

O. 3 Bulls heads couped, S.

12 C. 2. 53 William Croft, Lord Croft, of *Saxham, Suff.*

54 John

Ar. a Chevron Ermine between 10 Croſſes patte, 6 and 4 Ar.

54 John Berkley, L. Berkley of *Stratton, Somerſ.*

Ermine 2 Piles in point, S. a Creſcent dif.

13 Car. II. 55 Denzel Holles, Baron Holles of *Ifield, Suſſex*, April 20. 1661.

S. Guttee on a Feſſe Ar. three Cornish Choughs proper.

56 Charles Cornwallis, Lord Cornwallis of *Eye, Suff.*

Ar. 3 *Boars heads erased & erased, S. armed, O.*

57 George Booth, L. de la Mere of Dunham-Massey, *Chesh.*

Az. a Chevron Ermin between 3 *Escallops, Ar.*

58 Horatio Townsend, Lord Townsend of *Lyn. Regis, Norf.*

Az. a Lyon Ramp. Ar.

59 John Crew, Lord Crew of Stean, *Northampton.*

Az. a Bend between 6 Escallops, Ar.

John Freschevile, L. Fresoheville of *Stavely, Derb.*

S. 6 Swallows, Ar. 3, 2 & 1.

Richard Arundel, L. Arundel of *Trerice Cornub.*

O. a Chief indented, Az. a Label of 3 points.

Car. II. 62 Thomas Butler, Lord Butler of *More-Park*, *Hartf.* and E. of *Ossory* in *Ireland.* *

24 Car.

Checkie O. and Az. a Fess G.

24 Car. II. 63 Tho. Clifford Treas. of his Majesties Household, created Baron Clifford of *Chudleigh, Devon.* Apr. 20. 1672. & L. Treas. of *England*, Nov. 25. in the same year.

G. a Lyon, Ar.

64 Lewis de Duras, Marq. of Blandford in *France*, cr. Baron Duras of *Holdenby*, Northamptonsh.

O. a Chief indented Az. a Crescent dif.

18 Car. II. 65 Rich. E. of *Arran*, Visc. *Tunlough*, Baron Butler of *Clougrenan* in *Ireland*, 1661. cr. Baron of *Weston* in *England*, Sept. 1673.

Az. a Lyon pas. O. betwixt 3 flower de lis. Ar. a Label of 3 points dif.

66 Charles North, Bar. Grey of *Rolleston*, summon'd by Writ unto Parliament, *Octob.* 27. 1673.

67 Henage

Ar. a Cheveron between 3. Griffins paſſant. S.

68 Henage Finch, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, created Baron of *Daventry*, Northamp. *Jan.* 5. 1673.

Baroneſſes of England.

1 Mary *Ermine*, cr. Baroneſs *Bellaſis* of *Aſgodby*, 1674. Lady Dowager *Bellaſis*.

2 Baroneſs Lucas of *Writle*, created in 1663. and Counteſs of *Kent*.

3 Mrs. *Murroy* a Widow, cr. Viſcounts *Baning*, 1674.

4 *Katherine O. Brien*, (Siſter to Charls *Stuart* the laſt Duke of Richmond,) was the 25th year of King Charles II. 1674. Reſtored to the Title of Baroneſs *Clifton* of *Leighton Bromſwold* in *Huntingtonſhire*, her great Grandfather Sir Gerv. *Clifton* was created Baron of that place 6 *Jac.* 1608.

BARO-

BARONETS
Created by
King JAMES.

Anno Dom. 1611. *May* 22. *& Anno Regis* Jac. 9.

Sir R. Nicholas Bacon of *Redgrave*, Knight,	*Suff.*	1
Sir Richard Molineux of *Sefton*, Kt. (*Iriſh* Viſc.)	*Lanc.*	2
Sir Tho. Maunſel of *Margam*, Kt.	*Glam.*	3
Geor. Shirley of *Staunton*, Eſq;	*Leiceſt.*	4
Sir John Stradling of St. *Donats*, Knight.	*Glam.*	5
Sir Francis Leke of *Sutton*, Knight (*Eng.* Earl).	*Derb.*	6
Thomas Pelham of *Lawghton* Eſq.	*Suſſ.*	7
Sir Richard Houghton of *Houghton-Tower*, Knight.	*Lanc.*	8
Sir Henry Hobart of *Intwood* Kt. (Attourney Gen. to the King.)	*Norf.*	9
Sir George Booth of *Dunham-Maſſy*, Knight, (*Engl.* Baron)	*Cheſh.*	10
Sir John Peyton of *Iſelham*, Kt.	*Camb.*	11
Lionel Tolmache of *Helmingham*, Eſq. [*Scottiſh* E.]	*Suff.*	12
Sir Gervaſe Clifton of *Clifton*, Kt.	*Nott.*	13
Sir Tho. Gerard of *Bryn*, Knight.	*Lanc.*	14

Sir

Sir Walter Aſton of *Tixhal*, Kt. of the *Bath*. [*Scot.* Baron.] *Staff.* 15
Philip Knevet of *Buckenham* Eſq. *Norf.* 16
Sir John St. John of *Lidiard Tregoz*, Knight. *Wilts.* 17
John Shelly of *Michle-grove*, Eſq. *Suſſ.* 18
June 29. Sir John Savage of *Rock-Savage*, Kt. [*Eng.* E.] *Cheſh.* 19
Sir Francis Barington of *Barington-Hall*, Knight. *Eſſex* 20
Henry Berkley of *Wimundham*, Eſq. [Ext.] *Leic.* 21
William Wentworth of *Wentworth Wood-houſe*, Eſq. [*Eng.* Earl.] *Ebor.* 22
Sir Rich. Muſgrave of *Hartley-Caſtle*, Knight. *Weſtmorl.* 23
Edward Seymour of *Bury Pomeray*, Eſq. *Devon.* 24
Sir Moyl Finch of *Eaſtwel*, Knight [*Eng.* Earl.] *Kent* 25
Sir Anthony Cope of *Hanwel*, Kt. *Oxon* 26
Sir Tho. Mounſon of *Carleton*, Kt. *Linc.* 27
George Griſely of *Drakedow*, Eſq. *Derb.* 28
Paul Tracy of *Stanway*, Eſq. *Glouc.* 29
Sir John Wentworth of *Coſſield*, Kt. [Extinct] *Eſſex* 30
Sir Henry Bellaſis of *Newborough*, [*Eng.* Viſc.] *Ebor.* 31
Wil. Conſtable of *Flamborough*, Eſq. [Extinct] *Ebor.* 32
Sir Thomas Leigh of *Stonely*, Kt. [*Eng.* Baron] *Warw.* 33
Sir Edward Noel of *Brook*, Knight. [*Eng.* Viſc.] *Rutl.* 34

Sir

Sir Rob. Cotton of *Conington*, Kt. *Hunt.* 35
Rob. Cholmon-deleigh of *Cholmon-deleigh* Esq. [*Irish* Visc. and E.] [Ext.] *Chesh.* 36
John Molineux of *Teversal*, Esq. *Nott.* 37
Sir Fr. Wortley of *Wortley*, Kt. [Ext.] *Ebor.* 38
Sir George Savile *senior* of *Thornhill*, Knight, [*Eng.* Visc.] *Ebor.* 39
Will. Kniveton of *Mircaston*, Esq. *Derb.* 40
Sir Phil. Woodhouse of *Wilbrahal*, Knight. *Norf.* 41
Sir Will. Pope of *Wilcot*, Kt. [*Irish* Earl] Extinct. *Oxon.* 42
Sir Jam. Harrington of *Riddlington*, Knight. *Rutl.* 43
Sir Hen. Savile of *Methley*, Knight [Ext.] *Ebor.* 44
Hen Willoughby of *Risley*, Esq; [Ext.] *Derb.* 45
Lewis Tresham of *Newton*, [Ext.] *Northam.* 46
Thomas Brudenel of *Dean*, Esq; [*Eng.* Baron and Earl] *Northam.* 47
Sir George St. *Paul* of *Snarsford*, Knight [Extinct] *Linc.* 48
Sir Phil. Tirwit of *Stainfield* Kt. *Linc.* 49
Sir Roger Dallison of *Loughton*, Kt. [Extinct] *Linc.* 50
Sir Edw. Carre of *Sleford*, Kt. *Linc.* 51
Sir Edw. Hussey of *Hennington*, Kt. *Linc.* 52
L'Estrange Mordant of *Massingham*, Esq; *Essex* 53
Tho. Bendish of *Steeple Bamsted*, Esq; *Essex.* 54
Sir John Winne of *Guidder*, Kt. *Carnarv.* 55

Sir

Sir William Throckmorton of *Tortworth*, Knight — *Glouc.* 56
Sir Richard Worſley of *Appledore-combe*, Knight — *Hantſ.* 57
Richard Fleetwood of *Calwich*, Eſq; — *Staff.* 58
Thomas Spencer of *Yardington*, Eſq; — *Oxon.* 59
Sir John Tufton of *Hothfield* Kt. [*Eng.* Earl.] — *Kent* 60
Sir Sam. Peyton of *Knowlton*, Kt. — *Kent* 61
Sir Charles Morriſon of *Caſhio-Bury*, Knight. [Extinct] — *Hertf.* 62
Sir Henry Baker of *Sillinghurſh*, Kt. — *Kent* 63
Roger Appleton of *South-bomfleet* Eſq; — *Kent* 64
Sir William Sidley of Ailesford, Knight. — *Eſſex* 65
Sir Will. Twiſden of *Eaſt-Peckham*, Knight. — *Kent* 66
Sir Edw. Hales of *Wood-church*, Kt. — *Kent* 67
William Monyns of *Walwarther*, Eſq. — *Kent* 68
Thomas Mildmay of *Muſham*, Eſq. — *Eſſex* 69
Sir Will. Maynard of *Eaſtanes parva* Knight. [*Iriſh* and *Eng.* Baron] — *Eſſex* 70
Henry Lee of *Quarandon*, Eſq. — *Buck.* 71

Anno Dom. 1612. *& Regis Jac.* 10 *Nov.* 25.

Sir John Pormant of *Orchard*, Kt. — *Somerſ.* 72
Sir Nich. Saunderſon of *Saxby*, Kt. [*Iriſh* Viſc.] — *Linc.* 73
Sir Miles Sands of *Wilberton*, Kt. — *Cambr.* 74
Will. Goſtwick of *Willington*, Eſq; — *Bedf.* 75

Tho.

n Puckering of *Weſton*, Eſq. Ext.	*Hertf.*	76
Will. Wray of *Glentworth*, Kt.	*Linc.*	77
Will. Ailoffe of *Braxted-magna*, K.	*Eſſex*	78
Marmaduke Wivel of *Conſtable burton*, Knight.	*Ebor.*	79
Peſtal of *Horſley*, Eſq.	*Staff.*	80
Engleſieldof *Wotton-Baſſet*, Eſq	*Wiltſ.*	81
Tho. Ridgway of *Toore*, Knight. [*Iriſh* Earl of *London Derry*]	*Devon*	82
iam Eſſex of *Bewcot*, Eſq.	*Berkſ.*	83
Edward Görges of *Langford*, Kt. [*Iriſh* Baron]	*Wiltſ.*	84
Devereux of *Caſtle-Bromwich*, Eſq. [*Eng.* Viſc.]	*Warw.*	85
inald Mohun of *Boconock*, Eſq; [*Engl.* Baron.]	*Cornub.*	86
Harbot. Grimſton of *Bradfield*, Knight.	*Eſſex*	87
Thomas Holt of *Aſton*, juxta *Birmingham*, Knight.	*Warw.*	88
24. Sir Rob. Naper, *alias* San- , of *Lewton-How*, Knight.	*Bedf.*	89
Banning of *Bentley-Parva*, Eſq. [*Eng.* Viſc.] [Ext]	*Eſſex*	90
Thomas Temple of *Stow*, Kt.	*Buck.*	91
Thomas Penyſton of *Leigh*, Eſq;	*Surſſ*	92

Anno Dom. 1615. *& Regis Jac.* 13.

27	Thomas Blackſton of *Black-ſton*, Eſq; [Ext.]	*Durh.*	93
10	Sir Rob. Dormer of *Wing*, Kt. [*Eng.* Earl]	*Buck.*	94

Anno

Anno Dom. 1618. *& Regis* Jac. 15.

April	5	Sir Rowland *Egerton* of *Egerton*, Kt.	*Ceſtr.* 95
April	16	Roger Townesheud of *Rainham*, Eſq; [*Eng.* B.]	*Norf.* 96
May	1	Simon Clark of *Salford*, Eſq;	*Warw.* 97
Oct.	2	Ed. Fitton of *Gawſworth*, Eſq; [Extinct]	*Ceſt.* 98
Mart.	11	Sir Richard Lucy of *Broxburn*, Knight.	*Hartf.* 99

Anno Dom. 1618. *& Regis Jac.* 16.

May	25	Sir Matth. Boynton of *Bramſton*, Knight.	*Ebor.* 100
July	25	Thomas Littleton of *Frankley*, Eſq;	*Wigor.* 101
Dec.	24	Sir Fr. Leigh of *Newnham* Kt. [*Eng.* Bar.] and E. [Ext.]	*Warw.* 102
Febr.	25	Tho. Burdet of *Bramcote*, Eſq;	*Warw.* 103
Mart.	1	George Morton of St. *Andrews-Milborn*, Eſq;	*Dorſ.* 104

Anno Dom. 1619. *& Regis Jac.* 17.

May	31	Sir Will. Hervey of *Kidbrook*, Kt. with	*Eſſex* 105

remain-

		remainder to Will. Hervey his ſon, and to the Heirs males of the body of the ſaid William. [*Iriſh* and *Eng.* Baron Extinct.]	
June	4	Thomas *Mackworth* of *Normanton*, Eſq;	*Rutl.* 106 [107
June	15	Will. Grey Eſq; ſon and Heir of Sir Ralph Grey of *Chellingworth*, Kt. [*Eng.* Baron]	*Northumb.*
July	19	George Villiers of *Brookesby*, Eſq;	*Leic.* 108
July.	20	Sir Jam. Ley of *Weſtbury*, Kt. [*Eng.* Earl]	*Wiltſ.* 109
July	21	Will. Hicks of *Beverſton*, Eſq;	*Glouc.* 110
Sept.	17	Sir Tho. Beaumont of *Cole-Orton*, Knight. [*Iriſh* Viſc.]	*Leic.* 111
Nov.	10	Henry Salisbury of *Lewiny*, Eſq;	*Denb.* 112 [113
Nov.	16	Erafm. Driden of *Canons-Aſhby*, Eſq;	*Northamp.*
Nov.	28	Willam Armine Eſq. ſon and Heir to Sir Will. Armine of *Oſgodby*, Knight, [Ext.]	*Linc.* 114
Dec.	1	Sir Will. Bamburgh of *Howton*, Kt [Ext.]	*Ebor.* 115
Dec.	3	Edward Hartop of *Freathby*. Eſq.	*Leic.* 116
Dec.	31	John Mill of *Camoyſ-court*, Eſq.	*Suſſ:* 117

Jan.	31	Francies Radcliffe of *Darwent-water*, Esq.	*Cumb.* 1
Febr.	6	Sir David Foulis of *Ingleby*, Knight.	*Ebor.* 1
Febr.	16	Tho. Philips of *Barrington*, Esq;	*Somers.* 12 [12
Mart.	7	Sir Claud. Forster of *Bambrough* Castle, Kt. (Extinct)	*Northumb.*
Mart.	23	Anthony Chester of *Chickley*, Esq;	*Buck.* 12

Anno Dom. 1620. *& Regis Jac.* 18.

Mart.	28	Sir Samuel Tyron of *Layr-Marney*, Knight.	*Essex* 12
April	2	Adam Newton of *Charleton*, Esq;	*Kent* 14
April	12	Sir John Boteler of *Hatfield-Woodhal*, Kt. [*Engl.* Baron.]	*Hert.* 12
April	13	Gilbert Gerard of *Harrow on the hill*, Esq;	*Midd.* 12
May	3	Humphrey Lee of *Langley*, Esq;	*Salop.* 12
May	5	Rich. Berny of *Parkhall* in *Redham*, Esq;	*Norf.* 12
May	20	Humfry Forster of *Alder-Maston*, Esq;	*Berks.* 12
May	26	Thomas Bigs of *Lenchwike*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Wigorn.* 12
May	30	Henry Bellingham of *Helsington*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Westmerl.* (12

31	Will. Yelverton of *Rougham*, Esq. (Ex.)	*Norf.*	132
1	John Scudamore of *Home-lacy*, Esq; [*Irish.* Visc.]	*Heref.*	133
2	Sir Thomas Gower of *Sitenham*, Knight.	*Ebor.*	134
22	John Packington of *Alesbury*, Esq;	*Buck.*	135
28	Ralph Ashton of *Leaer*, Esq;	*Lanc.*	136
1	Sir Baptist Hicks of *Camden*, Knight (*Engl.* Visc.) [Extinct]	*Glouc.*	137
3	Sir Thomas Roberts of *Glassenbury*, Knight	*Kent.*	138
8	John Hanmer of *Hanmer*, Esq;	*Flint.*	139
11	Edw. Fryer of *Water-Eaton*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Oxon.*	140
13	Edward Osborn of *Keeton*, Esq; (*Engl.* Earl.)	*Ebor.*	141
20	Henry Felton of *Playford*, Esq;	*Suff.*	142
20	William Chaloner of *Gisborough*, Esq; [Ex.]	*Ebor.*	143
24	Sir Thomas Bishop of *Parham*, Knight.	*Suss.*	144
26	Sir Francis Vincent of *Stoke-Daberon*, Knight	*Surr.*	145
27	Henry Clere of *Ormesby*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Norf.*	146
14	Sir Benja. Tichburne of *Tichburn*, Knight.	*Hantsh.*	147

Anno

Anno Dom. 1621. *& Regis Jac.* 19.

Maii	5	Sir Rich. Wilbraham of *Woodhey*, Knight.	*Ceſtr.*	148
May	8	Sir Thomas Delves of *Doddington*, Knight.	*Ceſtr.*	149
June	23	Sir Lewis Watſon of *Rockingham* Caſtle, Kt. (*Engl.* Baron)	*Northamp.*	[150
June	29	Sir Thomas Palmer of *Wingham*, Knight.	*Kent*	151
July	13	Sir Richard Robert of *Truro*, Kt. (*Engl.* Bar.)	*Cornu.*	152
July	19	John Rivers of *Chafford*, Eſq;	*Kent*	153
Septemb.	6	Thomas Darnell of *Heyling*, Eſq;	*Lincol.*	154
Septemb.	14	Sir Iſaac Sidley of *Great Chart*, Knight.	*Kent*	155
Septemb.	21	Robert Crown of *Walcot*, Eſq; [Extinct]	*Northamp.*	[156
October	11	John Hewit of *Headley Hall*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	157
October	16	Hen. Jernegan of *Coſſey*, alias *Coſſeſe*, Eſq;	*Norf.*	158
Novemb.	8	Sir Nicholas Hide of *Albury*, Kt. [Extinct]	*Hartf.*	159
Novemb.	9	John Philips of *Picton*, Eſq;	*Pembr.*	160
Novemb.	24	Sir John Stepney of *Pendergaſt*, Knight.	*Pembr.*	161
Decemb.	5	Baldwin Wake of *Clevedon*, Eſq;	*Somerſ.*	162

William

Decemb.	20	William Mallom of *High-Laver*, Esq;	*Essex*	163
Decemb.	21	John Cobtorne of *Botham*, Esq;	*Suss.*	164
January	4	Sir John Hotham of *Scarborough*, Knight.	*Ebor.*	165
January	14	Fran. Mansel of *Muddlescombe*, Esq;	*Caermarth.*	166
January	18	Edw. Powel of *Penkelly* (one of the Masters of the Requests) [Extinct]	*Heref.*	167
	16	Sir John Garfard of *Lamer*, Knight.	*Hartf.*	168
	23	Sir Rich. Grosvenour of *Eaton*, Knight.	*Cestren.*	169
	11	Sir Henry Moody of *Garesdon*, Knight [Extinct]	*Wiltsh.*	170
	17	John Barker of *Grimston-Hall* in *Trimley*, Esq;	*Suffolk*	171
	18	Sir William Button of *Alton*, Knight.	*Wiltsh.*	172

Anno Dom. 1622. *Regis Jac.* 20.

	26	John Gage of *Firle*, Esq;	*Suss.*	173
	14	William Goring, Esq; Son and Heir of Sir Hen. Goring of *Burton*, Knight.	*Suss.*	174

May	18	Peter Courtene of *Aldington* alias *Aunton*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Wigor.*	175
May	23	Sir Richard Norton of *Rotherfield*, Knight.	*Hantſh.*	176
May	30	Sir John Leventhorp of *Shingle-Hall*, Kt.	*Hert.*	177
June	3	Capel Bedel of *Hamerton*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Hunt.*	178
June	13	John Darell of *Iwellwoodbey*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Birks.*	179
June	15	William Williams of *Veynol*, Esq;	*Carnarv.*	180
June	18	Sir Francis Aſhbey of *Harfield*, Knight.	*Midd.*	181
July	3	Sir Anth. Aſhley of St. *Gilts-Without*, Kt. [Extinct]	*Dorſ.*	182
July	4	Joh. Cooper of *Rockbourn*, Esq; [*Engl.* Earl]	*Hantſ.*	183
July	17	Edmund Prideaux of *Netherton*, Esq;	*Devon.*	184
July	21	Sir Tho. Haſelrigge of *Noſely*, Knight.	*Linc.*	185
July	22	Sir Thomas Burton of *Stockerſon*, Knight.	*Leic.*	186
July	24	Francis Folejambe of *Walton*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Derb.*	187
July	30	Edw. Yate of *Buckland*, Esq;	*Berks.*	188
Auguſt	1	George Chudleigh of *Aſhton*, Esq;	*Devon.*	189

August	2	Fran. Drake of *Buckland*, Esq;	*Devon.*	190
August	13	William Meredith of *Stansly*, Esq;	*Denb.*	191
October	22	Hugh Middleton of *Ruthin*, Esq;	*Denb.*	192
Novemb.	12	Gifford Thornhurst of *Agut-Court*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Kent*	193
Novemb.	16	Percy Herbert son and heir of Sir William Herbert of *Red-Castle*, Kt. [*Engl.* Earl]	*Montgom.*	(194)
Decemb.	7	Sir Robert Fisher of *Packington*, Knight.	*Warw.*	195
Decemb.	18	Hardolph Westneys of *Headon*, Esq;	*Nott.*	196
Decemb.	20	Sir Henry Skipwith of *Prestwould*, Knight. [Extinct.]	*Leic.*	197
Decemb.	22	Thom. Harris of *Boreatton*, Esq;	*Salop.*	198
Decemb.	23	Nicholas Tempest of *Stella*, Esq;	*Durh.*	199
Febr.	16	Francis Cottington, Esq; Secretary to Prince *Charles*. [Ex.] [*Engl.* Baron.]		200

Anno Dom. 1623. *Ex Regis Jac.* 21.

April	12	Thom. Harris of *Tong-Castle*, Serjeant at Law [Exempt.]	*Salop*	201
June	28	Edward Barkham of *South-Acre*, Esq;	*Norf.*	202
July	4	John Corbet of *Sprowston*, Esq; [Exempt.]	*Norf.*	203
August	13	Sir Thomas Playters of *Sporley*, Esq;	*Suff.*	204

BARONETS
Created by
King CHARLES
The FIRST.

Anno Dom. 1626. *& Reg. Car. primi* 2.

July	27	SIr John Ashfield of *Netherhall*, Knight.	*Suff.*	205
Septem.	8	Henry Harper of *Calk*, Esq;	*Derb.*	206
Decem.	20	Edward Seabright of *Besford*, Esq;	*Wigorn*	207
June	29	Joh. Beaumont of *Gracedieu*, Esq;	*Leic.*	208
February	1	Sir Edward Dering of *Surrenden-Dering*, Kt.	*Kent*	209
February	5	George Kemp of *Pentlow*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Essex*	210
Mart.	10	William Brereton of *Hanford*, Esq;	*Cestr.*	211
Mart.	12	Patricius Curwen of *Workinton*, Esq; [Ex.]	*Cumbr.*	212
Mart.	12	Will. Russel of *Witley*, Esq;	*Wigor.*	213

Mart.	4	John Spencer of *Offley*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	214
Mart.	17	Sir Giles Estcourt of *Newton*, Knight.	*Wilts.*	215

Anno Dom. 1627. *& Reg. Car.* I. 3.

April	19	Thom. Aylesbury, Esq; one of the Masters of the Requests, [Ext.]		216
April	21	Thom. Style of *Wateringbury*, Esq;	*Kent*	217
May	4	Frederick Cornwallis of *Brome*, Esq; [*Engl.* Bar.]	*Suff.*	218
May	7	Drue Drury of Esq;	*Norf.*	219
May	8	William Skeffington of *Fisherwick*, Esq; [*Irish* Visc.]	*Staff.*	220
May	11	Sir Robert Crane of *Chilton*, Kt. [Ext.]	*Suffolk*	221
May	17	Anthony Wingfield of *Goodwins*, Esq;	*Suffolk*	222
May	17	William Culpepper of *Preston-Hall*, Esq;	*Kent*	223
May	17	Giles Bridges of *Wilton*, Esq;	*Heref.*	224
May	17	John Kirle of *Much-Marcle*, Esq;	*Heref.*	225
May	20	Sir Humphry Stiles of *Beckenham*, Knight. [Extinct]	*Kent*	226

Henry

Mar.	21	Henry Moor of *Fatley*, Esq;	*Berks.*	227
Mar.	28	Thomas Heal of *Fleet*, Esq;	*Devon.*	228
Mar.	28	John Carleton of *Holcum*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Oxon.*	229
Mar.	30	Tho. Maples of *Stow*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Hunt.*	230
Mar.	30	Sir Joh. Ilham of *Lamport*, Knight,	*Northumb.*	[231
Mar.	30	Hervy Bagot of *Blithfield*, Esq;	*Staff.*	232
Mar.	31	Lewis Pollard of *Kings Nimph*, Esq;	*Devon.*	233
June	1	Francis Mannock of *Giffords-Hall* in *Stoke* juxta *Neyland*, Esq;	*Suff.*	234
June	7	Hen. Griffith of *Agnes-Burton*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Ebor.*	235
June	8	Lodowick Dyer of *Staughton*, Esq;	*Hunt.*	236
June	9	Sir Hugh Stukely of *Hinton*, Knight.	*Hantf.*	237
June	26	Edward Stanley of *Bickerstaffe*, Esq;	*Lanc.*	238
June	28	Edward Littleton of *Pillaton-Hall*, Esq;	*Staff.*	239
July	7	Ambrose Brown of *Bethesworth-Castle*, Esq;	*Surr.*	240
July	8	Sackvile Crow of *Llaughern*, Esq;	*Caerm.*	241
July	11	Mich. Livesey of *Eastchurch*, in the Isle of *Shepey*, [Extinct.]	*Kent*	242

July	17	Simon Bennet of *Beachampton*, Esq; [Ext.	*Buck.*	243
July	19	Sir Tho. Fisher of the Parish of S. *Giles*, Kt.	*Midd.*	244
July	23	Thomas Bowyer of *Lythorn*, Esq;	*Sussex*	245
July	29	Buts Bacon of *Mildenhall*, Esq;	*Suff.*	246
Septem.	19	John Corbet of *Stoke* in *Com. Salop.* Esq;	*Salop.*	247
October	31	Sir Edward Tirrel of *Thornton*, Knight.	*Buck.*	248
Februar.	18	Basill Dixwell of *Tirlingham*, alias *Gerelingham*, Esq; [Ext.	*Kent*	249
Mart.	10	Sir Richard Young, Kt. one of the Gentlemen of his Majesties Privy Chamber [Ext.]		250

Anno Dom. 1628. *& Reg. Car.* I. 4.

Maii	6	Will. Pennyman the younger, of *Mask* alias *Marsk*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Ebor.*	251
Maii	7	William Stonehouse of *Radley*, Esq;	*Berks.*	252
Maii	21	Sir Thomas Fouler of *Islington*, Knight [Extinct]	*Midd.*	253
June	9	Sir John Fenwick of *Fenwick*, Knight.	*Northumb.*	[254

Sir

June	30	Sir William Wray of *Trebitch*, Knight.	*Cornub.* 255
July	1	John Trelawney of *Trelawney*, Esq;	*Cornub.* 256
July	14	John Conyers of *Horden*, Gent.	*Durh.* 257
July	24	John Bolles of *Stampton*, Esq;	*Linc.* 258
July	25	Thomas Aſton of *Aſton*, Esq;	*Cheſtr.* 259
July	30	Kenelme Jenoure of *Much Dunmore*, Esq;	*Eſſex* 260
Auguſt	15	Sir Joh. Price of *Newtown*, Knight.	*Montgom.* 261
Auguſt	19	Sir Richard Beaumont of *Whitley*, Kt. [Ext.]	*Ebor.* 262
Auguſt	29	William Wiſeman of *Canfield-Hall*, Eſq;	*Eſſex* 263
Septem.	1	Thomas Nightingale of *Newport-pond*, Eſq;	*Eſſex* 264
Septem.	2	John Jaques of Eſq; one of His Majeſties Gent. Penſioners, [Extinct]	*Midd.* 265
Septem.	6	Robert Dillington of *Knighton* in the Iſle of *Wight*, Eſq;	*Hantſ.* 266
Septem.	12	Francis Pile of *Compton*, Eſq;	*Berks.* 267
Septem.	12	John Pole of *Shute*, Eſq;	*Devon.* 268
Septem.	14	William Lewes of *Langors*, Eſq;	*Brecknock-* 269

Septemb. 20	William Gulpepper of *Wakehurſt*, Eſq;	*Suſſ.*	270
October 3	Peter Van-Lo r of *Tylehurſt*, Eſq; [Ext.]	*Berks.*	271
October 9	Sir John Lawrence of *Iver*, Kt. [B. of *Scotl.*]	*Buck.*	272
October 23	Anthony Slingsby of *Scriven*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	273
October 24	Thomas Vavaſour of *Haſelwood*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	274
Novemb. 24	Robert Wolſeley of *Wolſeley*, Eſq;	*Staff.*	275
Decemb. 8	Rice Rudd of *Aberglaſney*, Eſq;	*Caermarth.*	(276
Decemb. 18	Richard Wiſeman of *Thunderſley*, Eſq;	*Eſſex*	277
Decemb. 19	Henry Ferrers of *Skellingthorpe*, Eſq;	*Lincol.*	278
January 3	John Anderſon of St. *Ives*, Eſq;	*Hunt.*	279
January 19	Sir William Ruſſel of *Chippenham*, Knight.	*Camb.*	280
January 29	Richard Everard of *Much-Waltham*, Eſq;	*Eſſex*	281
January 31	Thom. Powel of *Berkinhead*, Eſq;	*Ceſtr.*	282
Mart. 2	Will. Luckin of *Waltham*, Eſq;	*Eſſex*	283

Anno Dom. 1629. *& Reg. Car.* I. 5.

Mart.	29	Richard Graham of *Esk*, Esq;	*Cumb.*	284
April	2	George Twilleton of *Barley*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Ebor.*	285
Maii	30	William Acton of the City of *London*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Lond.*	286
June	1	Nicholas L'Estrange of *Hunstanton*, Esq;	*Norf.*	287
June	15	John Holland of *Quiddenham*, Esq;	*Norf.*	288
June	24	Edward Aleyn of *Hatfield*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Essex*	289
July	2	Richard Earl of *Cragglethorpe*, Esq;	*Linc.*	290
Novemb.	28	Robert Ducy Alderman of *London*.	*Lond.*	291

Anno Dom. 1630. *& Regis Car.* I. 6.

April	9	Sir Richard Greneville Kt. (younger brother to Sir Bevil Greneville) of *Kilhampton*, in Com. *Cornw.* Kt. [Extinct.]	*Cornub.*	291

Charles

Anno Dom. 1631. *& Reg. Car.* I. 7.

June	22	Charles Vavasour of *Killingthorpe*, Esq; with an especial clause of precedency, *viz.* to take place next below Sir Tho. Mounson of *Carleton*, in Com. *Linc.* Bar. and next above Sir Geor. Greesley of *Drakelow*, in Com. *Derb.* Bar.	*Linc.* 293

Anno Dom. 1638. *& Regis Car.* I. 14.

February.	19	Sir Edward Tirrell of *Thornley*, Knight, with remainder to the heirs male of Toby Tirrell one of the sons of the said Sir Edward Tirrell; and for default of such issue, on Francis Tirrel, another of the sons of the said Sir Edward, and the heirs male of the body of him the said *Francis*. And to have precedency from the	*Buck.* 294

31 of *October*, *Anno tertio Car. Regis*, according to a Patent then granted to him the ſaid Sir Edward Tirrell, which was ſurrendred upon the ſealing of this preſent Patent.

Anno Dom. 1640. *& Reg. Car.* I. 16.

July	20	Edward Moſeley of *Rowliſton*, Eſq; [Ext.	*Staff.*	295
January	8	Martin Lumley of *Great Bradfield*, Eſq;	*Eſſex*	296
Febr.	15	William Dalſton of *Dalſton*, Eſq;	*Cumb.*	297
Febr.	19	Hen. Fletcher of *Hutton* in the Forreſt, Eſq;	*Cumb.*	298
Mart.	4	Nich. Coles of *Brancepeth*, Eſq;	*Durh.*	299

Anno Dom. 1641. *& Reg. Car.* I. 17.

April	23	Edm. Pye of *Leckhamſtead*, Eſq;	*Buck.*	300
Maii	26	Simon Every of *Eggington*, Eſq;	*Derb.*	301
Maii	29	Will. Langley of *High-am-Gobion*, Eſq;	*Bedf.*	302

William

June	8	Will. Paſton of *Oxnead*, Eſq; [*Engl.* Viſc.]	*Norf.*	303
June	11	James Stonehouſe of *Amerden-Hall*, Eſq;	*Eſſex*	304
June	24	John Palgrave of *Norwood Barningham*, Eſq;	*Norf.*	305
June	25	Gerrard Napper of *Middle-Manſhall*, Eſq;	*Dorſet*	306
June	28	Thomas Whitmore of *Apley*, Eſq;	*Salop*	307
June	29	John Maney of *Linton*, Eſq;	*Kent*	308
June	30	Sir Tho. Cave, *jun.* of *Stanford*, Knight.	*Northamp.*	[309
June	30	Sir Chriſtopher Yelverton of *Eaſton-Manditt*, Knight.	*Northamp.*	[310
July	3	Will. Boteler of *Teſton*, Eſq;	*Kent*	311
July	5	Sir Thomas Harlon of *Long-Stanton*, Knight.	*Cambr.*	312
July	7	Thom. Abdy of *Felix-Hall*, Eſq;	*Eſſex.*	313
July	14	John Bampfield of *Poltmore*, Eſq;	*Devon.*	314
July	14	Sir John Cotton of *Landwade*, Knight.	*Cambr.*	315
July	15	Sir Simond D'Ewes of *Stow-Hall*, Knight.	*Suff.*	316
July	15	Hen. Frederick Thin of *Cauſe-Caſtle*, Eſq;	*Salop*	317

John

July	15	John Burgoyn of *Sutton*, Esq;	*Bedf.*	318
July	16	John Northcote of *Hayne*, Esq;	*Devon.*	319
July	17	Sir William Drake of *Shardelow*, Kt. [Extinct]	*Buck.*	320
July	23	Thom. Rous of *Kouse-Lench*, Esq;	*Wigorn*	321
July	23	Ralph Hare of *Stow-Bardolph*, Esq;	*Norff.*	322
July	24	Sir John Norwich of *Brumpton*, Knight.	*Northamp.*	(323
July	26	Joh. Brownlow of *Belton*-prope *Grantham*, Esq;	*Linc.*	324
July	27	William Brownlow of *Humby*, Esq;	*Linc.*	325
July	28	John Sidenham of *Brimpton*, Esq;	*Somerſ.*	326
July	28	Hen. Prat of *Coleſhall*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Berks.*	327
July	28	Francis Nichols of *Hardwick*, Esq;	*Northamp.*	(328
July	30	Sir William Strickland of *Boynton*, Knight.	*Ebor.*	329
August	4	Sir Thomas Wolriche of *Dadmaſton*, Knight.	*Sulop.*	330
August	4	Thomas Malcverer of *Allerton Malcverer*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	331
August	4	William Boughton of *Lawford*, Esq;	*Warw.*	332

John

Auguſt	4	Joh. Chicheſter of *Raliegh*, Eſq;	*Devon.*	333
Auguſt	4	Norton Knatchbull of *Merſham Hatch*, Eſq;	*Kent*	334
Auguſt	4	Hugh Windham of *Pilſden-Court*, Eſq; [Extinct]	*Dorſ.*	335
Auguſt	9	Rich. Carew of *Antony*, Eſq;	*Cornub.*	336
Auguſt	9	William Caſtleton of St. *Edmonds-Bury*, Eſq;	*Suff.*	337
Auguſt	9	Richard Price of Gogerthan, Eſq;	*Cardigan.*	(338
Auguſt	10	Hugh Cholmley of *Whitby*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	339
Auguſt	11	William Spring of *Pakenham*, Eſq;	*Suff.*	340
Auguſt	11	Thomas Trevor of *Enfield*, Eſq;	*Middl.*	341
Auguſt	11	Sir John Curſon of *Keddleſton* (Baronet of *Scotland.*)	*Derb.*	342
Auguſt	11	Hugh Owen of *Orrelton*, Eſq;	*Pembr.*	343
Auguſt	12	Morton Briggs of *Haughton*, Eſq;	*Salop.*	344
Auguſt	12	Hen. Heyman of *Somerfield*, Eſq;	*Kent*	345
Auguſt	12	Thomas Sandford of *Heugill-Caſtle*, Eſq;	*Weſtmorl.*	(346
Auguſt	14	Sir Francis Rhodes of *Barlborough*, Knight.	*Derb.*	347
Auguſt	14	Richard Sprignel of *Coppenthorp*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	348

Sir

August 14	Sir John Potts of *Mannington*, Knight.	*Norf.*	349
August 14	Sir John Goodrick of *Ribstan*, Knight.	*Ebor.*	350
August 16	Rob. Binlosse of *Berwick*, Esq;	*Lanc.*	351
August 16	Will. Walter of *Saresden*, Esq;	*Oxon.*	352
August 16	Tho. Lawley of *Spoonhill*, Esq;	*Salop*	353
Septemb. 6	Will. Farmer of *Eston-Neston*, Esq;	*Northamp.*	[354
Septemb. 9	John Davye of *Creedy*, Esq;	*Devon.*	355
Septemb. 23	Tho. Pettus of *Rackheath*, Esq;	*Norf.*	356
Decemb. 11	Will. Andrew of *Denton* (alias *Dodington*) Esq;	*Northamp.*	[357
Decemb. 11	John Meaux of in the Isle of *Wight*, Esq;	*Hantſ.*	358
Decemb. 14	Sir Richard Gurney, Kt. Lord Major of *London* [Extinct.]	*Lond.*	359
Decemb. 15	Thom. Willys of *Fen-Ditton*, Esq;	*Cambr.*	360
Decemb. 15	Francis Armitage of *Kirklees*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	361
Decemb. 18	Richard Halford of *Wiston*, Esq;	*Leic.*	362
Decemb. 24	Sir Humphrey Tufton of the *Mote*, juxta *Maidſton*, Knight.	*Kent*	363

Edward

Decemb.	30	Edward Coke of *Langford*, Esq;	*Derb.*	364
Jan.	21	Isaac Astley of *Melton Constable*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Norf.*	365
Jan.	21	Sir David Cunningham, [Bar. of *Scotl.*] [Extinct.]	*Lond.*	366
Jan.	22	Sir John Rayney of *Wrotham*, [Baronet of *Scotland*]	*Kent*	367
Jan.	29	Revet Eldred of *Saxhammagna*, Esq; [Ex.]	*Suff.*	368
Jan.	29	John Gell of *Hopton*, Esq;	*Derb.*	369
Jan.	29	Sir Vincent Corbet of *Morton-Corbet*, Kt.	*Salop.*	370
February	4	Sir John Key of *Woodsome*, Knight.	*Ebor.*	371
February	5	Thomas Trollop of *Casewick*, Esq;	*Lint.*	372
Mart.	3	Edward Thomas of *Michaels-Town*, Esq;	*Glam.*	373
Mart.	4	Sir William Cowper of *Ratling-Court* [Baronet of *Scotland* and *England*]	*Kent*	374
Mart.	5	Denner Strut of *Little Warly-Hall*, Esq; [Ex.	*Essex*	375
Mart.	8	William St. Quintin of *Harpham*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	376
Mart.	14	Sir Robert Kempe of *Gissing*, Knight.	*Norf.*	377
Mart.	16	John Read of *Brocket-Hall*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	378

James

Anno Dom. 1642. *& Regis Car.* I. 18.

April	9	Jam. Enyan of *Flowre*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Northamp.*	[379
April	19	Sir Edmund Williams of *Marnthull*, Knight.	*Dors.*	380
April	22	Joh. Williams of *Minster* in the Isle of *Thanet*, [Extinct]	*Kent*	381
April	29	George Wintour of *Huddington*, Esq;	*Wigor.*	382
Maii	4	John Borlace of *Beckmer*, Esq;	*Buck.*	383
Maii	6	Hen. Knollys of *Grove-place*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Hantf.*	384
Maii	11	John Hamilton of *London*, Esq;	*Lond.*	385
Maii	12	Edward Morgan of *Llanternam*, Esq;	*Monm.*	386
Maii	13	Sir Nicholas Kemeys of *Keven Mabley*, Kt.	*Glam.*	387
Maii	14	Trever Williams of *Llangibbye*, Esq;	*Monm.*	388
Maii	16	Joh. Reresby of *Thribergh*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	389
Maii	17	Will. Ingilby of *Ripley*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	390
Maii	18	Poynings More of *Loseley*, Esq;	*Surr.*	391
Maii	19	Christopher Dawney of *Cowick*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	392

Thomas

June	3	Thomas Hampſon of *Toplow*, Eſq;	*Buck.*	39
June	3	Thom. Williamſon of *East-Markham*, Eſq;	*Nott.*	39
June	3	Will. Denny of *Gillingham*, Eſq;	*Norf.*	39
June	3	Sir Richard Hardres of *Hardres*, Knight.	*Kent*	39
June	11	Chriſtopher Lowther of *White-Haven*, Eſq;	*Cumb.*	39
June	13	Sir Thomas Alſton of *Odell*, Knight.	*Bedf.*	39
June	20	Edw. Corbet of *Leighton*, Eſq;	*Montgom.*	[39
June	24	George Middleton of *Leighton*, Eſq; [Extinct]	*Lanc.*	40
June	28	Edward Payler of *Thoralsby*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	40
July	9	Sir Will. Widdrington of *Widdrington*, Kt. (*Engl.* Bar.)	*Northumb.*	[40
July	20	Matth. Valckenburg of *Middle-ing*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	40
July	20	Philip Conſtable of *Everingham*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	40
July	30	Ralph Blackſton of *Gibſide*, Eſq;	*Durh.*	40
Auguſt	8	Sir Edw. Widdrington of *Cartington*, [Baronet of *Scotland*.]	*Northumb.*	[40
Auguſt	15	Robert Markham of *Sedgbrook*, Eſq;	*Linc.*	40

Philip

...ugſt. 15	Phil. Hungate of *Saxton*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	408
...ugſt 15	Stephen Lennard of *Weſt-wickham*, Eſq;	*Kent*	409
...ugſt 24	Sir William Thorold of *Marſton*, Knight.	*Linc.*	410
...ugſt. 29	Walter Ruddſon of *Hayton*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	411
...ugſt 30	Walter Wroteſley of *Wrotesley*, Eſq;	*Staff.*	412
...ugſt 30	Thomas Bland of *Kippax-Park*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	413
...ptemb. 1	Rob. Throckmorton of *Coughton*, Eſq;	*Warw.*	414
...ptemb.10	Will. Halton of *Samford*, Eſq;	*Eſſex*	415
...ptemb.26	Brocket Spencer of *Offley*, Eſq;	*Hartf.*	416
...ptemb.27	Edw. Golding of *Colſtan-Baſſet*, Eſq;	*Nott.*	417
...ptemb.27	Will. Smith of *Cranbrook*, Eſq;	*Cornu.*	418
...ctober 1	Henry Hemm of *Wingfield*, Eſq;	*Berks.*	419
...ctober 5	Walter Blount of *Eoddington*, Eſq;	*Wigor.*	420
...ctober 14	Adam Littleton of *Stoke-Milburge*, Eſq;	*Salop.*	421
...ovemb. 2	Thomas Lidell of *Ravensholm-Caſtle*, Eſq;	*Durh.*	422
...ovemb. 9	Richard Lawday of the City of *Exeter*, Eſq; [Extinct]	*Devon.*	423

Thomas

Febr.	4	Thomas Chamberlain of *Wickham*, Esq;	*Oxon.*	424
Febr.	28	Henry Hunlock of *Wingarworth*, Esq;	*Derb.*	425
Febr.	29	Thomas Badd of *Cames-Oyfells*, Esq;	*Hantf.*	426
Mart.	20	Richard Crane of *Wood Rising*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Norf.*	427
Mart.	21	Samuel Danvers of *Culworth*, Esq;	*Northamp.*	428

Anno Dom. 1643. *& Reg. Car.* I. 19.

July	3	Henry Anderson of *Penley*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	429
July	17	William Vavasour of Esq; [Extinct]	*York*	430
July	25	Sir Henry Jones of *Abermarles*, Knight.	*Caermarth.*	431
August	1	Sir Edw. Waldegrave of *Hever-Castle*, Kt.	*Kent*	432
Octob.	28	John Pate of *Syfenby*, Esq;	*Leic.*	433
Novemb.	9	John Bale of *Carleton-Curley*, Esq;	*Leic.*	434
Novemb.	13	Brian O Nele of in Com. *Dublin*, Esq;	*Irish*	435
Novemb.	16	Willoughby Hickman of *Gaynesborough*, Esq;	*Linc.*	436
Decemb.	7	John Butler of *Bramfield*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	437

Edward

	17	Edward Acton of *Aldenham*, Esq;	*Salop*	438
	14	Sir Francis Hawley of *Buckland*, Kt. [*Irish* Baron]	*Somers.*	439
	9	Edward Bathurst of *Leachlund*, Esq;	*Glouc.*	440

Anno Dom. 1644. *& Reg.* Car. I. 20.

April	1	John Preston of the Mannor in *Furnesse*, Esq;	*Lanc.*	441
April	2	John Web of *Odstoke*, Esq;	*Wilts.*	442
April	25	Thomas Pestwich of *Holm*, Esq;	*Lanc.*	443
Maii	4	Henry Williams of *Guernevit*, Esq;	*Brecknock*	444
Maii	20	Gervase Lucas of *Fenton*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Linc.*	445
June	14	Robert Thorold of *Harrley*, Esq;	*Linc.*	446
July	23	John Scudamore of *Belingham*, Esq;	*Heref.*	447
Octob.	8	Sir Henry Bard of *Staines*, Kt. (*Irish.* Visc.)	*Midd.*	448
Octob.	12	Sir Richard Vivian of *Trelowren*, Knight.	*Cornub.*	449
Octob.	28	William Van-Colster of *Amsterdam*, in *Holland.*		450

William

Mart. 21 William de Boreel of *Amsterdam* in *Holland*. 451

Anno Dom. 1645. *& Regis Car.* I. 21.

*Maii 9 George Carteret of *Mateſches* in the Iſle of *Jerſey*, Eſq; *Jerſey* 452

Novemb. 25 Thomas Windibanke of *Haynes*, Eſq; *Wilſ.* 453

Febr. 7 Benjamin Wright of *Dennington*, Eſq; This Patent was afterwards ſuperſeded by the Kings Warrant. *Suff.* 454

Mart. 6 Edward Charleton of *Heſleyſide*, Eſqr *Northumb.* [455

Anno Dom. 1646. *& Regis Car.* I. 22.

June 11 Sir Rich. Willis, Kt. (Brother to Sir Tho. Willis of *Fen-Ditton*) Coll. of a Regiment of Horſe to His Majeſty; as alſo Colonel General of the Counties of *Lincoln*, *Nottingham*, and *Rutland*, and Governour of the Town and Caſtle of *Newark*. *Camb.* 456

BARO-

BARONETS
Created by
King CHARLES
The SECOND.

Anno Dom. 1649, *& Reg. Car.* II. 1.

ptemb.	1	Richard Brown of *Deptford*, Esq; Resident for their Majesties K. *Charles* the First and Second, with *Lewis* 13. & 14. King of *France* (one of the Clerks of His Majesties most Honorable Privy Council) by Letters Patents dated at St. *Germans* in *France*.	*Kent* 457
ptem.	3	Hen. de Vic, of the Isle of *Garnsey* (Resident for His Majesty, King *Charles* I. and His now	*Garns.* 458

Majesty near twenty years in *Bruxels* (now Chancellor of the most Noble Order of the Garter, by Letters Patent, Dated at St. *Germans* in *France*.

Septemb. 18 Richard Forster of *Stokesley*, Esq; (by Letters Patents, Dated at St. *Germans* aforesaid.) *Ebor.* 459

Anno Dom. 1650. *& Regis Car.* II. 3.

Septemb. 3 Richard Fanshaw (a younger Brother to Sir Tho. Fanshaw of *Ware-Park* in Com. *Hertf.* Knight of the *Bath*) afterwards Master of the Requests and Embassador in *Spain*. 460

Anno Dom. 1652. *& Reg. Car.* II. 5.

April 2 William Curtius then Resident for His Majesty with *Gustavus* King of *Sweden*, and 461

the

		the Princes of *Germany*.		
August	9	Sir William Scot of *Kew*.	*Surr.*	462

Anno Dom. 1653. *&* *Reg. Car.* II. 9.

Feb.	9	Sir Arthur Slingsby of near *Canterbury* (by Letters Patents, Dated at *Bruges* in *Flanders*.)	*Kent*	463

Anno Dom. 1658. *&* *Reg. Car.* II. 10.

		Thomas Orby of Esq; [Servant to the Queen Mother] by Letters Patents, bearing Date at *Bruxels* in *Brabant*.	*Linc.*	464
		Thomas Bond, Esq; [Servant to the Qu. Mother] by Letters Patents, Dated at *Bruxels*.		465
August		Arthur Marigny Carpentier [a *Frenchman*] at *Bruxells*.		466

Anno Dom. 1660. *&* *Reg. Car.* II. 12.

		Sir Anthony de Mercs (a *Frinchman*) [Ext.]		467
Maii Stil. Nov.	29	Sir Joh. Evelin of *Godstone* [by Letters Pat. bearing Date at the *Hague* in *Holland.*]	*Surr.*	468
Maii Stil. Nov.	30	Sir Gualter de Raed of in *Holland.*		469
June	7	Sir Orlando Bridgeman of *Great Lever*, Kt. Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Lord Keeper.	*Lanc.*	470
June	7	Sir Geofrey Palmer of *Carleton*, Knight, Attourney General to His Majesty.	*Northamp.*	[471
June	7	Sir Heneage Finch of *Raunston*, Knight, Lord Keeper [*Engl.* Bar.]	*Buck.*	472
June	7	Sir John Langham of *Cotsbrooke*, Kt.	*Northamp.*	[473
June	9	Humphrey Winch of *Hannes*, Esq;	*Bedf.*	474
June	9	Sir Robert Abdy of *Albins*, Knight.	*Essex*	475
June	9	Thom. Draper of *Sunninghill-Park*, Esq;	*Berks.*	476

Henry

June	12	Henry Wright of *Dagenham*, Esq;	*Essex*	477
June	12	Jonathan Keate of the *Hoo*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	478
June	12	Sir Henry Speke of *Hasilbury*, Knight.	*Wiltſ.*	479
June	13	Nicholas Gould of the City of *Lond.* [Ext.]	*Lond.*	480
June	13	Sir Thom. Adams, Kt. Alderman of *London.*	*Lond.*	481
June	13	Rich. Atkins of *Clapham*, Esq;	*Surr.*	482
June	14	Thomas Allen Citizen of *London.*	*Lond.*	483
June	14	Henry North of *Milden-hall*, Esq;	*Suff.*	484
June	15	Sir Will. Wiſeman of *Rivenham*, Knight.	*Eſſex*	485
June	18	Thom. Cullum of *Haſtede*, Esq;	*Suff.*	486
June	20	Thomas Darcy of St. *Cleres-Hall* in St. *Olith's*, Esq;	*Eſſex*	487
July	20	Georg. Grubham[illegible] of *Cold-Barwick*, Esq;	*Wiltſh.*	488
June	21	John Cuts of *Childerley*, Esq; [Extinct]	*Camb.*	489
June	21	Solomon Swale of *Swale-Hall*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	490
June	21	William Humble Citizen of *London.*	*Lond.*	491
June	22	Henry Stapleton of *Milton*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	492

June	22	Gervaſe Elwys of *Stoke* juxta *Clare*.	*Suff.*	492
June	22	Robert Cordel of *Melford-hall*, Eſq;	*Suff.*	493
June	22	Sir John Robinſon, Kt. Alderman of *London*.	*Lond.*	494
June	22	Sir John Abdy of *Moores*, Kt. [Ext.]	*Eſſex*	495
June	25	Sir Robert Hilliard of *Patrington*, Knight.	*Ebor.*	496
June	25	Jacob Aſtley of *Hill-Morton*, Eſq;	*Warw.*	497
June	25	Sir Will. Bowyer of *Denham*, Knight.	*Buck.*	498
June	25	Thomas Stanley of *Alderly*, Eſq;	*Ceſtr.*	499
June	26	John Shuckborough of *Shuckborough*, Eſq;	*Warw.*	500
June	27	William Wray of *Aſh-by*, Eſq;	*Linc.*	501
June	27	Nicholas Steward of *Hartley-Mauduit*, Eſq;	*Hantſ.*	502
June	27	[illegible]ge Warburton of *Arley*, Eſq;	*Ceſtr.*	503
June	27	Francis Holles of *Winterborn*, Eſq; (ſon and heir to *Denzell* Lord *Holles*.)	*Dor.*	504
June	28	Oliver St. John of *Woodford*, Eſq;	*Northamp.*	[505
June	29	Ralph de la Val of *Seton*, Eſq;	*Northumb.*	[506

June	30	Andræas Henley of *Henley*, Esq;	*Somers.*	507
June	30	Thomas Ellis of *Wyham*, Esq;	*Linc.*	508
July	2	John Covert of *Slaugham*, Esq;	*Suss.*	509
July	2	Peter Lear of *London*, Gent.	*Lond.*	510
July	2	Maurice Berkley of *Bruton*, Esq; [*Irish* Visc. *Fitzharding*]	*Somers.*	511
July	3	Henry Hudson of *Melton-Monbray*, Esq;	*Leic.*	512
July	3	Thomas Herbert of *Tinterne*, Esq;	*Monm.*	513
July	4	Thomas Middleton of *Chirk*, Esq;	*Denb.*	514
July	6	Verney Noell of *Kirkby*, Esq;	*Leic.*	515
July	7	George Buswel of *Clipston*, Esq;	*Northamp.*	[516
July	10	Robert Austen of *Bexley*, Esq;	*Kent*	517
July	12	Robert Hales of *Bekesborne*, Esq;	*Kent*	518
July	13	Sir Will. Boothby of *Bradley Ashe*, Knight.	*Derb.*	519
July	14	Wolstan Dixey of *Market Bosworth*, Esq;	*Leic.*	520
July	16	John Bright of *Badsworth*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	521
July	16	John Warnar of *Parham*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	522

July	17	Sir Job Harby of *Aldenham*, Kt.	*Hartf.*	523
July	18	Sam. Morleand, *aliae* Morley of *Suthamstede Bannister*, Esq;	*Berks.*	524
July	19	Sir Thomas Hewit of *Pisho-Bury*, Kt.	*Hartf.*	525
July	19	Edward Honywood of *Evington*, Esq;	*Kent*	526
July	19	Basil Dixwell of *Bromhouse*, Esq;	*Kent*	527
July	22	Richard Brown Alderman of *London.*	*Lond.*	528
July	23	Hen. Vernon of *Hodnet*, Esq;	*Salop*	529
July	23	Sir John Awbrey of *Llanthied*, Knight.	*Glam.*	530
July	23	Will. Thomas of *Fowington*, Esq;	*Suff.*	531
July	25	Tho. Sclater, Esq; (of *Cambridge.*)	*Cambr.*	532
July	25	Henry Conway of *Bothrithan*, Esq;	*Flint*	533
July	26	Edw. Green of *Sampford*, Esq;	*Essex*	534
July	28	John Stapeley of *Patcham*, Esq;	*Suff.*	535
July	30	Metcalfe Robinson of *Newby*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	536
July	30	Marmaduke Gresham of *Limesfield*, Esq;	*Surrey*	537
August	1	Will. Dudley of *Clopton*, Esq;	*Northamp.*	538

Hugh

August	2	Hugh Smithſon of *Stanwick*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	539
August	3	Sir Roger Moſtin of *Moſtin*, Knight.	*Flint*	540
August	4	Will. Willoughby of *Willoughby*, Eſq; [Ex.]	*Nott.*	541
August	6	Anthony Oldfield of *Spalding*, Eſq;	*Linc.*	542
August	10	Peter Leiceſter of *Tabley*, Eſq;	*Ceſtr.*	543
August	11	Sir William Wheeler of the City of *weſtm.* Kt. with Remainder to *Charles Wheeler* Coſin to the ſaid Sir *William*, and the heirs males of the body of the ſaid *Charles*.	*Middl.*	544
August	16	John Newton of *Barſcote*, Eſq;	*Glouc.*	545
August	16	Thomas Lee of *Hartwell*, Eſq;	*Buck.*	546
August	16	Thomas Smith of *Hatherton*, Eſq; with Remainder (for want of Iſſue male of his body) to *Laur. Smith* his brother, *&c.* and for want of iſſue male of *Laurence*, to *Francis Smith* his Brother, *&c.*	*Ceſtr.*	547
August	17	Sir Ralph Aſhton of *Middleton*, Knight.	*Lanc.*	548

August	17	John Rous of *Henham*, Esq;	*Suff.*	549
August	22	Henry Malsingbeard of *Bratofts Hall*, Esq;	*Linc.*	550
August	28	John Hales of *Coventry*, Esq;	*Warw.*	551
August	30	Ralph Bovey of *Hillfields*, Esq;	*Warw.*	552
August	30	John Knightly of *Offchurch*, Esq;	*Warw.*	553
August	31	Sir Joh. Drake of *Ashe*, Knight.	*Devon.*	554
Septem.	5	Oliver St. Georg of *Carickermrick* in the County of *Trim*, Esq;	*Ireland*	555
Septem.	11	Sir John Bowyer of *Knipersley*, Knight.	*Staff.*	556
Septem.	13	Sir William Wilde Knight, Recorder of *London.*	*Lond.*	557
Septem.	19	Joseph Ashe of *Twittenham*, Esq;	*Midd.*	558
Septem.	22	John How of *Compton*, Esq;	*Glouc.*	559
Septemb.	26	John Swinburne of *Chap-Heton*, Esq;	*Northumb.*	[560
October	12	John Trot of *Laverstoke*, Esq;	*Hants.*	561
October	13	Humphrey Miller of *Oxnheath*, Esq;	*Kent*	562
October	15	Sir John Lewis of *Ledston*, Knight, [Extinct]	*Ebor.*	563

John

October	16	John Beal of *Maidstone*, Esq;	*Kent*	564
Octob.	16	Sir Richard Franklin of *Moor-Park*, Knight.	*Hertf.*	565
Novemb.	8	Will. Russel of *Langhorn*, Esq;	*Caerm.*	566
Novemb.	9	Tho. Boothby of *Fryday-hill*, in the Parish of *Chingford*, Esq;	*Essex*	567
Novemb.	9	Will. Backhouse, Esq; (Grandchild to *Rowland Backhouse* late Alderman of *London*) [Extinct]	*Middl.*	568
Novemb.	12	Sir John Cutler of the City of *London*, Knight.	*Midd.*	569
Novemb.	16	Giles Mottel of *Leige*, Esq;		570
Novemb.	21	Henry Gifford of *Burstall*, Esq;	*Leic.*	571
Novemb.	21	Sir Thomas Foot, Kt. Citizen of *London*.	*Midd.*	572
Novemb.	22	Thomas Mainwaring of *Over-Peover*, Esq;	*Cestr.*	573
Novemb.	22	Thomas Benet of *Barberham*, Esq;	*Cambr.*	574
Novemb.	29	John Wroth of *Blenden-hall*, Esq;	*Kent*	575
Decemb.	3	George *Wynne* of *Nostell*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	576
Decemb.	4	Heneage Fetherston of *Blakeware*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	577

Humphrey

Decemb. 4	Humphrey Monnox of *Wotton*, Esq;	*Bedf.*	578
Decemb. 10	John Peyton of *Doningtон* within the Isle of *Ely*, Esq; [Ex.]	*Cambr.*	579
Decemb. 11	Edmund Anderson of *Broughton*, Esq;	*Linc.*	580
Decemb. 11	Joh. Fagg of *Wiston* Esq;	*Suſſex*	581
Decemb. 18	Matthew Herbert of *Bromfield*, Esq; [Ex.]	*Salop*	582
Decemb. 19	Edward Ward of *Bexley*, Esq;	*Norf.*	583
Decemb. 22	John Keyt of *Ebrington*, Esq;	*Glouc.*	584
Decemb. 22	William Killegrew of *Arwynike*, Esq; with remainder to *Peter Killegrew* of *Arwynike* aforeſaid, Esq; ſon of Sir *Pet. Killegrew*, Kt.	*Cornu.*	585
Decemb. 22	John Buck of *Hambygrange*, Esq;	*Linc.*	586
Decemb. 24	William Frankland of *Thirkelby*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	587
Decemb. 24	Richard Stiddolph of *Norbury*, Esq;	*Surr.*	588
Decemb. 24	William Gardner Citizen of *London*.	*Midd.*	589
Decemb. 28	William Juxon of *Albourne*, Esq;	*Suſſex*	590
Decemb. 29	John Legard of *Garton*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	591
Decemb. 31	George Marwood of *Little-Buskby*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	592

John

Decemb.	31	John Jackſon of *Hickleton*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	593
Jan.	2	Sir Henry Pickering of *Whaddon*, Knight.	*Cant.*	594
Jan.	2	Henry Bedingfield of *Oxbrough*, Eſq;	*Norf.*	595
Jan.	4	Walter Plomer of the *Inner-Temple Lond.* Eſq;	*Middl.*	596
Jan.	8	Herbert Springet of *Broyle*, Eſq; [Ext.]	*Suſſ.*	597
Jan.	23	Willam Powel (alias *Hidſon*) of *Pengethley*, Eſq;	*Heref.*	598
Jan.	25	Robert Newton of the City of *London*, Eſq;	*Middl.*	599
Jan.	29	Nicholas Staughton of *Staughton*, Eſq;	*Surr.*	600

Anno Regis Car. II. 13.

January	29	William Rokeby of *Skyers*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	601
Februar.	2	Walter Ernley of *Newſarum*, Eſq;	*Wiltſh.*	602
Februar.	2	John Hubaud of *Ipſley*, Eſq;	*Warw.*	603
Februar.	7	Thomas Morgan of *Langattogg.*	*Monm.*	624
Februar.	9	Richard Lane of *Tulske* in the Country of *Roſcommon.*	*Ireland*	605
Februar.	11	John Osborn of *Chicklend*, Eſq;	*Buck.*	606

George

Februar. 13	George Wakeman of *Beckford*, Esq;	*Glouc.* 607
Februar. 15	Benjamin Wright of *Carnham-Hall.*	*Essex* 608
Februar. 18	John Colleton of the City of *London*, Esq;	*Midd.* 609
Februar. 18	Sir James Modyford of the City of *Lond.* Knight.	*Midd.* 610
Februar. 21	Thomas Beaumont of *Stroughton-grange*, Esq;	*Ltic.* 611
Februar. 23	Edw. Smith of *Esbe*, Esq;	*Durh.* 612
Mart. 4	John Napier, alias *Sandy*, Esq; with remainder to *Alexand. Napier*, &c. with remainder to the heirs male of Sir *Rob. Napier*, Kt. Grandfather to the said *John*, and with precedency before all *Baronets* made since *September* 24. *Anno* 11 *Regis Jac.* at which time the said Sir *Rob.* was created a Baronet. Which Letters Patents so granted to the said Sir *Rob. Napier*, were surrendred by Sir *Robert Napier* (father	*Bedf.* 613

of the said *John* and *Alexander*) lately deceased; to the intent that the said degree of Baronet should be granted to himself, with remainder to the said *John* and *Alexander*.

Mart.	4	Tho. Gifford of *Castle-Jordan* in the County of *Meath*, [Ext.]	*Ireland*	613
Mart.	4	Tho. Clifton of *Clifton*, Esq;	*Lanc.*	614
Mart.	4	Will. Wilson of *Eastborne*, Esq;	*Suss.*	615
Mart.	4	Compton Read of *Burton*, Esq;	*Berks.*	616
Mart.	10	Sir Brian Broughton of *Broughton*, Knight.	*Staff.*	617
Mart.	16	Robert Slingsby of *Newtelly*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	618
Mart.	16	John Crofts of *Stow*, Esq;	*Suff.*	619
Mart.	16	Ralph Verney of *Middle Claydon*, Esq;	*Bucks.*	620
Mart.	18	Rob. Dicer of *Upball*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	621
Mart.	20	John Bromfield of *Southwark*, Esq;	*Surrey*	622
Mart.	20	Thomas Rich of *Sunning*, Esq;	*Berks.*	623
Mart.	20	Edward Smith of *Edmundthorp*, Esq;	*Leicest.*	624

Anno

Anno Dom. 1663. *& Regis Car.* II. 13.

Mart.	26	Walter Long of *Whaddon*, Esq;	*Wiltsh.*	625
Mart.	30	Joh. Fetiplace of *Childrey*, Esq;	*Berks.*	626
April	8	Walter Hendley of *Cuckfield*, Esq;	*Suss.*	627
April	9	William Parsons of *Langley*, Esq;	*Buck.*	628
April	9	Joh. Canibel of *Woodford*, Esq;	*Essex*	629
April	20	Will. Mornice of *Werrington*, Esq; eldest son to Sir *William Morice*, Knight (late one of His Majesties Principal Secretaries of State.)	*Devon.*	630
April	20	Sir Charles Gawdey of *Crowshall*, Knight.	*Suffolk*	631
April	20	William Godolphin of *Godolphin*, Esq;	*Cornub.*	632
April	26	Will. Caley of *Brompton*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	633
April	30	Tho. Curson of *Waterperry*, Esq;	*Oxon.*	634
Maii	1	Edmond Fowell of *Fowell*, Esq;	*Devon.*	635
Maii	7	John Cropley of *Clerkenwell*, Esq;	*Midd.*	635

William

Maii	10	Will. Smith of *Red-Cliffe*, Esq;	*Buck.*	637
Maii	10	Geor. Cook of *Wheatley*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	638
Maii	10	Char. Llhoyd of *Garth*, Esq;	*Montgom.*	639
Maii	10	Nathaniel Powel of *Exhurst*, Esq;	*Suss.*	640
Maii	15	Denny Ashburnham of *Broom-hall*, Esq;	*Suss.*	641
Maii	16	Hugh Smith of *Long-Ashton*, Esq;	*Somers.*	642
Maii	18	Robert Jenkinson of *Walcot*, Esq;	*Oxon.*	643
Maii	20	William Glinne of *Bissester*, alias *Burncester*, Esq;	*Oxon.*	644
Maii	21	John Charnok of *Holcot*, Esq;	*Bedf.*	645
Maii	21	Robert Brook of *Natton*, Esq;	*Suff.*	646
Maii	25	Thom. Nevill of *Holt*, Esq;	*Leic.*	647
Maii	27	Hen. Andrew of *Lathbury*, Esq;	*Buck.*	648
June	4	Anthony Craven of *Spersholt*, Esq;	*Berks.*	649
June	5	John Clavering of *Axwell*, Esq;	*Durh.*	650
June	8	Thomas Derham of *West-Dereham*, Esq;	*Norf.*	651
June	17	Will. Stanley of *Houton*, Esq;	*Cestr.*	652

Abraham

June	17	Abraham Cullen of *East-Shene*, Esq;	*Surrey*	653
June	17	James Rushout of *Milaft-green*, Esq;	*Essex*	654
June	17	Godf. Coply of *Sprotborough*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	655
June	17	Griffith Williams of *Penrhin*, Esq;	*Caernarv.*	656
June	18	Hen. Winchcombe of *Buckleburry*, Esq;	*Berks.*	657
June	18	Clem. Clarke of *Lande-Abby*, Esq;	*Linc.*	658
June	18	Thom. Viner Citizen of *London.*	*Middl.*	659
June	18	John Sylyard of *de la warre*, Esq;	*Kent*	660
July	10	Christopher Guise of *Elmore*, Esq;	*Glouc.*	661
July	11	Reginald Forster of *East-Greenwich*, Esq;	*Kent*	662
July	16	Philip Parker of *Erwarton*, Esq;	*Suff.*	663
July	16	Sir Edward Duke of *Denhall*, Knight.	*Suff.*	664
July	21	Charles Hussey of *Caythorp*, Esq;	*Linc.*	665
July	21	Edward Barkham of *Waynflete*, Esq;	*Linc.*	666
July	23	Thomas Norton of the City of *Coventry*, Esq;	*Warw.*	667
July	23	John Dormer of *Le-Grange*, Esq;	*Buck.*	668

Thomas

Auguſt 2	Thom. Carew of *Haccombe*, Eſq;	*Devon.*	669
Auguſt 7	Mark Mildbanke of *Halnaby*.	*Ebor.*	670
Auguſt 16	Richard Rothwell of *Ewerby* and *Stapleford* Eſq;	*Linc.*	671
Auguſt 22	John Banks of the City of *London* (now of *Aleſford*)	*Kent*	672
Auguſt 30	John Ingolsby of *Lethenborow*, Eſq;	*Buck.*	673
Septemb. 3	Francis Bickley of *Attleburgh*.	*Norf.*	674
Septemb. 5	Robert Jaſon of *Broad-Somerford*, Eſq;	*Wiltſh.*	675
Septemb. 26	Sir John Young of *Culliton*, Knight.	*Devon.*	676
October 4	John Fredrick *van Freiſendorf* of *Birdick*, Lord of *Kymp*, of Council to the K. of *Sweden*, and Embaſſador Extraordinary to His Majeſty K. *Charles* the Second.		677
Novemb. 8	William Roberts of *Willeſdon*, Eſq;	*Middl.*	678
Novemb. 15	William Luckin of *Waltham*.	*Eſſex*	679
Novemb. 28	Thom. Smith of *Hill-Hall*.	*Eſſex*	680
Decem. 3	Edwyn Sadler of *Temple-Doneſley*, Eſq;	*Hartf.*	681

William

Decemb. 9	Sir William Windham of *Orchard-Windam*, Knight.	*Somerſ.*	682
January 24	George Southcote of *Bliborough*, Eſq;	*Linc.*	683
January 24	George Trevilian of *Nettlecombe*, Eſq;	*Somerſ.*	684

Anno Regis Car. II. 14.

Februar. 4	Francis Duncomb of *Tangley*, Eſq;	*Surrey*	685
Februar. 7	Nichol. Bacon of *Gillingham*, Eſq;	*Norf.*	686
Februar. 7	Rich. Cocks of *Dumbleton.*	*Glouc.*	687
Febru. 27	Joh. Corriton of *Newton*, Eſq;	*Cornub.*	688
Febru. 28	John Lloyd of *Woking*, Eſq;	*Surry*	689
Mart. 7	Thomas Proby of *Elton-Hall*, Eſq;	*Hunt.*	690
Mart. 20	Miles Stapleton of *Carleton*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	691

Anno Dom. 1662. *& Reg. Car.* II. 14.

April 16	Sir Richard Braham of *New-Windſor*, Knight.	*Birks.*	692
Maii 2	Sir John Witerong of *Stantonbury*, Knight.	*Buck.*	693
June 13	Philip Matthews of	*Eſſex*	694

great

		great *Goblons* in *Collyer-Roward*, Esq;	
July	1	Rob. Bernard of *Huntingdon*, Esq; Serjeant at Law.	*Hunt.* 695
July	15	Roger Lort of *Stockpool*, Esq;	*Pembr.* 696
July	15	Edward Gage of *Hargrave*, Esq;	*Suffolk* 697
July	22	Tho. Hook of *Flanchford.*	*Surrey* 698
July	24	John Savile of *Copley*, Esq;	*Ebor.* 699
August	5	Christop. Wandesford of *Kirk-lington*, Esq;	*Ebor.* 700
August	13	Richard Astley of *Patshul*, Esq;	*Staff.* 701
August	16	Sir Jacob Gerard of *Langford*, Knight.	*Norf.* 702
August	21	Edward Fust of *Hill*, Esq;	*Glouc.* 703
Septemb.	1	Robert Long of the City of *Westmin.* Esq; with remainder for lack of Issue male upon *John Long* of *Draycot-corn* in Com. *Wiltf.* and the Heirs male of his body.	*Middl.* 704
Septem.	13	Sir Robert Can of *Compton -- Greenfield*, Knight.	*Glouc.* 705
October	24	William Middleton of *Belsey-Castle*, Esq;	*Northumb.* 706

Richard

Novem. 17	Richard Graham of *Norton-Coniers*, Esq;	*Eber.*	707
Novem. 17	Tho. Tankard of *Burrow-Brigg*, Esq;	*Eber.*	708
Novem. 20	Cuthbert Heron of *Chipchase*, Esq;	*Northumb.*	709
Novem. 29	Sir Fran. Wenman of *Caswell*, Knight.	*Oxon.*	710
Decemb. 4	Hen. Purefoy (son and heir to Purefoy of *Wadley*, Esq;)	*Berks.*	711
Decemb. 4	Thom. Cobb of *Adderbury*, Esq;	*Oxon.*	712
Decemb. 12	Henry Brook of *Norton*, Esq;	*Cestr.*	713
Decemb. 22	Peter Pindar of *Eglinshaw*, Esq;	*Cestr.*	714
January 19	Sir Nich. Slanning of *Marriston*, Knight.	*Devon.*	715
January 22	Sir George Reeve of *Thwayte*, Knight.	*Suffolk*	716

Anno Regis Car. II. 15.

Mart. 18	Thomas Brograve of *Hamwelby*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	717

Anno Dom. 1663. *& Regis Car.* II. 15.

April 7	Sir Tho. Bernardiston of *Ketton* alias *Kedington*, Knight.	*Suffolk*	718

Sir

May	11	Sir Sam. Bernardeston of *Brightwell-hall*, Kt.	*Suff.*	719
June	1	Sir John Daws of *Putney*, Knight.	*Middl.*	720
June	1	Sir John Holman of *Banbury*, Knight.	*Oxon.*	721
June	29	Will. Cook of *Bromehall*, Esq;	*Norf.*	722
June	30	John Bellot of *Moreton*, Esq;	*Leistr.*	723
July	1	Sir George Downing of *East-Hatley*, Kt.	*Cambr.*	724
July	13	William Gawdey of *West-Harling*, Esq;	*Norf.*	725
July	14	Sir Charles Pym of *Brymmore*, Knight.	*Somers.*	726
July	29	Sir William D'oyley of *Shottesham*, Knight.	*Norf.*	727
August	12	Sir John Marsham of *Cuxton*, Knight.	*Kent*	728
August	19	Robert Barnham of *Boughton-Monchensey*, Esq;	*Kent*	729
Decemb.	15	Francis Leeke of *Newarke upon Trent*, Esq;	*Nott.*	730
Decemb.	30	John St. Barbe of *Broadlands*, Esq;	*Hants.*	731

Anno Regis Car. II. 16.

Febr.	22	James Pennyman of *Ormesby* in *Cleveland*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	732

Thomas

Mart.	1	Thomas Muddiford of *Lincolns Inn*, Esq;	*Middl.*	683
Mart.	3	George Selby of *White house*, Esq;	*Durh.*	734

Anno Dom. 1664. *& Regis Car.* II. 16.

Mart.	31	Sir Edmund Forteſcu of *Fallowpit*, Knight.	*Devon.*	735
Mart.	31	Samuel Tuke of *Creſſing Temple*, Esq;	*Eſſex*	736
Maii	25	Joh. Tempeſt of *Tonge*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	737
June	25	Littleton Osboldeſton of *Chadlington*, Esq;	*Oxon*	738
July	1	Giles Tooker of *Maddington*, Esq;	*Wiltſh.*	739
July	13	Stephen Anderſon of *Eyworth*, Esq;	*Bedf.*	740
Auguſt	31	Thomas Bateman of *How-Hall*, Esq;	*Norf.*	741
Septemb.	26	Thomas Lorrayne of *Kirkharle*, Esq;	*Northumb.*	742
Septem.	27	Thom. Wentworth of *Bretton*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	743
Novemb.	2	Sir Theophilus Biddulph of *weſtcombe*, Knight.	*Kent*	744
Novemb.	2	William Green of *Micham*, Esq;	*Surr.*	745
Decemb.	24	Will. Cookes of *Norgrave*, Esq;	*Wigor.*	746

John

Januar. 10	Sir Joh. Wolstenholme of *London*, Knight, (one of the Farmers of the Customs.)	*Midd.*	747
Januar. 11	Sir John Jacob of *Bromley*, Knight, (another of the Farmers of His Majesties Customs.)	*Midd.*	748
Januar. 12	John Yeomans of the City of *Bristol*, Esq;	*Somers.*	749
Januar. 13	John Pye of *Hone*, Esq;	*Derb.*	750
Januar. 18	Thomas Taylor of the *Park-house* in the Parish of *Maydston*, Esq;	*Kent*	751

Anno Regis Car. II. 17.

Mart. 3	William Leamon of *Northaw*, alias *Northall*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	752

Anno Dom. 1665. *& Regis Car.* II. 17.

Mart. 30	Sir Robert Smith of *Upton*, Knight.	*Essex*	753
April 14	Sir Nicholas Crispe of *Hamersmith*, Knight.	*Midd.*	754
April 15	Sir John Shaw of the City of *Lond.* Kt. (one of the Farmers of His Majesties Customs.)	*Midd.*	755

Maii	10	John Brown of *Casome*, Esq;	*Oxon*	756
Maii	20	George Rawden of *Moira* in Com. *Down*, Esq;	*Irel.*	757
June	8	Robert Jocelyn of *Hyde-Hall*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	758
June	16	Robert Duckenfield *junior* of *Duckenfield-hall*, Esq;	*Cestr.*	759
July	6	Joh. Lawson of *Broughton*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	760
July	20	Pet. Tyrrel of *Hanslap* and *Castlethorpe*, Esq;	*Buck.*	761
July	25	Francis Brudet of *Burchet*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	762
July	26	Geor. Moor of *Mayds-Morton*, Esq;	*Bucks.*	763
Septemb.	9	Abel Barker of *Hambleton*, alias *Hambledon*, Esq;	*Rotel.*	764
Decemb.	12	Sir William Oglander of *Nunwell* in the Isle of *Wight*, Knight.	*Hants.*	765

Anno Regis Car. II. 17.

January	31	Will. Temple of *Sheene*, Esq; now Resident for His Majest. at *Bruxels*.	*Surrey*	766
Mart.	1	Will. Swan of *Southflete*, Esq;	*Kent*	767

Anthony

Mart.	6	Anthony Shirley of *Preston*, Esq;	*Suss.*	768
Mart.	6	Maurice Digs of *Chilhamcastle*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Kent*	769
Mart.	6	Peter Glean of *Hardwick*, Esq;	*Norf.*	770

Anno Dom. 1666. *& Regis Car.* II. 18.

Mail	10	John Nelthorpe of *Grays-Inn*, Esq; with remainder to *Goddard Nelthorp* of *Clerkenwell.*	*Midd.*	771
Mail	10	Sir Rob. Viner of the City of *London*, Kt.	*Midd.*	772
June	13	Sir Tho. Twysden of *Bradburn* juxta *East-Malling*, Kt. one of the Justices of the Kings-Bench.	*Kent*	773
July	4	Sir Anthony Aucher of *Bishops Bourne*, Knight.	*Kent*	774
July	7	John Doyley of *Chiselhampton*, Esq;	*Oxon*	775
July	12	Edward Hoby of *Bisham*, Esq;	*Berks.*	776
July	21	Thomas Put of *Combe*, Esq;	*Devon.*	777
Octob.	22	John Tirel of *Springfield*, Esq; son and heir	*Essex*	778

	apparent of Sir *John Tirrel* of *Heron* in Com. *Eſſex*, Knight.		
Novemb. 17	Gilbert Gerard of *Fiſkerton*, Entailing the ſame Title upon his iſſue male upon *Mary* his ſecond Wife, Daughter to *John Coſin* Lord Biſhop of *Durham*.	*Linc.*	789
Decemb. 31	Sir Robert Yeomans of *Redlands*, Knight.	*Glouc.*	780
Januar. 16	Carr Scroop of *Cockerington*, Eſq;	*Linc.*	781
Januar. 29	Pet. Forteſcue of *Wood*, Eſq;	*Devon.*	782

Annæ Regiæ Car. II. 19.

Febr. 7	Sir Richard Betteſon of *Wimbleton*, Knight.	*Surrey*	783
Mart. 21	Algernon Peyton of *Donnington*, in the Iſle of *Ely*.	*Cantab.*	784

Anno Dom. 1667.

Mart. 28	Roger Martin of *Long-Melford*, Eſq;	*Staff.*	785
Maii 7	Richard Haſtings of *Redlench*, Eſq; [Ext.]	*Somerſ.*	786

William

Maii	24	William Henham of *Winborn*, Esq;	*Dorſ.*	787

Anno Dom. 1668. *Car.* II. 20.

June	4	Phil. Carteret of *St. Owin*, Esq;	*Jerſey*	788
July	25	Fran. Top of *Yarmerton*, Esq;	*Glouc.*	789
Auguſt	28	Will. Langhorn of the *Inner-Temple*, Esq;	*Lond.*	790

Anno Dom. 1670. *& Reg. Car.* II. 22.

April	28	Edward Moſtyn of *Talacre*, Esq;	*Flint.*	791
Maii	5	Geor. Stonehouſe for life (having ſurrendred his former Patent by a Fine) with remainder to *John Stonehouſe* his ſecond ſon and to the heirs male of his body; and for lack of ſuch iſſue to *James* his third ſon, *&c.* with precedency to himſelf and his ſaid ſons, according to the firſt Patent.	*Berks.*	792

October 15	Fulwar Skipwith of *Newbold-Hall*, Esq;	*Warw.*	793

Anno Dom. 1671. & *Regis Car.* II. 23.

Maii 19	John Sabin of *Eyre*, Esq;	*Bedf.*	794
Junii 28	Will. Chaitor of *Croft-Hall*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	795
Septemb.	Herbert Croft of *Croft Caſtle*, Esq;	*Heref.*	796

Anno Regis Car. II. 24.

Martii 11	John Saintawbin of *Clowence*, Esq;	*Cornub.*	797

Anno Dom. 1672.

Septem.	Robert Eden of *West-Stuckland*, Esq;	*Dunh.*	798
Novemb. 28	John Werden of *Cheſter*, Esq;	*Cheſt.*	799

Anno Regis Car. II. 25.

Febr. 7	Sir Tho. Allen of *Blundeſton*, Knight.	*Suff.*	800

Anno Dom. 1673.

October	12	Orlando Bridgman of *Ridley*, Esq;	*Cest.*	801
Novemb.	18	Francis Windham of *Tvent*, Esq;	*Somers.*	802
Decem.	1	Arthur Harris of *Stowford*, Esq;	*Devon.*	803
Decem.	12	Will. Blackett of *Newcastle*, Esq;	*Northumb.*	[804
Decem.	12	John Thompson of *Haversham*, Esq;	*Bucks.*	805

Anno Dom. 1674. *& Regis Car.* II. 26.

Maii	8	Arthur Onslow of *Westclandan*, Esq;	*Surrey*	806
Maii	10	John Sherard of *Lopthorp*, Esq;	*Linc.*	807
Maii	22	Rob. Parker of *Ratton Willingdon*, Esq;	*Suss.*	808
October	30	Walter Clargis of St. *Martins* in the Fields Esq;	*Midd.*	809
Novemb.	12	Tho. Williams of *Elham*, Esq;	*Kent*	900
Decemb.	24	Rob. Filmer of *East-Sutton*, Esq;	*Kent*	901

Anno Regis Car. II. 27.

Febr.	24	Sir Edward Nevill of *Grove*, Knight.	*Nott.*	902
		Sir Cornelius Martin Tromp, Kt. a Dutchman.	*Zeland.*	903

FINIS.

Advertiſement.

THE *Firſt Edition of this Boook came forth under the borrowed name of* Rob. Hall, *Gent.* Anno 1641. *for ſome reaſons beſt known to the Author thereof,* Peter Heylin, *D.D.* * *and by him deduced to the Year* 1652. *ſince which the whole hath been reviſed and continued under their ſeveral heads to this preſent* 1675. *with the Seals of the Archbiſhops, and Biſhops Sees; as alſo the Paternal Coat-Armour of all the Nobility throughout the whole Book, with their proper Blazonries. If any ſhall cenſure this Eſſay, I anſwer them in the words of the Poet (with which I conclude,)*

* *Vid.* his Certamen Epiſtolare. *p.* 399.

——Si quid noviſti rectius iſtis,
Candidus imperti: ſi non, his utere mecum.

Addenda & Corrigenda.

PAge 17. read *Arviragus* called (by *Hector Boetius*) *Pratusagus*.

P. 98. add *Pet. Gunning* translated to *Ely*, and 1675 75 Dr. *Bredyoke* consecrated Bishop of *Chichester*.

P. 101. The Armes by a mistake of the Printer is revers'd.

P. 113. add 1675 42 *Peter Gunning* translated to this See from *Chichester*.

P. 130. add 1675 57 *Wil. Lloyd* consecrated Bishop of *Llandaff*, *April* 19.

P. 136. add *Tho. Barlow* Bishop of *Lincoln*.

P. 234. r. *Gules*, 3 *Suffluës*.

P. 277. add 1674 2 *Henry Hide* succeeded his Father.

P. 326. the second Coat of Armes mistaken for *G.* 3 *Lyons pas. O. a Bend. Az.*

P. 366. r. *Charlotte Fils Roy*.

P. 387. add 1675 *Charles* Lord *Buckhurst* created Earl of *Middlesex*.

P. 447. *Nevil's* Coat is mistaken, and should be the same with the Blazon against it.

P. 462. add 1675 17 *Fran. Seymour* Baron of *Trowbridge* succeeded *John* D. of *Somers.* in all his Titles.

P. 494. l. *ult.* add *Oblit* 1674 —— his Son (*infra etatem*) succeeded in both the Earldoms of *Warwick* and *Holland*.

P. 500. in the two last lines, r. 1674.

P. 517. l. 8. r. *Eyland*.

The Reader may please to correct the litteral faults with his Pen.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY D 29 NOV 1939
CANCELLED U-L-O.

F 216649